

Special Committee Meeting AGENDA

Thursday, March 6, 2025, 5:30 p.m.

Mayor's Boardroom - 5th Floor

City Hall - 200 McIntyre Street East, North Bay, ON

General Government Committee

Chair: Councillor Horsfield Vice-Chair: Councillor Inch

Item(s) to be Addressed:

2025 General Operating Budget

GG-2024-10 Report from Laura Boissonneault dated February 10, 2025

re: 2025 General Operating Budget

2025 Capital Budget and 2026-2034 Capital Forecast Plan.

GG-2024-10 Report from Laura Boissonneault dated February 11, 2025

re: 2025 Capital Budget and 2026-2034 Capital Forecast Plan.

Community Services Committee

Chair: Councillor Mallah Vice-Chair: Councillor King

No Items to be Addressed.

Infrastructure and Operations Committee

Chair: Councillor Mitchell Vice Chair: Councillor Mayne

No Items to be Addressed.

GG 2024-10

Draft Recommendation:

"No Draft Recommendation."



City of North Bay Report to Council

Report No: CORP-2025-022 Date: February 10, 2025

Originator: Laura Boissonneault

Business Unit: Corporate Services Department: Financial Services Department

Subject: 2025 General Operating Budget

Closed Session: yes \square no \boxtimes

Recommendation

1. That Council receive the City of North Bay's 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget as set out in Report to Council CORP 2025-022 dated February 10, 2025 from Laura Boissonneault.

2. That Report to Council CORP 2025-022 referred to a Special Committee Meeting to be held on March 3, 2025.

Background

A budget is an important pillar to the overall success and financial stability of a municipality and its services. The proposed operating budget details expenses and revenues, by Business Unit and department, necessary for maintaining existing services in the 2025 fiscal year. It serves as a vital tool for understanding the organization and supporting informed decision-making.

The City's Operating Budget process is based on a zero-based budgeting philosophy whereby all prior year budget amounts are set to zero and departments must review and justify the inclusion of cost estimates for the new budget year. Budget estimates are based on anticipated requirements, historical trends, market conditions and contractual agreements. Management also takes into consideration anticipated savings expected to be realized through various capital investments and other continuous improvement initiatives when developing revenue and expense estimates for the upcoming year.

The preparation of the annual budget includes the following steps:

- 1. Preparation The budget process begins with resetting all cost centers and departments to zero for the new year. Personnel costs are calculated based on individual positions and established contractual rates. Updates are made for annual benefit changes, legislated costs, utilities, insurance, interdepartmental activities, and relevant capital and reserve transfers. The preliminary budgets are then reviewed and adjusted at the departmental level to include specific goods, services, and additional revenue estimates.
- 2. **Department Input** Each department reviews their budgets and determines current needs based on historical trends and future requirements to maintain existing service levels. Budgets are then promoted to senior management for review and approval. Once reviewed by senior management, budgets are

promoted to Finance where individual budget line-item variances and overall budget changes are analyzed. The 'Preliminary Operating Budget' package is then prepared for internal roundtable review with the CAO.

- **3. Internal Review** Internal roundtable meetings are held to review the Preliminary Operating Budget with departmental management, the Chief Administrative Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, and Finance staff. Budgets are collectively analyzed by individual line items, amendments are made, and the updated 'Administration Recommended Operating Budget' package is forwarded to Council for consideration through Special Budget Committee Meetings.
- **4. Council Approval** Special Budget Committee meetings are held to review the Administration Recommended Operating Budget and to finalize the budget requirements for the upcoming year. The Special Committee Meetings are open to the public.

The City and the community continue to face financial pressures due to the current economic conditions. Increased budgets for Service Partners have elevated the strain on the municipal levy. The proposed 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget is attached to this report as Appendix A. City operations has resulted in an overall levy change of 1.74% and Service Partners 3.76%, to present a total levy increase of 5.50%.

The proposed budget includes a transfer from the Tax Stabilization Reserve to partially offset overall budget pressures and to support a lower levy for taxpayers. Modifying last year's phase-out plan, the enclosed budget includes a transfer from the Tax Stabilization Reserve, reflecting a reduction from the 2024 amount.

Managing the 2025 budget will require a strategic approach and continual review of services in order to mitigate any year-end variances. Ongoing practices such as continuous monitoring of expenses and revenues, maximizing efficiencies within existing services and processes, strategic scheduling of staff, and efforts to find new revenue sources will continue.

Financial/Legal Implications

The Operating Budget strives to balance various pressures the City must consider on an annual basis including legislated requirements, contracts, inflation, supply chain issues, capital investments, fuel, utilities, insurance, levy requirements of Service Partners, and requests for various service enhancements.

The tax levy increase included in the proposed 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget is 5.50% or \$6,050,862 (before Service Level Changes). Service Level Changes (SLCs) are attached at the end of the budget package for Council's consideration during the Special Committee Meetings.

The following is a breakdown of the Levy increase by operational category:

Levy Change by Expense/Revenue Type @ 5.50%								
2024 Operating Levy	\$ 109,961,830							
Personnel Costs	1,663,793	1.51%						
Goods & Services	937,649	0.85%						
Financial/Capital/Reserves/Internal Transfers	763,724	0.69%						
Service Partners	4,137,417	3.76%						
Ancillary Revenues (higher)	(1,451,721)	-1.32%						
Net Increase in Levy	\$ 6,050,862	5.50%						
2025 Operating Levy	\$ 116,012,692							

The following is a breakdown of the 2025 Levy increase over 2024, by City Business Unit:

Levy Change by Business Unit @ 5.50%							
Community Services	407,297	6.73%					
Corporate Services	356,881	5.90%					
General Government	613,330	10.14%					
Infrastructure & Operations	535,937	8.86%					
Service Partners	4,137,417	68.38%					
Net Increase in Levy	\$ 6,050,862	100%					

Corporate Strategic Plan

- □ Natural North and Near □ Economic Prosperity
- ☑ Affordable Balanced Growth
 ☑ Spirited Safe Community
- ☑ Responsible and Responsive Government

Specific Objectives

- Provide smart, cost-effective services and programs to residents and businesses
- > Ensure that Council and staff have a shared perception of goals
- > Ensure the efficient and effective operations of the city, with particular consideration to the impact of decisions on the property tax rate
- Promote and encourage arts and culture as a cornerstone of a dynamic community

Options Analysis

The 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget was prepared with the following guidelines:

Service Delivery - The Administration Recommended Operating Budget was prepared with management's projections and cost estimates to deliver existing service levels. Suggestions that provide Council with options to change the current level of service have been included in the Service Level Changes section at the end of the budget package.

Expenditures - Represent management's best estimates to deliver the current level of service. Management's estimates include:

- Annualized approved Council initiatives
- Inclusion of contractual agreements (waste collection, Para Bus, POA, etc.)
- Legislated changes (i.e. mandatory training, safety guidelines, legal costs, WSIB rates, etc.)

- Supply chain challenges
- > Expected future operational requirements

User Fees – Updated By-laws were passed at the Regular Meeting of Council on January 31st, 2023, to establish user fees for the four-year term of Council. Annually, amendments are reviewed and approved prior to the annual budget process. User Fee By-law amendments for 2025 were passed on January 28th, 2025.

Other Revenue Estimates - These estimates are based on trends, historical data, current rates, approved rate increases, projections, and any known revenue reductions.

Utility Costs – Budget estimates take into consideration the prior year's data as well as projected demands and rates. Calculations include such items as the benefit of energy efficiencies gained through capital investments, process improvements and enhanced education programs to improve energy conservation. Utility budgets were set based on anticipated final 2024 usage and rates, plus an forecasted rate increase (Natural Gas, 2.5% (5-yr avg) and Hydro 3.3% (3-yr avg)).

Fuel – The fuel budget was set based on expected usage at an estimated weighted average rate of \$1.40 per litre (12-month average), plus an allowance for the carbon tax increase (April 2025) and the Ontario Fuel Tax reestablishment (June 2025), totaling approximately \$0.06 per litre. The estimated overall weighted average fuel rate totals \$1.46 per litre.

Staff Complement – All staffing costs and Full Time Equivalents (FTE), including positions grant funded or directly related to Capital, are reported in the personnel costs with any associated offsetting revenues being recorded accordingly. An FTE is used to measure a worker's involvement in the service and indicates the allocation of an employed person in a way that makes workloads comparable across various contexts. Therefore, an FTE of 1.0 means that the person is equal to a full-time worker, while an FTE of 0.5 signals that the worker is only allocated to the service half the time. Throughout the City's budget, one employee's time may be allocated to several services depending on the involvement.

Personnel Costs – Pressures include phase-in of annualized positions and anticipated contractual salary and benefits increases. As at the date of this report, the City is engaged in contractual negotiations and therefore an estimated allowance is included in the presented budget.

Fringe Benefits - Benefits include items such as Employment Insurance, Canada Pension Plan, WSIB, OMERS, EHT, LTD, Life, AD&D, dental and major medical. Effective November 1st, group benefit rates increased by 0.1%. The new rates have been reflected in the enclosed budget.

Insurance – At the time of establishing the 2025 budget, insurance costs are estimated to increase by 10% upon renewal. The City's insurance period is from May to April. Therefore, costs for the first 4 months of 2025 are known and the estimated increase is applicable to the remaining 8 months.

Principal, Interest and Capital Levy – The capital levy is the annual funding contribution from the City's operating budget used to finance projects within the General Capital Budget. According to the City's current Long-Term Capital Funding

Policy, the Capital Funding Allowance is to be annually increased by 1%. For the 2025 Budget, this would represent an increase of \$1,099,618. However, as a result of the recently published asset management plan, the Long-Term capital Funding Policy needs to be reviewed and thus the 1% annual increase is not included. In 2025 the policy will be reviewed, and recommendations will be brought forward to Council.

Debenture Financing – In accordance with the City's Long-Term Capital Funding Policy, the annual funding allowance for the Capital Budget includes debt financing to support capital projects, with the associated principal and interest payments budgeted within the Operating Budget.

Service Partners - These budgets represent services that are funded by property taxes, in whole or in part, but are operated directly by various boards and agencies. Service Partners include North Bay Police Services, North Bay Public Library, Cassellholme, District of Nipissing Social Services Administration Board, MPAC, North Bay Parry Sound District Health Unit, the North Bay-Mattawa Conservation Authority, and the Capitol Centre.

In preparation for the internal roundtable review, Service Partners received communication from the City's CFO/Treasurer requesting submissions outlining operating budget requirements for 2025. Further discussions were held with Service Partners, the Deputy Mayor, the CFO and the CAO. The enclosed budget includes board approved Service Partner's budgets. Approximately 68% of the 2025 levy increase is directly related to funding provided to the various Service Partners.

Risks - As with any budget, there are risks associated with forecasting expenditures and revenues. No contingency allowance is included in the operating budget to provide funding for one-time expenditures that are not known or expected at the time the operating budget is approved by Council. The ability to react to unforeseen events that may occur during the year may place immediate financial pressure on the current budget or the City's reserve balances.

Reserves - The establishment of reserves assists in stabilizing tax rates by offsetting the budget effects that would otherwise be one-time in nature, as well as those caused by uncontrollable events or activities that can be phased in.

As at the date of the report, December 31, 2024, balances in the associated reserves were estimated as follows:

- ➤ Tax Rate Stabilization Reserve (99529R): \$ 9,579,263
- > Operating Budget Contingency Reserve (99557R): \$ 1,106,474
 - * The above noted balances are presented before 2024 year-end entries and include authorized net transfers out of the reserve funds as at the date of this report. The above balance reflects approximately \$2.5 million net transfers contained within the 2025 Operating Budget and Proposed Service Level Changes.

The City of North Bay's Reserve Policy forms a critical component of the municipality's Long-Term Financial Plan. The reserves mentioned above are the primary reserves relating to the General Operating Budget. The Tax Stabilization Reserve balance is temporarily above the City's targeted level of 5% to 10% of the total municipal tax levy being \$5.8 to \$11.6 million for 2025 (based on the presented municipal levy before the inclusion of service level changes). However, with the outstanding authorized transfers and the planned components within the 2025 Operating budget

the balance is projected to be within policy target limits. The Operating Budget Contingency Reserve is slightly below the City's targeted level of 1% of the 2025 gross operating budget, being approximately \$1.65 million.

Next Steps – The 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget is proposed to be referred to the Special Committee Meetings of Council scheduled to discuss the 2025 Operating and Capital Budgets. The first meeting is scheduled for March 3rd, 2025. Additional meetings are planned throughout March, with the budget expected to be approved by the Council at the Special Meeting of Council on March 31st, 2025.

Recommended Option

- 1. That Council receive the City of North Bay's 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget as set out in Report to Council CORP 2025-022 dated February 10, 2025 from Laura Boissonneault.
- 2. That Report to Council CORP 2025-022 be referred to a Special Committee Meeting to be held on March 3, 2025.

Respectfully submitted,

Name: Laura Boissonneault, CPA, CGA

Title: Director, Financial Services / Deputy Treasurer

I concur with this report and recommendation,

Name Shannon Saucier, CPA, CA Title: Director, Strategic Initiatives

Name Peter E.G. Leckie, B.A. (Hons.), LL.B.

Title: City Solicitor

Name Alan Korell P.Eng. Title: Interim City Engineer

Name Jason Whiteley

Title: Fire Chief

Name Ian Kilgour, MCIP, RPP

Title: Director, Community Services

Name Wanda Trottier, CHRL

Title: Director, Human Resources

Name Margaret Karpenko, CPA, CMA

Title: Chief Financial Officer /Treasurer

Name John Severino, P.Eng., MBA Title: Chief Administrative Officer

Personnel designated for continuance:

Margaret Karpenko, CPA, CMA Chief Financial Officer /Treasurer



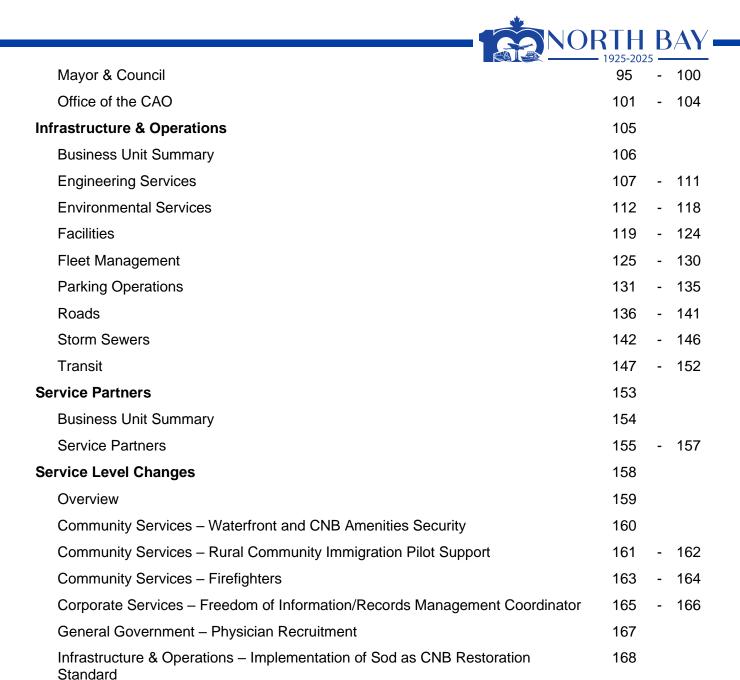


OPERATING
BUDGET
2025



City of North Bay - 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget Index

City of North Bay - 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget i		age	20
	From	-	То
Message From The Chief Administrative Officer	4		
Message From The Chief Financial Officer	5		
Budget At A Glance	6	-	7
Your City Council	8		
Organizational Overview	9		
North Bay At A Glance	10		
Guiding Documents	11		
Strategic Plan	12		
Your City Services	13	-	14
Key Projects 2025	15	-	16
2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget	17		
Annual General Levy Summary	18		
Community Services	19		
Business Unit Summary	20		
Arena Services	21	-	26
Arts, Culture & Recreation Services	27	-	32
Building Services	33	-	37
Community Development & Well-Being	38	-	42
Economic Development	43	-	47
Fire & Emergency Services	48	-	53
Parks	54	-	59
Planning Services	60	-	64
Corporate Services	65		
Business Unit Summary	66		
Finance	67	-	71
Human Resources	72	-	76
Legal & Legislative Services	77	-	82
Strategic Initiatives	83	-	87
General Government	88		
Business Unit Summary	89		
General Revenues & Expenses	90	-	94



Infrastructure & Operations - In Camera

Service Partners – North Bay Jack Garland Airport

169

170

- 171



MESSAGE FROM THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

Mayor Chirico and Members Of Council, Residents and Stakeholders.

It is my pleasure to present the Administration Recommended Budget for 2025. This budget builds on our ongoing commitment to responsible financial management while ensuring continued investment in the services and infrastructure that make North Bay a great place to live, work, and do business.

A budget is more than just numbers – it is a strategic roadmap that reflects our shared priorities and values. This year, we have worked to make the budget document more informative and accessible, offering greater transparency on how and why tax dollars are being used. By incorporating key elements such as the governing frameworks of our departmental operations and the rationale behind major initiatives, we aim to provide Council and the community with a clearer understanding of our financial decisions.

Public feedback, including the results from our Community Survey, continues to inform our approach, reinforcing the value of city services and the need for careful financial planning.

In preparing this budget, we have accounted for economic challenges such as inflation, collective bargaining, and affordability for our residents and businesses. At the same time, we continue to invest in initiatives that drive efficiency and service excellence. The 2025 budget includes funding for key projects tied to the implementation of the Organizational Review, ensuring we improve operations while maintaining our commitment to fiscal responsibility. Additionally, our focus on long-term financial planning and zero-based budgeting ensures that every dollar is used wisely, maximizing value for taxpayers while advancing Council's priorities.

This budget also reflects Council's priorities and our broader vision for North Bay's future, including strengthening partnerships to support housing and community safety and well-being, enhancing effectiveness, efficiency, and customer service, while improving accountability, communication, and overall value for taxpayers. Investments in infrastructure renewal help maintain the quality of life that residents expect while also enabling economic growth and vibrant, healthy neighbourhoods.

As we look ahead, we remain committed to sustainability, inclusion, and responsible growth, ensuring that North Bay continues to thrive.

I want to extend my sincere thanks to City staff, Council members, and our community partners for their input and collaboration throughout this process.

Thank you.

John Leveniro



MESSAGE FROM THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Mayor Chirico and Members Of Council, Residents and Stakeholders,



This budget is informed by the insights gained from the 2024 Organizational Review and is aligned with the Corporate Strategic Plan to ensure responsible financial management and service delivery.

The 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget covers the daily costs of delivering programs and services while incorporating a dedicated infrastructure levy to maintain City assets in a state of good repair. Any proposed service level enhancements or reductions are identified as Service Level Changes and are not included in the draft budget's levy calculation – City Council retains the discretion to make adjustments.

The municipal operating budget is developed through a structured process to ensure fiscal responsibility and service continuity. Staff first prepare a budget that maintains current service levels, assessing workload requirements to determine resource needs. Costs are adjusted to reflect changes in revenue, inflation, and contractual obligations. Additionally, staff evaluate operational efficiencies, including cost savings from capital investments, and incorporate these savings into the budget.

Throughout this process, budget documents are prepared in accordance with financial policies that account for inflationary pressures, contract cost adjustments, and material price increases. The draft budget undergoes a detailed review by the CAO, CFO, and Senior Leadership Team before being presented to City Council. To ensure ongoing financial accountability, the budget is monitored throughout the year, with financial forecasts presented to Council three times annually.

City Council is responsible for funding not only municipal operations but also the budgets of key City Service Partners that provide essential community services. These include North Bay Police Services, the District of Nipissing Social Services Administration Board, North Bay Parry Sound District Health Unit, North Bay Public Library, North Bay Mattawa Conservation Authority, Capitol Centre, and Cassellholme Home for the Aged.

Of the total amount of property tax revenue, 53 per cent is allocated to City operations, while the remaining 47 per cent of the funds support the budgets of the City's essential Service Partners. These tax dollars ensure the continued delivery of vital programs and services, contributing to a high quality of life for residents while maintaining the City's long-term financial sustainability.

Thank you.

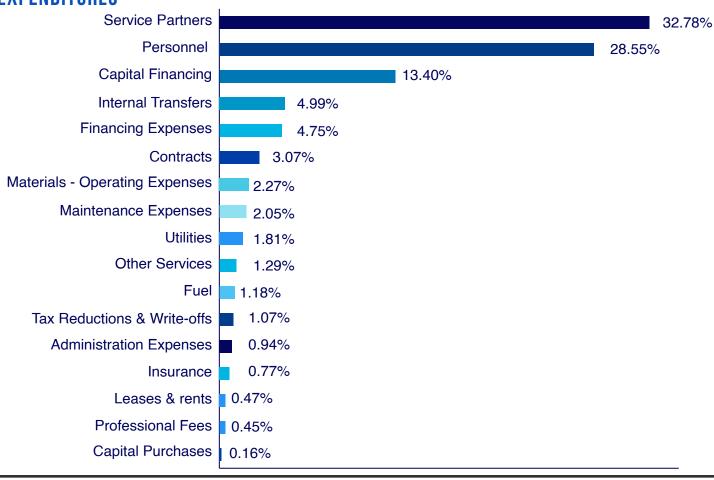
Mayonto

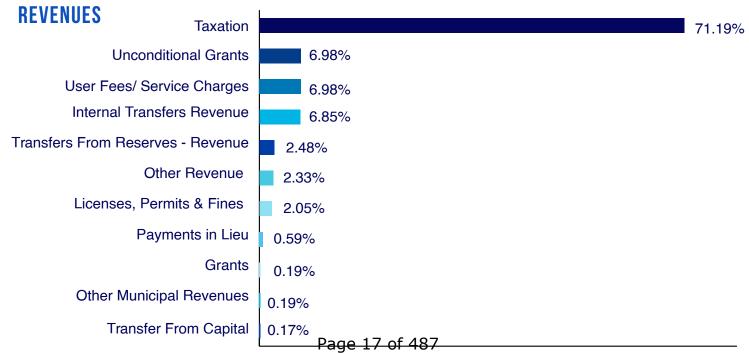


BUDGET AT A GLANCE

The Administration Recommended Operating Budget includes total gross expenditures of \$165.4 million. This does not include the capital budget or water and wastewater. Under the Municipal Act, 2001, the City is required to prepare a balanced budget where revenues equal expenses.

EXPENDITURES



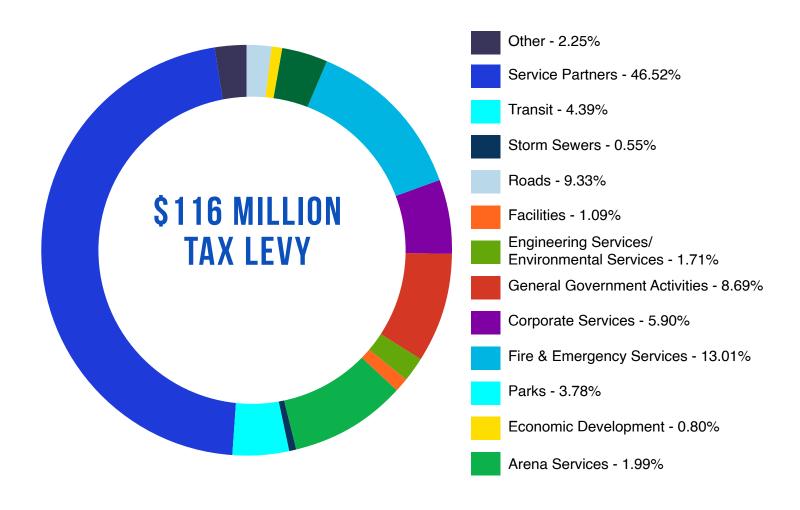




BUDGET AT A GLANCE

The Operating Budget covers the daily costs of running City services. The 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget includes total gross expenditures of \$165.4 million. It also includes a tax levy of \$116 million, which is an increase of \$6 million, or 5.5 per cent over 2024. This equates to an annual increase of approximately \$76 per \$100,000 of residential assessment value.

WHERE YOUR TAX DOLLARS GO



YOUR CITY COUNCIL





Mayor Peter Chirico

North Bay City Council consists of a Mayor and 10 Councillors, who are elected at large every four years. The current Council was elected on Nov. 15, 2022 and will serve until Nov. 14, 2026. Led by Mayor Chirico, Council is the decision-making body for the City of North Bay, providing direction to City Staff on how municipal services are delivered.



Deputy Mayor Maggie Horsfield Chair of General Government Committee



Councillor Justine Mallah Chair of Community Services Committee



Councillor Lana Mitchell
Chair of Infrastructure and Operations
Committee



Councillor Sara Inch Vice-Chair of General Government Committee



Councillor Mark King Vice-Chair of Community Services Committee



Councillor Chris Mayne Vice-Chair of Infrastructure and Operations Committee



Councillor Tanya Vrebosch



Councillor Gary Gardiner



Councillor Jamie Lowery



Councillor Mac Bain



ORGANIZATIONAL OVERVIEW

In response to community needs, City Council sets the direction for the City of North Bay. The Chief Administrative Officer is responsible for executing Council's decisions and overseeing the administration, which consists of seven members. They are tasked with ensuring the effective management of three key City business units: Corporate Services, Community Services, and Infrastructure and Operations. Each business unit encompasses multiple departments.



Community



Mayor and Council



Chief Administrative Officer

Community Services

- Arena Services
- Arts, Culture & Recreation Services
- Building Services
- Community Development & Well-Being
- Economic Development
- Fire & Emergency Services
- Parks
- Planning Services

Infrastructure & Operations

- · Engineering Services
- · Environmental Services
- Facilities
- Fleet Management
- Parking Operations
- Roads
- Storm Sewers
- Transit

Corporate Services

- Finance
- Human Resources
- Legal & Legislative Services
- Strategic Initiatives

ONTARIO

NORTH BAY

46.3091° N, 79.4608° W

AT A GLANCE

Land area 315.53 km²

Airport Code: YYB

The Birthplace of Ringette

Population*

52,662

15 to 64 years*
33,630

65 years and over*



Median age*



Average cost of a home** \$458,896



Achieved high school diploma or equivalency certificate*

Average commute 15 minutes



*Statistics Canada, Census 2021

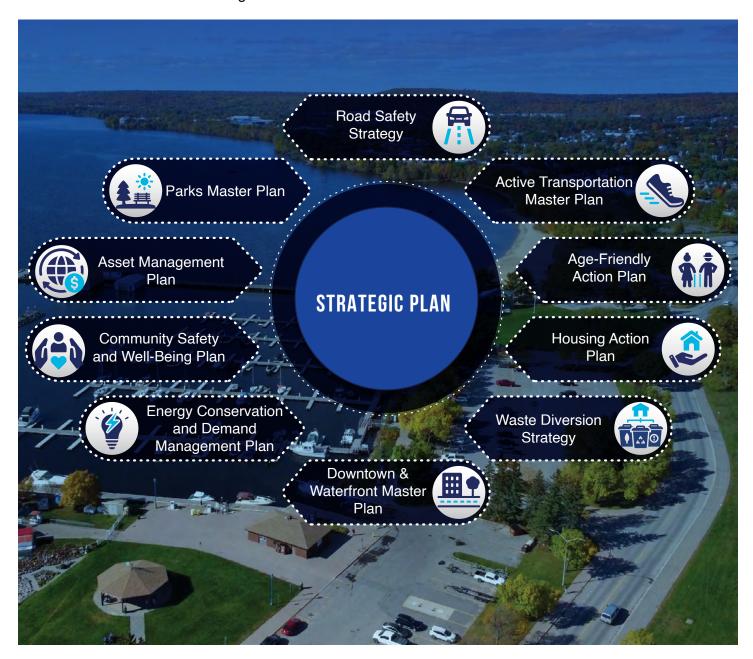
**North Bay and Area REALTORS Association, December 2024

Page 21 of 487



GUIDING DOCUMENTS

The city's strategic plan and other guiding documents serve as foundational roadmaps that steer the decision-making process. Collectively, these documents create a structured framework that informs and influences decisions across the organization.



STRATEGIC PLAN



OUR VISION

North Bay will be economically prosperous for all residents, by ensuring that we are a vibrant, integrated, and balanced community rooted in the natural beauty of Ontario's near north.

OUR VALUES

Integrity & Trust

We shall understand and live by the spirit and the laws of our community creating an environment built on trust. We are open, honest and accountable.

Community Focused

We endeavour to understand the needs of the community and strive to meet or exceed expectations. We are proud of what we do.

Respect

We value input, treat all people with dignity and provide a diverse, engaged and inclusive community and work environment.

Excellence

We relentlessly pursue outstanding and sustainable results and strive for continuous improvement.

Stewardship

We protect the environment, promote a healthy, safe and vibrant community, work safely and manage risks.

OUR STRATEGIC PRIORITIES



Natural, North & Near

Our North Bay admires, values and respects the natural environment as the heart of the community and recognizes the unique features that make the city a better place to live, work, play and learn.



Economic Prosperity

Our North Bay is open for business and creates a diverse range of employment opportunities for all residents.



Affordable Balanced Growth

Our North Bay is a city where we make strategic and efficient decisions, ensuring a strong municipality that allows us to keep our residents and attract new people to our community.



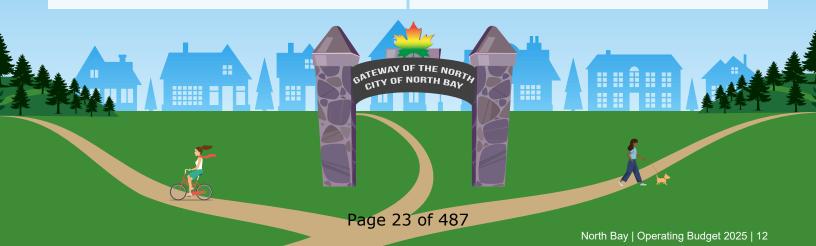
Spirited Safe Community

Our North Bay is a city where we encourage the health of our residents and a dynamic and innovative community experience for locals and visitors.



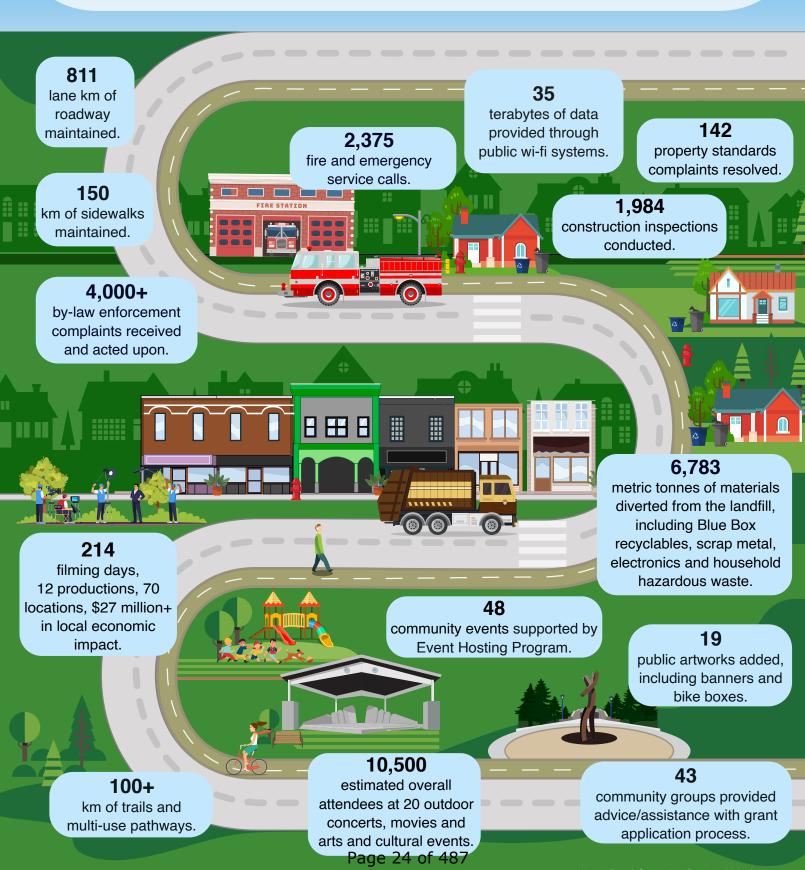
Responsible & Responsive Government

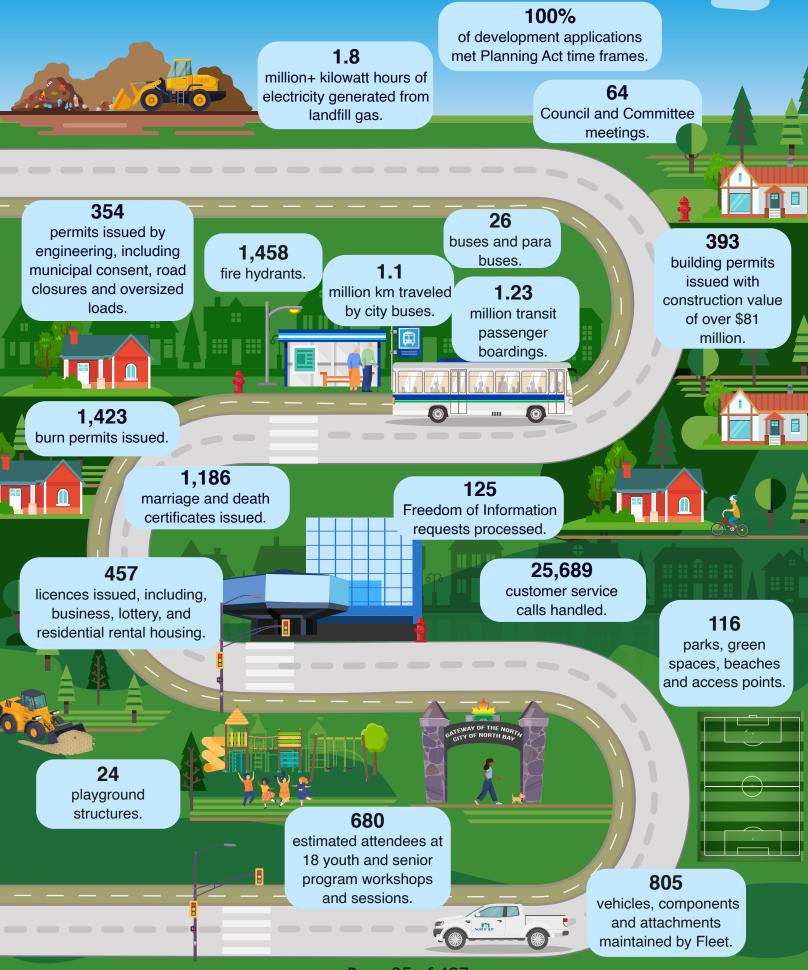
Our North Bay is a city where we manage the municipality in an efficient, effective, and sustainable manner, and engage in two-way communication with our residents.



YOUR CITY SERVICES

In 2024, the City put your tax dollars to work through a diverse range of programs and services ranging from transit and waste collection to arena access, permitting and licensing. These services have a direct impact on the lives of North Bay residents and contribute to the quality of life for residents and the overall well-being of the community.





KEY PROJECTS 2025



Community and Recreation Centre



The City of North Bay officially broke ground in December of 2024 on the \$63 million Recreation and Community Centre at the Steve Omischl Sports Field Complex. Supported by over \$35 million in federal funding, including contributions from the Green and Inclusive Community Buildings Program and the Canada Community-Building Fund, this state-of-the-art facility will feature two ice pads, a community room, a walking track, and 14 dressing rooms. Designed to meet Zero Carbon Building Design Standards, it will be one of Canada's first net-zero recreational facilities. Construction, led by EllisDon Corporation, is set for completion in August 2026, marking a significant milestone for the community.

McKeown Avenue Four-Laning



The McKeown Avenue four-laning project is set to resume this spring, following the completion of its first phase in 2024. The project will widen the road between Cartier Street and Gormanville Road to four lanes and includes a new multi-use path on the south side of the road. Funded in part by the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program, the project also features a new signalized intersection at McNamara Street, upgraded lighting, and replacement of underground services. Construction is expected to resume early this summer, with completion anticipated in fall 2025.

Seymour Street Upgrades



The City of North Bay is advancing detailed design work for upgrades to Seymour Street from Station Road to Wallace Road, with construction set to begin this spring and finish by December 2026. Plans include widening the road to three lanes, redesigning intersections for improved truck and pedestrian flow, adding sidewalks and paved shoulders, and upgrading water infrastructure with a 600mm trunk watermain. The project also features a 120-meter retaining wall and drainage improvements. An Environmental Assessment Addendum is open for review. During construction, one lane will remain open in each direction to maintain access and traffic flow.

Premier Road Sidewalks and Pumping Station



The Premier Road project will proceed this year, starting with work from Fowler Road to Champlain Park. Construction, set to begin this spring and finish in the fall, includes a new sidewalk along the water side of the street, connecting the existing sidewalk at Fowler Road to Champlain Park. The sidewalk will be placed between the utility pole line and property line, similar to the section from Fowler to Hollywood Street. Replacement of the sewage pumping station at Premier Road and Hollywood Street is tentatively scheduled to begin in 2026. This project enhances pedestrian safety and supports critical infrastructure upgrades.



Organizational Review Implementation



The City of North Bay has completed its organizational review launched in 2023, adopting an implementation plan focused on six key priorities from KPMG's recommendations. These priorities include improving efficiency and effectiveness, strengthening accountability and communication, and delivering greater value to taxpayers. The plan also emphasizes the development of digital and customer service strategies to modernize operations and better serve residents. This work will strengthen and enhance efforts already in progress. By refining planning, resource prioritization, and alignment with the City's Strategic Plan, these initiatives will support the City's ongoing commitment to continuous improvement to deliver greater value to taxpayers.

Centennial Celebrations



The City of North Bay marks its Centennial Year in 2025, celebrating 100 years since incorporation in 1925. A Centennial Events Hosting Fund is supporting 25 community-led events featuring the Centennial theme, alongside enhanced celebrations for Canada Day, the Santa Claus Parade, and more. Legacy projects and commemorative initiatives are also underway, with banners and a Centennial logo showcased citywide. Residents are encouraged to visit northbay.ca/100 for updates on events, projects, and special items marking this milestone year of community spirit and shared history.

PFAS Remediation at Jack Garland Airport

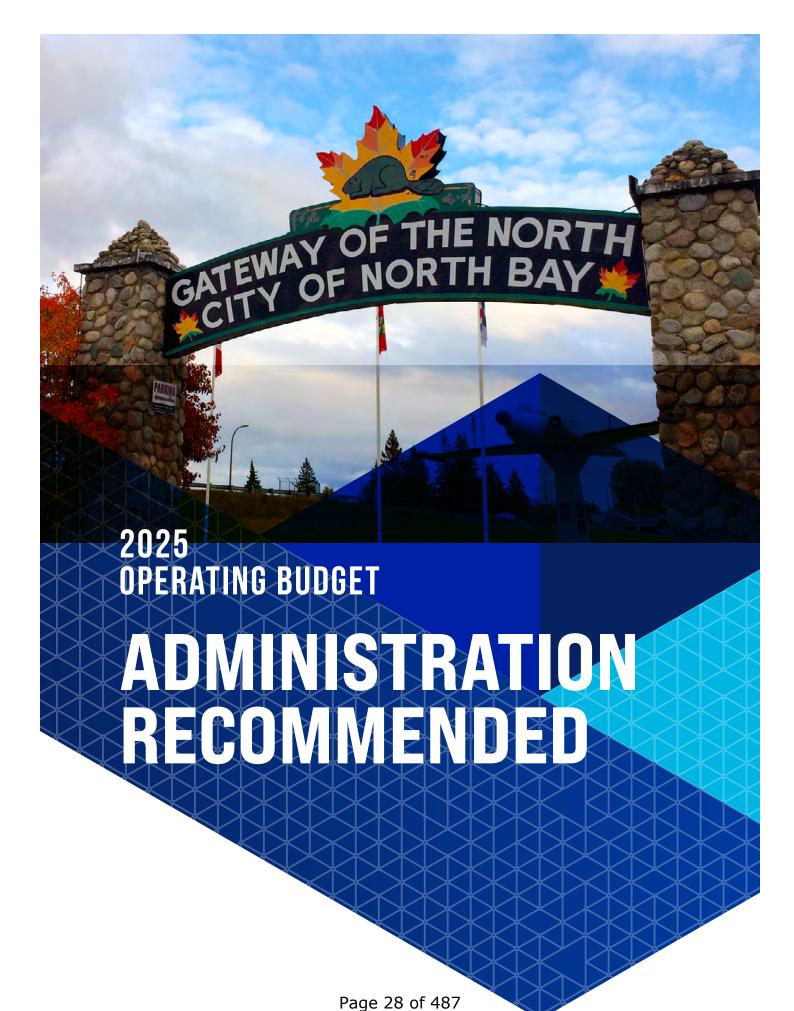


Remediation efforts are underway at Jack Garland Airport lands. So far, more than 15,000 tonnes of contaminated soil have been excavated and transported for destruction, with up to 16,000 tonnes more set for removal in 2025. Adsorptive material will also be injected into excavated hot spots, followed by future work to include installing adsorptive materials along the site's boundary to treat groundwater before it leaves the area. This remediation is 97% federally funded.

Intersection Improvements at Lakeshore Drive and Booth Road



The City of North Bay is set to improve the intersection of Lakeshore Drive and Booth Road, with construction slated to begin in early summer 2025. This project will provide signalization for the intersection improving traffic flow, pedestrian safety, accessibility and will integrate the active transport network. The project also involves minor road reconfigurations to reduce congestion and improve connection with the Omischl Sports Complex. This upgrade will serve as a model for future intersection improvements in North Bay, focusing on accessibility, safety, and community connectivity with completion expected by fall 2025.



North Bay | Operating Budget 2025 | 17



Annual General Levy Summary

Budget Year: 2025 YTD End Date: December 2024 Execution Date: February 13, 2025

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD *	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance Increase/ (Decrease)	Change %
Community Services					,	
ARENA SERVICES	2,248,013	2,062,020	2,526,010	2,305,351	(220,659)	-8.74%
ARTS, CULTURE & RECREATION SERVICES	1,056,691	1,128,037	1,384,065	1,423,608	39,543	2.86%
BUILDING SERVICES	101,848	69,982	111,465	101,785	(9,680)	-8.68%
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & WELL- BEING	625,033	538,161	557,685	564,848	7,163	1.28%
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	885,513	955,859	906,844	925,167	18,323	2.02%
FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES	13,980,774	14,254,099	14,637,357	15,095,928	458,571	3.13%
PARKS	3,988,952	4,293,152	4,282,823	4,389,017	106,194	2.48%
PLANNING SERVICES	517,093	532,042	567,952	575,794	7,842	1.38%
Total Community Services:	23,403,917	23,833,352	24,974,201	25,381,498	407,297	1.63%
Corporate Services						
FINANCE	1,710,932	1,907,494	2,086,162	2,018,881	(67,281)	-3.23%
HUMAN RESOURCES	1,257,170	1,280,473	1,347,786	1,371,714	23,928	1.78%
LEGAL & LEGISLATIVE SERVICES	777,321	566,704	931,801	886,781	(45,020)	-4.83%
STRATEGIC INITIATIVES	1,398,938	2,340,418	2,117,767	2,563,021	445,254	21.02%
Total Corporate Services:	5,144,361	6,095,089	6,483,516	6,840,397	356,881	5.50%
General Government Activities						
GENERAL REVENUES & EXPENSES	(96,172,522)	(101,832,848)	8,528,835	9,141,330	612,495	7.18%
MAYOR & COUNCIL	522,667	503,821	608,498	612,886	4,388	0.72%
OFFICE OF THE CAO	562,967	373,021	336,243	332,690	(3,553)	-1.06%
Total General Government Activities:	(95,086,888)	(100,956,006)	9,473,576	10,086,906	613,330	6.47%
Infrastructure and Operations						
ENGINEERING SERVICES	863,626	1,057,315	949,411	986,929	37,518	3.95%
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	1,668,132	996,894	1,092,129	998,746	(93,383)	-8.55%
FACILITIES	1,284,950	1,349,977	1,174,797	1,260,362	85,565	7.28%
FLEET MANAGEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
PARKING OPERATIONS	(57,957)	(93,480)	(105,907)	(50,922)	54,985	51.92%
ROADS	9,984,489	10,475,453	10,548,390	10,818,544	270,154	2.56%
STORM SEWERS	687,514	671,069	617,532	637,525	19,993	3.24%
TRANSIT	4,626,136	4,396,925	4,926,458	5,087,563	161,105	3.27%
Total Infrastructure and Operations:	19,056,890	18,854,153	19,202,810	19,738,747	535,937	2.79%
Total Service Partners:	47,481,719	49,764,072	49,827,730	53,965,147	4,137,417	8.30%
Levy Grand Total:	(1)	(2,409,340)	109,961,833	116,012,695	6,050,862	5.50%

^{*} Actuals subject to year-end adjustments and accrual

^{**} Totals may vary slightly from computer generated budget reports due to rounding



North Bay | Operating Budget 2025 | 19



Business Unit Summary

Budget Year: 2025

YTD End Date: December 2024

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
Community Services						
ARENA SERVICES	2,248,013	2,062,020	2,526,010	2,305,351	(220,659)	-8.74%
ARTS, CULTURE & RECREATION SERVICES	1,056,691	1,128,037	1,384,065	1,423,608	39,543	2.86%
BUILDING SERVICES	101,848	69,982	111,465	101,785	(9,680)	-8.68%
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & WELL- BEING	625,033	538,161	557,685	564,848	7,163	1.28%
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	885,513	955,859	906,844	925,167	18,323	2.02%
FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES	13,980,774	14,254,099	14,637,357	15,095,928	458,571	3.13%
PARKS	3,988,952	4,293,152	4,282,823	4,389,017	106,194	2.48%
PLANNING SERVICES	517,093	532,042	567,952	575,794	7,842	1.38%
Total:	23,403,917	23,833,352	24,974,201	25,381,498	407,297	1.63%
Grand Total:	23,403,917	23,833,352	24,974,201	25,381,498	407,297	1.63%



Arena Services oversees the operation, maintenance, and administration of North Bay's indoor sports and recreation facilities. These include Boart Longyear Memorial Gardens, Pete Palangio, and West Ferris arenas. Our facilities host a variety of activities, including ice sports, events, and community programs, offering year-round engagement for residents and visitors.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	18.65	18.65
PART TIME	1.94	1.94
SEASONAL/STUDENT	5.54	5.54
TOTALS	26.13	26.13

WHAT WE DO

We manage day-to-day operations and maintenance of the City's three arenas, offering ice rentals, event spaces, and services that support major sports leagues and community organizations. Our team coordinates lease agreements with partners like North Bay Battalion Hockey team, Men's and Women's Lakers Hockey, the North Bay Figure Skating Club, and local minor sports associations.

WHY WE DO IT

Arena Services is committed to fostering a thriving community by providing accessible, high-quality facilities for recreation, sports, and cultural events. Our goal is to enhance the satisfaction of well-being in North Bay by encouraging an energetic lifestyle, creating spaces for community connection, and contributing to the local economy through events and partnerships.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- · North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Ice Allocation Policy

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

Arena Services works closely with community sports organizations, event promoters, leaseholders, and local businesses to deliver diverse programming. Partnerships with groups like the Special Events Task Force, Battalion Hockey, Lakers Hockey, North Bay & District Girls Hockey Association (Junior Lakers Girls Hockey), North Bay Minor Hockey Association and West Ferris Ringette Association strengthen our connection to the community while driving economic and social benefits.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

-2.8%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE

Selection and implementation of a new recreation facility booking system that improves accessibility, efficiency, and user experience.





STRATEGIC PRIORITY



2025

TIMING

Update the City's ice allocation policy to incorporate the New Community and Recreation Centre.







2025

Prepare for the opening of the New Community and Recreation Centre by addressing operational needs and preparing staff.











2025 - 2026

HIGHLIGHTS



6,250

total ice bookings.



108

events including Battalion and Men's and Women's Laker games and tournaments.



203,000

total estimated arena attendance excluding off-ice sports and activities.



Executive Report

Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ARENA SERVICES

Costing Center(s): All

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	1,543,188	1,642,050	1,563,895	1,558,886	(5,009)	-0.32%
FRINGE BENEFITS	461,367	506,493	495,272	508,323	13,051	2.64%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	2,004,555	2,148,543	2,059,167	2,067,209	8,042	0.39%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	38,237	43,160	55,306	55,306	0	0.00%
FUEL	1,289	1,363	1,320	1,340	20	1.52%
UTILITIES	1,029,886	968,191	1,146,548	1,021,904	(124,644)	-10.87%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	27,796	36,595	52,600	50,500	(2,100)	-3.99%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	329,287	248,945	246,445	249,945	3,500	1.42%
CONTRACTS	144,922	90,240	180,950	163,850	(17,100)	-9.45%
INSURANCE	152,235	153,058	176,148	156,819	(19,329)	-10.97%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	1,723,652	1,541,552	1,859,317	1,699,664	(159,653)	-8.59%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	354,592	348,691	349,262	343,073	(6,189)	-1.77%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	354,592	348,691	349,262	343,073	(6,189)	-1.77%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	15,933	39,267	55,000	55,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL FINANCING	363,762	360,502	266,000	268,600	2,600	0.98%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	379,695	399,769	321,000	323,600	2,600	0.81%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	91,373	113,363	113,362	131,953	18,591	16.40%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	91,373	113,363	113,362	131,953	18,591	16.40%
EXPENSE TOTAL	4,553,867	4,551,918	4,702,108	4,565,499	(136,609)	-2.91%
REVENUE						
OTHER REVENUE	447,706	443,113	341,498	365,348	23,850	6.98%
TRANSFER FROM CAPITAL	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	0	0.00%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	1,583,153	1,771,784	1,559,600	1,619,800	60,200	3.86%
REVENUE TOTAL	2,305,859	2,489,897	2,176,098	2,260,148	84,050	3.86%
GRAND TOTAL:	2,248,008	2,062,021	2,526,010	2,305,351	(220,659)	-8.74%



Executive Report

Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ARENA SERVICES

Costing Center(s): All

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL		,				
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	1,008,398	1,040,108	1,189,502	1,178,580	(10,922)	-0.92%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	298,873	370,624	305,816	308,775	2,959	0.97%
1003 SHIFT PREMIUM	17,627	18,463	15,377	15,626	249	1.62%
1004 OTHER/STANDBY	0	210	0	0	0	0.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	60,107	56,468	40,147	42,552	2,405	5.99%
1102 OVERTIME PART TIME	2,154	2,783	0	0	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	79,869	65,363	12,052	12,351	299	2.48%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	535	2,755	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	38,103	45,823	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
1207 SICK LEAVE	47,082	56,008	0	0	0	0.00%
1301 WSIB LEAVE	(11,271)	(16,826)	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	1,712	272	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	409,884	434,866	428,759	437,795	9,036	2.11%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	51,484	71,625	66,515	70,528	4,013	6.03%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	2,004,557	2,148,542	2,059,168	2,067,207	8,039	0.39%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2099 MISC. MATERIALS	21	96	0	0	0	0.00%
2401 GAS FUEL	1,289	1,363	1,320	1,340	20	1.52%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,817	3,886	5,500	5,500	0	0.00%
2615 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	21,850	29,300	35,110	35,110	0	0.00%
2625 BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES	0	376	0	0	0	0.00%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	9,572	6,354	9,350	9,350	0	0.00%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	0	0	331	331	0	0.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	1,849	2,145	4,015	4,015	0	0.00%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	0	112	0	0	0	0.00%
2701 HYDRO	505,957	535,732	491,121	553,411	62,290	12.68%
2705 NATURAL GAS	445,416	364,217	574,465	388,351	(186,114)	-32.40%
2715 WATER	77,821	67,536	80,259	79,412	(847)	-1.06%
2720 MUNICIPAL TAXES	692	707	703	730	27	3.84%
2999 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	1,129	888	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	88	8	250	100	(150)	-60.00%
3005 COURIER & DELIVERY	0	756	0	0	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	16,064	15,829	16,900	16,900	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	863	1,656	4,800	4,800	0	0.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	0	0	4,000	3,000	(1,000)	-25.00%
	348				•	0.00%



Executive Report

Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ARENA SERVICES

Costing Center(s): All

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3065	1,161	1,712	2,200	2,200	Variance 0	0.00%
MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	1,101	1,712	2,200	2,200	O	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	2,547	12,748	11,750	12,800	1,050	8.94%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	728	3,060	7,000	5,000	(2,000)	-28.57%
3099 MISC ADMIN EXPENSES	5,997	554	5,200	5,200	0	0.00%
3305 BUILDING MAINTENANCE	102,068	97,225	99,000	99,000	0	0.00%
3307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE/CONTRACTS	61,343	54,384	57,245	56,245	(1,000)	-1.75%
3315 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	52,880	43,622	39,000	43,500	4,500	11.54%
3317 ICE PLANT MAINTENANCE	111,615	53,714	50,000	50,000	0	0.00%
3399 MISC MAINTENANCE FEES	1,380	0	1,200	1,200	0	0.00%
3401 STREET GARBAGE CONTRACT	6,452	6,875	13,000	11,200	(1,800)	-13.85%
3405 RECYCLING COLLECTION	0	588	37,386	37,386	0	0.00%
3445 SNOW REMOVAL CONTRACT	91,072	49,473	99,000	83,000	(16,000)	-16.16%
3460 BRINKS COURIER	1,879	2,515	2,000	2,700	700	35.00%
3499 MISC CONTRACTS	45,519	30,789	29,564	29,564	0	0.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	152,235	153,058	176,148	156,819	(19,329)	-10.97%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	1,723,652	1,541,552	1,859,317	1,699,664	(159,653)	-8.59%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
4015 DEBENTURE PRINCIPAL	266,385	266,385	266,385	266,385	0	0.00%
4020 DEBENTURE INTEREST	75,849	70,376	70,376	64,188	(6,188)	-8.79%
4101 BANK CHARGES	12,358	11,927	12,500	12,500	0	0.00%
4110 CASH OVER / SHORT	0	1	0	0	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	354,592	348,689	349,261	343,073	(6,188)	-1.77%
5010 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	15,933	39,267	55,000	55,000	0	0.00%
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	363,762	360,502	266,000	268,600	2,600	0.98%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	379,695	399,769	321,000	323,600	2,600	0.81%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	91,373	113,363	113,362	131,953	18,591	16.40%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	91,373	113,363	113,362	131,953	18,591	16.40%
EXPENSE TOTAL	4,553,869	4,551,915	4,702,108	4,565,497	(136,611)	-2.91%
REVENUE						
0435 SPONSORSHIP	0	0	0	21,250	21,250	100.00%
0460 TRANSFER FRM CAPITAL FUND	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	0	0.00%
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	0	0.00%
0472 REIMB - CUPE BENEFITS	2,109	3,090	0	0	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ARENA SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
0476 REIMBURSEMENT-CUPE WAGES	6,270	9,024	0	0	0	0.00%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	71,052	64,204	67,998	67,998	0	0.00%
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	4,514	6,295	7,500	7,500	0	0.00%
0484 TICKET SURCHARGE	363,762	360,502	266,000	268,600	2,600	0.98%
0890 ATM REVENUE	4,023	2,374	3,800	2,600	(1,200)	-31.58%
0919 VENDING MACHINE SALES	3,732	7,793	2,300	4,800	2,500	108.70%
0931 PUBLIC SKATING	11,926	12,871	10,500	11,700	1,200	11.43%
0932 ARENA BUILDING RENTALS	58,482	69,851	44,500	59,000	14,500	32.58%
0933 ARENA ICE RENTALS	1,397,873	1,592,748	1,400,000	1,443,200	43,200	3.09%
0939 ARENA MISC. REVENUES	107,115	86,147	98,500	98,500	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	2,305,858	2,489,899	2,176,098	2,260,148	84,050	3.86%
GRAND TOTAL:	2,248,011	2,062,016	2,526,010	2,305,349	(220,661)	-8.74%



The City of North Bay's Arts, Culture, and Recreation Services works with volunteers, community groups and organizations to enhance community well-being through arts, culture, and recreation services. We manage municipal events, programs, the Event Hosting Program, long-term planning for arts, seniors and youth, and active transportation, helping to create a vibrant and inclusive city.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL-TIME	4.15	4.15
PART-TIME	0.44	0.44
SEASONAL/STUDENTS	4.37	4.37
CONTRACT/INTERN	2.81	2.98
TOTALS	11.77	11.94

WHAT WE DO

We support local arts initiatives, implement the Cultural Plan, and work with the Public Arts Advisory Committee to administer the Public Art Policy. We enhance active transportation through trail and pathway development, coordinate local and Cityhosted events, and facilitate recreational programs for all ages. We engage neighborhoods in community development, partner with service groups on facilities, manage park and sport field bookings, park vendor agreements, oversee youth and senior programs and outdoor rinks, and provide lifeguards and instructors for aquatics programs at City beaches.

WHY WE DO IT

We enhance North Bay's identity and quality of life by fostering creativity, active living, and cultural engagement. Our efforts boost well-being, attract residents and visitors, support local businesses, and drive economic growth. Through partnerships and community involvement, we help create a vibrant, welcoming, and sustainable city.

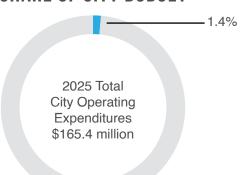
WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- North Bay Parks Master Plan
- North Bay Age-Friendly Action Plan
- Public Art Policy
- North Bay Cultural Plan
- Active Transportation Master Plan
- Vendor Policy
- Field Allocation Policy

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH:

We work closely with local service groups, cultural organizations, and community stakeholders, including Rotary Clubs, Creative Industries, the YMCA, school boards, and the Public Arts Advisory Committee. Partnerships with event organizers, recreational groups, and regional agencies ensure the successful delivery of programs and initiatives that align with the City's vision and priorities.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET



KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC TIMING

Planning and executing the City's Centennial Celebrations to engage the community and highlight North Bay's history and growth.





2025

Enhance events, performances, and summer concert programming through added Centennial funding, investment and by strengthening partnerships.





2025

Partner with Clean, Green, Beautiful North Bay to enhance and activate the Downtown Parkette.





2025

HIGHLIGHTS



10,500

people attended 20 City-hosted concerts, outdoor movies and arts and cultural events last year.



community events supported by Event Hosting Program.



32,000

combined total attendance at Armed Forces Day, Santa Claus Parade, Canada Day and Families First.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ARTS, CULTURE & RECREATION SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	381,641	508,754	595,278	617,435	22,157	3.72%
FRINGE BENEFITS	114,151	147,428	164,328	176,877	12,549	7.64%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	495,792	656,182	759,606	794,312	34,706	4.57%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	49,229	115,854	80,950	83,950	3,000	3.71%
FUEL	288	335	280	340	60	21.43%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	30,105	47,539	77,317	117,647	40,330	52.16%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	79	0	0	0	0	0.00%
LEASES & RENTS	1,608	5,871	5,408	5,880	472	8.73%
CONTRACTS	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
INSURANCE	8,910	8,910	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
OTHER SERVICES	229,517	619,141	807,788	1,233,042	425,254	52.64%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL FINANCIAL EXPENSES	319,736	797,650	996,743	1,465,859	469,116	47.06%
FINANCING EXPENSES	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL PURCHASES	700	602	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	700	602	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
SERVICE PARTNERS						
LOCAL AGENCIES, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS	381,037	0	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
SERVICE PARTNERS TOTAL INTERNAL TRANSFERS	381,037	0	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	1,894	0	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	1,894	0	0	0	0	0.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,199,159	1,454,434	1,772,349	2,276,171	503,822	28.43%
REVENUE						
OTHER REVENUE	44,300	22,305	9,700	10,000	300	3.09%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	20,000	112,329	263,750	721,250	457,500	173.46%
GRANTS	34,395	164,622	93,036	95,514	2,478	2.66%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	43,776	27,142	21,800	25,800	4,000	18.35%
REVENUE TOTAL	142,471	326,398	388,286	852,564	464,278	119.57%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,056,688	1,128,036	1,384,063	1,423,607	39,544	2.86%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ARTS, CULTURE & RECREATION SERVICES

Costing Center(s): All

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						7 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	273,724	341,309	352,054	367,927	15,873	4.51%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	92,658	144,551	230,974	237,027	6,053	2.62%
1003 SHIFT PREMIUM	0	16	0	0	0	0.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	2,428	2,749	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
1102 OVERTIME PART TIME	877	1,280	0	0	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	8,585	15,522	9,250	9,481	231	2.50%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	3,151	3,328	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	221	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	96,337	120,424	126,501	136,030	9,529	7.53%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	17,815	27,004	37,827	40,847	3,020	7.98%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	495,796	656,183	759,606	794,312	34,706	4.57%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2401 GAS FUEL	288	335	280	340	60	21.43%
2525 FOOD PURCHASES	261	819	0	0	0	0.00%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,205	2,448	6,500	6,500	0	0.00%
2630 SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	617	188	0	0	0	0.00%
2645 RECREATIONAL SUPPLIES	9,391	61,893	16,100	16,100	0	0.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	0	224	0	0	0	0.00%
2682 PROMOTIONAL SUPPLIES	0	2,436	0	3,000	3,000	100.00%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	36,755	47,845	58,250	58,250	0	0.00%
2999 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	0	0	100	100	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	725	559	2,500	750	(1,750)	-70.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	4,359	5,933	5,700	5,200	(500)	-8.77%
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	0	0	200	200	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	576	1,280	3,000	2,330	(670)	-22.33%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	1,976	2,132	3,000	4,000	1,000	33.33%
3055 MEETING COSTS	885	1,831	1,400	4,400	3,000	214.29%
3056 PERMITS	123	147	123	123	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	87	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	153	1,857	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	0	1,526	3,500	2,750	(750)	-21.43%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	21,220	27,849	51,894	91,894	40,000	77.08%
3082 MARKETING	0	4,427	0	0	0	0.00%
3099 MISC ADMIN EXPENSES	0	0	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	79	0	0	0	0	0.00%

Page 41 of 487



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ARTS, CULTURE & RECREATION SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3205 VEHICLE LEASE/RENTAL	0	5,871	3,800	4,200	400	10.53%
3229 PORTABLE TOILETS	1,608	0	1,608	1,680	72	4.48%
3492 EVENT CONTRIBUTIONS	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	8,910	8,910	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
3930 COMMUNITY PROGRAMS/EVENTS	190,832	196,702	413,257	558,000	144,743	35.02%
3985 HUMANE SOCIETY	0	384,848	384,848	400,242	15,394	4.00%
3999 MISC SERVICES & RENTS	38,685	37,591	9,683	274,800	265,117	2,737.96%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	319,735	797,651	996,743	1,465,859	469,116	47.06%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
4110 CASH OVER / SHORT	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	700	602	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	700	602	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
SERVICE PARTNERS						
6066 HUMANE SOCIETY	381,037	0	0	0	0	0.00%
6099 TRANSFER TO AGENCIES-MISC	0	0	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
SERVICE PARTNERS TOTAL	381,037	0	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	1,894	0	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	1,894	0	0	0	0	0.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,199,162	1,454,436	1,772,349	2,276,171	503,822	28.43%
REVENUE						
0435 SPONSORSHIP	25,981	17,500	9,700	10,000	300	3.09%
0459 OTHER SALES	0	805	0	0	0	0.00%
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	20,000	112,329	263,750	721,250	457,500	173.46%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	819	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	17,500	4,000	0	0	0	0.00%
0506 MINISTRY OF HEALTH	13,173	34,892	86,336	88,814	2,478	2.87%
0515 NOHFC	0	25,577	0	0	0	0.00%
0599 MISC. PROVINCIAL GRANTS	11,222	89,037	0	0	0	0.00%
0620 CANADA DAY GRANT	10,000	10,000	6,700	6,700	0	0.00%
0621 SUMMER STUD PROG GRANT	0	5,116	0	0	0	0.00%
0820 REGISTRATION FEES	0	0	3,800	3,800	0	0.00%
0940 PARK VENDOR REVENUE	3,161	7,108	0	4,000	4,000	100.00%
0950 CONCESSION FEES / VENDOR	615	568	0	0	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ARTS, CULTURE & RECREATION SERVICES

		2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
0953 MIDWAY		40,000	19,466	18,000	18,000	0	0.00%
	REVENUE TOTAL	142,471	326,398	388,286	852,564	464,278	119.57%
	GRAND TOTAL:	1,056,691	1,128,038	1,384,063	1,423,607	39,544	2.86%



Building Services plays an important role in ensuring the health and safety of the public and property maintenance in our community. By administering building codes and standards, the department ensures buildings are constructed and maintained to meet safety requirements, contributing to the overall well-being of the community.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	9.30	9.30
TOTALS	9.30	9.30

WHAT WE DO

We're responsible for administering and enforcing the Ontario Building Code and other applicable regulations. Key activities include reviewing and issuing building permit applications, and conducting inspections. The department also provides guidance to homeowners, builders, and developers, ensuring construction projects comply with zoning bylaws and building standards.

WHY WE DO IT

Building Permits are issued to ensure that construction projects comply with the Ontario Building Code and any applicable municipal bylaws (eg. Zoning regulations). This helps to ensure the health and safety of occupants and the public. Property Standards and By-law enforcement ensures that buildings are properly maintained and safe for residents and the community.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Building By-Law
- Ontario Building Code Act
- Property Standards By-Law
- Vacant Building By-Law
- Short-Term Rental By-Law
- Municipal Act, 2001
- Zoning By-Law

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

Building Services works with homeowners, contractors, architects, and developers, providing expertise and support throughout the construction process. The department also coordinates with other City departments, including Planning and Engineering, to ensure alignment with broader municipal goals and initiatives.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

-0.9%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Complete the transition to a fully online building permitting system using the PSD Citywide software, streamlining the application process, improving accessibility, and enhancing operational efficiency for both applicants and staff.









2025

Implement software to facilitate the management and compliance of short-term rental properties, ensuring effective monitoring and adherence to regulations outlined in the City's short-term rental licensing by-law.





2025

HIGHLIGHTS



construction inspections conducted.



permits issued with a construction value of over \$81 million.



property standards complaints resolved.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services
Division(s): BUILDING SERVICES

Costing Center(s): BUILDING - GENERAL, BUILDING - PROPERTY STANDARDS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL					-	
SALARIES & WAGES	721,703	598,582	751,961	756,840	4,879	0.65%
FRINGE BENEFITS	253,209	218,012	258,896	264,080	5,184	2.00%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	974,912	816,594	1,010,857	1,020,920	10,063	1.00%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	6,339	7,109	8,055	8,455	400	4.97%
FUEL	105	1,268	7,000	3,000	(4,000)	-57.14%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	35,073	27,590	31,300	28,150	(3,150)	-10.06%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	634	22,993	100	20,100	20,000	20,000.00%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	0	0	26,330	26,300	(30)	-0.11%
CONTRACTS	39,055	(3,617)	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL FINANCIAL EXPENSES	81,206	55,343	77,785	91,005	13,220	17.00%
FINANCING EXPENSES	1,115	1,225	17,500	17,500	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	1,115	1,225	17,500	17,500	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	1,955	3,329	2,000	2,500	500	25.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	1,955	3,329	2,000	2,500	500	25.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	283,156	298,798	295,038	346,989	51,951	17.61%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	283,156	298,798	295,038	346,989	51,951	17.61%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,342,344	1,175,289	1,403,180	1,478,914	75,734	5.40%
REVENUE						
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	798,987	714,241	821,000	871,000	50,000	6.09%
OTHER REVENUE	42,524	962	3,000	0	(3,000)	-100.00%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	378,595	367,390	439,716	478,129	38,413	8.74%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	20,391	22,715	28,000	28,000	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	1,240,497	1,105,308	1,291,716	1,377,129	85,413	6.61%
GRAND TOTAL:	101,847	69,981	111,464	101,785	(9,679)	-8.68%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024
Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): BUILDING SERVICES

Costing Center(s): BUILDING - GENERAL, BUILDING - PROPERTY STANDARDS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL	71010.0.10					7 41141100 70
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	699,105	564,381	746,961	736,840	(10,121)	-1.35%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	21,215	3,379	0	0	0	0.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	8,244	20,760	5,000	20,000	15,000	300.00%
1201 VACATION other	179	69	0	0	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	(7,465)	9,697	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	426	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1299 OTHER LABOUR COSTS	0	295	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	246,960	218,012	258,896	264,080	5,184	2.00%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	6,249	0	0	0	0	0.00%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	974,913	816,593	1,010,857	1,020,920	10,063	1.00%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2401 GAS FUEL	105	1,268	7,000	3,000	(4,000)	-57.14%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,682	4,401	3,500	3,500	0	0.00%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	1,759	1,814	2,625	2,625	0	0.00%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	0	335	50	450	400	800.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	899	560	1,880	1,880	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	1,967	929	1,300	1,300	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	3,640	3,702	4,050	4,300	250	6.17%
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	431	1,630	450	1,500	1,050	233.33%
3030 TRAVEL	0	1,509	1,400	1,400	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	14,208	3,873	6,900	1,500	(5,400)	-78.26%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	9,076	3,100	6,500	6,500	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	81	954	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	4,369	5,366	4,500	5,450	950	21.11%
3070 TRAINING	134	5,617	4,000	4,000	0	0.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	1,165	911	1,200	1,200	0	0.00%
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	634	22,993	0	20,000	20,000	100.00%
3145 REGISTRY OFFICE FEES	0	0	100	100	0	0.00%
3340 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	0	0	26,330	26,300	(30)	-0.11%
3499 MISC CONTRACTS	39,055	(3,617)	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL FINANCIAL EXPENSES	81,205	55,345	77,785	91,005	13,220	17.00%
4101 BANK CHARGES	1,115	1,225	17,500	17,500	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	1,115	1,225	17,500	17,500	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services
Division(s): BUILDING SERVICES

Costing Center(s): BUILDING - GENERAL, BUILDING - PROPERTY STANDARDS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	1,955	3,329	2,000	2,500	500	25.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	1,955	3,329	2,000	2,500	500	25.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	3,156	18,798	15,038	49,489	34,451	229.09%
7010 ADMINISTRATION & OVERHEAD	280,000	280,000	280,000	297,500	17,500	6.25%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	283,156	298,798	295,038	346,989	51,951	17.61%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,342,344	1,175,290	1,403,180	1,478,914	75,734	5.40%
REVENUE						
0408 SHORT TERM RENTAL LICENSE	7,200	2,475	18,000	18,000	0	0.00%
0409 RES RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE	780	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0411 BUILDING PERMIT FEES	787,857	711,286	800,000	850,000	50,000	6.25%
0413 PROPERTY STANDARDS	1,150	480	0	0	0	0.00%
0427 VACANT BUILDINGS BY-LAW	2,000	0	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
0464 SHORT TERM RENTAL APPEAL	460	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	378,595	367,390	439,716	478,129	38,413	8.74%
0472 REIMB - CUPE BENEFITS	0	42	0	0	0	0.00%
0476 REIMBURSEMENT-CUPE WAGES	0	101	0	0	0	0.00%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	42,064	0	3,000	0	(3,000)	-100.00%
0487 SURCHARGE	0	819	0	0	0	0.00%
0850 ADMIN FEES	96	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0851 INQUIRY FEES	20,295	22,715	28,000	28,000	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	1,240,497	1,105,308	1,291,716	1,377,129	85,413	6.61%
GRAND TOTAL:	101,847	69,982	111,464	101,785	(9,679)	-8.68%



Community Development and Well-Being provides centralized administration and support to all departments within Community Services, including Economic Development, Planning and Building Services, Arts, Culture and Recreation, Parks, and Community Safety and Well-Being. Led by the Director of Community Services, Community Development and Well-Being provides strategic leadership, budget management, and operational oversight to align with the City's goals. The Community Safety and Well-Being (CSWB) Planner plays a key role, collaborating with sector leaders to implement strategies based on local needs, as outlined in the Community Safety & Well-Being Plan.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	2.00	2.00
TOTAL	2.00	2.00

WHAT WE DO

We provide strategic guidance to ensure the effective and efficient development and management of social infrastructure including: arenas, community centres, parks, trails, sports fields and offering accessible spaces that foster community connections and active lifestyles. The department supports initiatives that celebrate local culture and spirit through events, drives sustainable growth with planning and building services, and addresses community safety and well-being challenges by partnering with key

organizations. We also assist a variety of community partners through funding agreements, resource development and staff support.

WHY WE DO IT

Our goal is to build a vibrant, inclusive, and safe community where everyone can thrive. Through well-maintained social infrastructure, we strive to foster connection, wellness, and civic enjoyment for all. By facilitating efforts across departments, we optimize resources and deliver impactful, cohesive community development. Recognized and proven Community Safety and Well-Being initiatives are essential to creating a secure, supportive environment for all residents.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- · Community Safety and Well-Being Plan
- Active Transportation Master Plan
- North Bay Parks Master Plan
- Downtown and Waterfront Master Plan
- Housing Action Plan

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We work closely with sport and recreation groups, event organizers, community stakeholders, and provincial and federal agencies. We also work with Community Safety and Well-Being system leaders and organizations delivering policing, education, health services, child protection, addictions, and homelessness services.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET



KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



through senior government leveraged funding.

Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Update of the Community Safety & Well-Being Plan, refining strategies to address local priorities and emerging challenges through collaboration with system leaders and community partners.









2025+

2025

Continue supporting existing partnerships with community organizations through existing agreements and agreement renewal.

Continue facilitation and implementation of Downtown Waterfront Master Plan projects with consultations with community stakeholder organizations and









2025+

HIGHLIGHTS



individual contacts by outreach security teams.



wall mounted sharps bins installed and monitored at various public washrooms and public spaces.



15

system leaders from CSWB advisory group.

Note: This section highlights Community Safety and Well-Being initiatives, with other aspects of the Community Services business unit being covered in their respective profiles.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024 Department(s):

Community Services

Division(s): COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & WELL-BEING

Costing Center(s): COMMUNITY SAFETY, COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	366,365	291,758	282,870	282,870	0	0.00%
FRINGE BENEFITS	109,543	86,498	85,150	88,105	2,955	3.47%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	475,908	378,256	368,020	370,975	2,955	0.80%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	465	1,301	4,100	4,700	600	14.63%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	7,083	19,938	33,880	34,780	900	2.66%
CONTRACTS	273,622	261,033	290,114	194,878	(95,236)	-32.83%
OTHER SERVICES	5,046	13,581	20,000	20,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	286,216	295,853	348,094	254,358	(93,736)	-26.93%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	0	0	800	1,000	200	25.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	0	0	800	1,000	200	25.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	762,124	674,109	716,914	626,333	(90,581)	-12.63%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	25,200	25,200	25,200	26,775	1,575	6.25%
TRANSFER FROM CAPITAL	33,362	34,029	34,029	34,710	681	2.00%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	78,529	76,719	100,000	0	(100,000)	-100.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	137,091	135,948	159,229	61,485	(97,744)	-61.39%
GRAND TOTAL:	625,033	538,161	557,685	564,848	7,163	1.28%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024
Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & WELL-BEING

Costing Center(s): COMMUNITY SAFETY, COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	356,460	288,733	282,870	282,870	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	9,905	3,025	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	109,543	86,498	85,150	88,105	2,955	3.47%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	475,908	378,256	368,020	370,975	2,955	0.80%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	393	1,026	1,800	2,000	200	11.11%
2630 SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	42	0	300	1,700	1,400	466.67%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	30	275	2,000	1,000	(1,000)	-50.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	1,791	1,314	1,800	2,200	400	22.22%
3030 TRAVEL	1,641	4,426	6,500	6,500	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	0	1,667	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	560	3,134	3,500	3,500	0	0.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	634	661	4,000	4,000	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	669	2,370	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	1,444	1,070	1,580	1,580	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	260	4,882	10,000	10,500	500	5.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	0	415	0	0	0	0.00%
3085 OUTSIDE PRINTING	85	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3099 MISC ADMIN EXPENSES	0	0	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
3402 OPERATING CONTRACT	137,975	141,756	142,114	146,378	4,264	3.00%
3455 SECURITY SERVICES	12,325	76,719	112,000	12,000	(100,000)	-89.29%
3486 OUTREACH	91,534	3,797	0	0	0	0.00%
3499 MISC CONTRACTS	31,788	38,762	36,000	36,500	500	1.39%
3930 COMMUNITY PROGRAMS/EVENTS	5,046	13,581	20,000	20,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	286,217	295,855	348,094	254,358	(93,736)	-26.93%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	0	0	800	1,000	200	25.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	0	0	800	1,000	200	25.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	762,125	674,111	716,914	626,333	(90,581)	-12.63%
REVENUE						
0460 TRANSFER FRM CAPITAL FUND	33,362	34,029	34,029	34,710	681	2.00%
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	78,529	76,719	100,000	0	(100,000)	-100.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024
Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & WELL-BEING

Costing Center(s): COMMUNITY SAFETY, COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMIN

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	25,200	25,200	25,200	26,775	1,575	6.25%
REVENUE TOTAL	137,091	135,948	159,229	61,485	(97,744)	-61.39%
GRAND TOTAL:	625,034	538,163	557,685	564,848	7,163	1.28%



The Economic Development Department is dedicated to helping foster economic opportunities and facilitating growth in the City of North Bay. We support local businesses, attract new investment, and promote community development through a range of initiatives and programs designed to strengthen the city's economy.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	6.00	6.00
TOTAL	6.00	6.00

WHAT WE DO

Our services focus on attracting and retaining investment, supporting business growth, and fostering entrepreneurship. We assist businesses, prospective investors, and community partners with projects in investment attraction, workforce development, immigration, marketing, and municipal land sales. We attract and provide support for film and television production, encourage export and trade opportunities, and undertake sector-specific capacity development.

WHY WE DO IT

We are committed to driving economic prosperity and enhancing the quality of life in North Bay. By promoting innovation, supporting job creation, and building a resilient workforce, we aim to create a thriving, sustainable community for residents and businesses alike.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- · North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Film Permit By-Law & Guidelines
- Growth Community Improvement Plan

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We partner with local businesses, investors, government agencies, and community organizations. Through these collaborations, we facilitate innovation, attract talent, and promote North Bay as a prime location for investment and economic growth.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

0.6%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural. **North & Near**



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



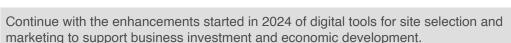
Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE

Focused promotion of North Bay's Jack Garland Airport (YYB) as a strategic hub for investment and transportation, highlighting infrastructure and geographic advantages.



With leveraged funding, deliver newcomer entrepreneurship training and community integration initiatives to help newcomers start businesses and establish roots in North Bay.

Continue with Downtown Winter Market partnership program to create a seasonal market that supports local vendors, attracts visitors, and enhances downtown vibrancy.

Partner with the Chamber to secure and deliver the Rural Community Immigration Pilot to help attract skilled workers, connect newcomers with employers, and support long-term retention.





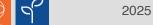






2025











2025







2025









HIGHLIGHTS



214

filming days, 12 productions, 70 locations, \$27+ million economic impact locally.



organization partnerships in 2024 to host 47 events drawing 12,748 participants.



\$57,745

invested in partnership projects leveraging \$879,433 in program value.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024
Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elvidion(o).

Costing Center(s): ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - ADMIN, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - COMMUNITY MARKETING

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL				,		
SALARIES & WAGES	520,098	580,409	533,303	542,725	9,422	1.77%
FRINGE BENEFITS	170,812	187,200	176,342	185,241	8,899	5.05%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	690,910	767,609	709,645	727,966	18,321	2.58%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	9,389	7,322	8,200	8,100	(100)	-1.22%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	135,123	135,896	189,000	189,100	100	0.05%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	144,512	143,218	197,200	197,200	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL FINANCING	76,134	55,624	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	76,134	55,624	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	0	749	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	0	749	0	0	0	0.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	911,556	967,200	906,845	925,166	18,321	2.02%
REVENUE						
OTHER REVENUE	2,543	7,940	0	0	0	0.00%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	23,500	0	0	0	0	0.00%
GRANTS	0	2,505	0	0	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	0	894	0	0	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	26,043	11,339	0	0	0	0.00%
GRAND TOTAL:	885,513	955,861	906,845	925,166	18,321	2.02%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024
Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Costing Center(s): ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - ADMIN, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - COMMUNITY MARKETING

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	508,247	555,648	533,303	542,725	9,422	1.77%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	0	15,123	0	0	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	11,851	9,639	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	170,812	183,680	176,342	185,241	8,899	5.05%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	0	3,520	0	0	0	0.00%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	690,910	767,610	709,645	727,966	18,321	2.58%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,667	3,531	4,000	4,000	0	0.00%
2630 SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	0	0	200	100	(100)	-50.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	326	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2682 PROMOTIONAL SUPPLIES	4,396	3,791	4,000	4,000	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	6	178	0	100	100	100.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	3,967	3,285	5,000	4,000	(1,000)	-20.00%
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	7,313	1,932	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3030 TRAVEL	16,269	16,093	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	1,403	2,922	2,000	2,500	500	25.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	2,198	3,059	4,000	4,000	0	0.00%
3050 RECEPTIONS	4,802	5,286	5,000	5,500	500	10.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	3,043	2,975	3,500	3,500	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	2,567	4,619	4,500	4,500	0	0.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	93,556	95,546	148,000	148,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	144,513	143,217	197,200	197,200	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5125 TRANSFER TO OTHER CAPITAL	76,134	55,624	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	76,134	55,624	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7020 INTERNAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS	0	749	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	0	749	0	0	0	0.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	911,557	967,200	906,845	925,166	18,321	2.02%
REVENUE						
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	23,500	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	412	7,940	0	0	0	0.00%
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	2,131	0	0	0	0	0.00%

age 37 01 467

North Bay | Operating Budget 2025 | 46



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024
Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Costing Center(s): ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - ADMIN, ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT - COMMUNITY MARKETING

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
0995 DONATIONS / GRANTS	0	894	0	0	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	26,043	11,339	0	0	0	0.00%
GRAND TOTAL:	885,514	955,861	906,845	925,166	18,321	2.02%



North Bay Fire and Emergency Services provides comprehensive "all-hazards" protection to over 52,000 permanent residents and those working in a 314.9 square-kilometer area. Our mission is to safeguard lives, property, and the city's reputation through proactive education, strict code enforcement, and rapid emergency response.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	79.00	79.00
PART TIME	0.47	0.47
TOTALS	79.47	79.47

WHAT WE DO

We deliver fire protection, technical rescue, and emergency response services, addressing incidents such as structure fires, vehicle accidents, hazardous materials spills, and medical emergencies. We also conduct inspections, fire safety plan reviews, and public education campaigns to prevent emergencies and minimize risks.

WHY WE DO IT

Our work is driven by a commitment to protect the community from loss of life, injury, and property damage due to fires and disasters. We aim to enhance public safety, maintain community confidence, and support North Bay's economic stability by ensuring a safe environment for residents and visitors.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Ontario Fire Protection and Prevention Act
- Ontario Fire Code
- Emergency Management & Civil Protection
 Act
- Forest Fire Prevention Act
- Ontario Health & Safety Act
- North Bay By-Law 2007-13 North Bay Fire and Emergency Services

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH:

We work with City departments, local businesses, provincial agencies, residents, and community organizations to enhance fire safety and emergency preparedness.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

9.4%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Development and implementation of a Wildfire Management Plan to enhance preparedness, prevention, and response efforts, ensuring the safety of residents and protection of natural areas.





2025

Review of the City of North Bay Emergency Plan to update protocols, integrate best practices, and improve emergency preparedness.





2025

Implementation of Firefighter Cancer Prevention Program aimed at reducing occupational cancer risks among firefighters.





2025 - 2027

HIGHLIGHTS



2,3/5

fire and emergency service calls.



296

fire inspections.



128

public education interactions.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	9,994,134	10,123,061	10,302,202	10,603,787	301,585	2.93%
FRINGE BENEFITS	2,785,524	2,948,787	3,011,837	3,118,508	106,671	3.54%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	12,779,658	13,071,848	13,314,039	13,722,295	408,256	3.07%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	128,621	122,193	146,000	145,700	(300)	-0.21%
FUEL	64,841	59,368	69,060	62,600	(6,460)	-9.35%
UTILITIES	91,585	78,364	95,905	84,770	(11,135)	-11.61%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	96,694	85,963	143,648	168,148	24,500	17.06%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	10,443	8,458	20,000	59,000	39,000	195.00%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	95,298	78,923	118,200	118,200	0	0.00%
CONTRACTS	199,371	262,284	244,750	297,435	52,685	21.53%
INSURANCE	33,305	34,335	38,518	35,676	(2,842)	-7.38%
OTHER SERVICES	0	5,502	500	500	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	720,158	735,390	876,581	972,029	95,448	10.89%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	880	925	900	900	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	880	925	900	900	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	28,144	17,810	66,000	66,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL FINANCING	91,860	74,014	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	120,004	91,824	66,000	66,000	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	747,346	739,346	738,678	772,308	33,630	4.55%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	747,346	739,346	738,678	772,308	33,630	4.55%
EXPENSE TOTAL	14,368,046	14,639,333	14,996,198	15,533,532	537,334	3.58%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	16,240	16,240	16,240	17,255	1,015	6.25%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	780	0	0	0	0	0.00%
OTHER REVENUE	54,965	56,715	45,700	56,450	10,750	23.52%
GRANTS	139,206	114,974	165,000	204,500	39,500	23.94%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	176,083	197,302	131,900	159,400	27,500	20.85%
REVENUE TOTAL	387,274	385,231	358,840	437,605	78,765	21.95%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL	71010101					1 411 1411 14 70
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	8,598,269	8,837,799	8,972,367	9,285,389	313,022	3.49%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	12,292	32,260	24,120	24,120	0	0.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	243,402	273,043	216,000	177,000	(39,000)	-18.06%
1202 VACATION	202,850	202,276	68,965	68,965	0	0.00%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	41,534	47,246	50,000	45,000	(5,000)	-10.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	282,137	253,158	282,300	296,413	14,113	5.00%
1207 SICK LEAVE	211,624	241,546	54,000	26,000	(28,000)	-51.85%
1208 LIEU DAYS	343,983	379,573	408,700	408,700	0	0.00%
1299 OTHER LABOUR COSTS	36,299	25,109	7,400	12,400	5,000	67.57%
1301 WSIB LEAVE	(217,476)	(379,143)	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	134,768	97,442	111,000	150,000	39,000	35.14%
1407 ACTING RANK PAY	99,383	107,891	101,600	104,400	2,800	2.76%
1415 FIRE ON CALL PAYOUT	5,069	4,860	5,750	5,400	(350)	-6.09%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	2,781,207	2,940,964	3,004,065	3,110,524	106,459	3.54%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	4,317	7,823	7,772	7,984	212	2.73%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	12,779,658	13,071,847	13,314,039	13,722,295	408,256	3.07%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2401 GAS FUEL	10,930	9,509	11,680	9,400	(2,280)	-19.52%
2405 DIESEL FUEL	53,911	49,859	57,380	53,200	(4,180)	-7.28%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	7,544	4,249	7,500	7,200	(300)	-4.00%
2615 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	9,330	10,649	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
2640 TRAINING SUPPLIES	9,025	3,084	8,500	7,500	(1,000)	-11.76%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	32,912	26,643	30,000	30,000	0	0.00%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	2,030	1,512	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	6,308	5,939	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
2701 HYDRO	44,538	42,303	43,853	43,699	(154)	-0.35%
2705 NATURAL GAS	35,598	24,758	40,058	28,955	(11,103)	-27.72%
2715 WATER	11,449	11,303	11,994	12,116	122	1.02%
2901 FIREFIGHTING SUPPLIES	53,711	53,757	68,000	68,000	0	0.00%
2903 FIRE FOAM	4,831	9,693	5,000	6,000	1,000	20.00%
2905 FIRE INVESTIGATION SUPPLI	1,865	6,410	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
2930 LONG SERVICE PINS/AWARDS	1,063	254	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	110	133	300	300	0	0.00%
3003 LICENSING FEES	7,957	8,307	16,748	16,748	0	0.00%
3005 COURIER & DELIVERY	751	381	500	500	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	8,877	8,913	8,250	8,000	(250)	-3.03%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1,230	1,014	1,200	1,200	0	0.00%
3030 TRAVEL	15,228	1,955	14,000	10,400	(3,600)	-25.71%
3035 MILEAGE	1,277	1,721	1,200	1,800	600	50.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	5,693	6,855	14,000	14,000	0	0.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	0	0	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	4,281	5,976	4,650	4,400	(250)	-5.38%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	2,576	9,756	3,300	3,300	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	30,329	26,588	56,000	84,000	28,000	50.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	16,031	13,063	19,500	19,500	0	0.00%
3085 OUTSIDE PRINTING	2,353	1,302	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	0	5,088	15,000	54,500	39,500	263.33%
3150 MEDICAL FEES	10,443	3,370	5,000	4,500	(500)	-10.00%
3301 RADIO MAINTENANCE	18,077	18,296	24,000	24,000	0	0.00%
3305 BUILDING MAINTENANCE	54,767	49,559	56,000	56,000	0	0.00%
3307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE/CONTRACTS	20,240	6,478	26,000	26,000	0	0.00%
3310 OFFICE EQUIPMENT MAINTEN	0	1,590	0	0	0	0.00%
3340 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
3350 DRY CLEANING/LAUNDERING	2,214	3,000	2,200	2,200	0	0.00%
3496 POLICE - 3RD PARTY PYMTS	175,000	219,750	219,750	272,435	52,685	23.97%
3499 MISC CONTRACTS	24,371	42,534	25,000	25,000	0	0.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	33,305	34,335	38,518	35,676	(2,842)	-7.38%
3999 MISC SERVICES & RENTS	0	5,502	500	500	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL FINANCIAL EXPENSES	720,155	735,388	876,581	972,029	95,448	10.89%
4101 BANK CHARGES	880	925	900	900	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	880	925	900	900	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5010 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	27,642	17,804	65,000	65,000	0	0.00%
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	502	6	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	91,860	74,014	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	120,004	91,824	66,000	66,000	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	747,346	737,269	738,678	772,308	33,630	4.55%
7050 FLEET CHARGEBACK CHARGES	0	2,077	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	747,346	739,346	738,678	772,308	33,630	4.55%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
EXPENSE TOTAL	14,368,043	14,639,330	14,996,198	15,533,532	537,334	3.58%
REVENUE						
0409 RES RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE	780	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0472 REIMB - CUPE BENEFITS	0	337	0	0	0	0.00%
0476 REIMBURSEMENT-CUPE WAGES	3,760	2,842	0	0	0	0.00%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	12,758	11,634	2,000	11,000	9,000	450.00%
0497 CONTRACTED REVENUE	38,447	41,901	43,700	45,450	1,750	4.00%
0599 MISC. PROVINCIAL GRANTS	139,206	114,974	165,000	204,500	39,500	23.94%
0863 FIRE PERMITS/INSPECTIONS	13,646	20,501	16,400	16,400	0	0.00%
0864 FIRE EMERGENCY RESPONSE	121,153	131,691	73,000	100,000	27,000	36.99%
0865 FIRE BURNING PERMITS	40,099	43,850	42,000	42,000	0	0.00%
0866 FIRE PREVENTION/EDUCATION	1,185	1,260	500	1,000	500	100.00%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	16,240	16,240	16,240	17,255	1,015	6.25%
REVENUE TOTAL	387,274	385,230	358,840	437,605	78,765	21.95%
GRAND TOTAL:	13,980,769	14,254,100	14,637,358	15,095,927	458,569	3.13%



Parks is responsible for the administration, maintenance, and enhancement of North Bay's parkland and facilities. Through strategic planning, dedicated maintenance, and community engagement, Parks supports a vibrant and accessible outdoor experience for residents and visitors alike.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	32.85	32.85
PART TIME	0.13	0.13
SEASONAL/STUDENTS	2.81	2.81
TOTALS	35.79	35.79

WHAT WE DO

We manage 73 parks, 42 lake accesses, and 10 public beaches, ensuring these spaces are safe, welcoming, and well-maintained. From sports fields and playgrounds to trails and event spaces, we provide maintenance for a wide array of park amenities. Parks also supports community events like Canada Day and the Santa Claus Parade, handles special permits for weddings and tournaments, and maintains key downtown areas such as Jack Burrows Place civic square and Memorial Park.

WHY WE DO IT

We strive to enhance the quality of life in North Bay by creating and maintaining outdoor spaces that foster recreation, community engagement, and environmental stewardship. Parks are integral to physical and mental well-being, providing opportunities for leisure, sports, and cultural activities while preserving natural beauty for future generations.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- · City Budgets
- Parks Master Plan
- Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act
- Active Transportation Master Plan
- Field Allocation Policy
- North Bay Age-Friendly Action Plan

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We work closely with community organizations, City departments, contractors and volunteers, Clean Green Beautiful, Public Art Advisory Committee, residents and visitors.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

2.9%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, **North & Near**





Affordable Balanced



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY **TIMING**

Continue to collaborate with the City's GIS team to enhance the automation of tracking and reporting for park operations, including maintenance of litter receptacles across parks, trails, and other public spaces, to streamline and improve operational efficiency.





2025

2025

Support Clean, Green, Beautiful North Bay in its participation in the 2025 edition of Communities in Bloom by helping to showcase our City's commitment to environmental sustainability, beautification, and community pride.









HIGHLIGHTS



km of trails and multi use pathways.



parks, green spaces, beaches and access points.



playground structures.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): PARKS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	1,861,450	1,999,175	1,820,098	1,905,277	85,179	4.68%
FRINGE BENEFITS	686,369	729,034	812,588	837,890	25,302	3.11%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	2,547,819	2,728,209	2,632,686	2,743,167	110,481	4.20%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	196,189	195,641	203,009	203,600	591	0.29%
FUEL	114,839	103,108	120,000	109,850	(10,150)	-8.46%
UTILITIES	349,167	385,855	360,849	393,114	32,265	8.94%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	35,852	38,678	43,850	44,410	560	1.28%
LEASES & RENTS	31,177	35,150	32,200	33,000	800	2.48%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	100,679	73,181	76,700	77,200	500	0.65%
CONTRACTS	98,258	114,267	73,500	87,500	14,000	19.05%
INSURANCE	60,746	67,001	68,773	69,810	1,037	1.51%
OTHER SERVICES	97,530	150,202	147,530	153,208	5,678	3.85%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	1,084,437	1,163,083	1,126,411	1,171,692	45,281	4.02%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	1,435	1,510	1,580	1,580	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	1,435	1,510	1,580	1,580	0	0.00%
CAPITAL PURCHASES	29,976	24,758	33,900	33,900	0	0.00%
CAPITAL FINANCING	51,132	66,540	58,000	58,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	81,108	91,298	91,900	91,900	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	597,551	705,663	758,453	783,516	25,063	3.30%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	597,551	705,663	758,453	783,516	25,063	3.30%
EXPENSE TOTAL	4,312,350	4,689,763	4,611,030	4,791,855	180,825	3.92%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	46,369	47,131	47,131	48,231	1,100	2.33%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	10,681	16,942	10,000	14,000	4,000	40.00%
OTHER REVENUE	64,997	85,946	61,121	62,300	1,179	1.93%
TRANSFER FROM CAPITAL	0	0	0	77,190	77,190	100.00%
GRANTS	0	2,426	0	0	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	201,348	244,164	209,953	201,118	(8,835)	-4.21%
REVENUE TOTAL	323,395	396,609	328,205	402,839	74,634	22.74%
GRAND TOTAL:	3,988,955	4,293,154	4,282,825	4,389,016	106,191	2.48%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): PARKS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL			3			
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	1,332,400	1,401,946	1,843,930	1,873,466	29,536	1.60%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	119,404	127,318	104,583	108,383	3,800	3.63%
1003 SHIFT PREMIUM	4,613	5,576	6,700	6,400	(300)	-4.48%
1004 OTHER/STANDBY	403	183	0	0	0	0.00%
1010 MODIFIED/ACCOMMODATED	24,172	26,131	0	0	0	0.00%
1011 SALARIES CAPITAL/Special Projects	0	0	248,813	232,754	(16,059)	-6.45%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	35,649	45,300	31,000	31,000	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	171,007	177,232	4,183	4,336	153	3.66%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	6,773	2,087	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	65,187	80,679	0	0	0	0.00%
1207 SICK LEAVE	103,527	113,129	0	0	0	0.00%
1299 OTHER LABOUR COSTS	117	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1301 WSIB LEAVE	(19,283)	(2,660)	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	17,485	22,253	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	664,772	704,974	795,751	819,486	23,735	2.98%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	21,597	24,060	16,836	18,403	1,567	9.31%
1900 CAPITAL WAGES CONTRA	0	0	(419,113)	(351,063)	68,050	16.24%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	2,547,823	2,728,208	2,632,683	2,743,165	110,482	4.20%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2001 SAND	3,186	3,029	3,500	4,500	1,000	28.57%
2002 SALT	2,399	548	2,700	1,700	(1,000)	-37.04%
2006 ASPHALT - COLD MIX	371	76	0	0	0	0.00%
2030 GRAVEL	595	7,843	4,500	4,500	0	0.00%
2036 SIGNS	7,156	9,787	8,600	8,600	0	0.00%
2042 LUMBER	14,326	8,738	6,000	9,500	3,500	58.33%
2044 PAINT	9,698	8,711	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
2060 TOP SOIL	11,238	10,123	11,000	11,000	0	0.00%
2064 SOD	41	1,216	0	0	0	0.00%
2070 PLANTS/TREES/SHRUBS	20,310	24,917	23,000	23,500	500	2.17%
2099 MISC. MATERIALS	56,163	42,669	63,550	54,300	(9,250)	-14.56%
2401 GAS FUEL	48,592	47,050	47,890	49,640	1,750	3.65%
2405 DIESEL FUEL	10,739	7,877	12,850	8,760	(4,090)	-31.83%
2407 COLOURED/DYED DIESEL	52,916	46,075	57,060	49,250	(7,810)	-13.69%
2410 PROPANE	2,593	2,107	2,200	2,200	0	0.00%
2435 TOOLS	5,862	8,117	8,000	8,000	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): PARKS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
2615 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	23,879	26,652	22,500	27,000	4,500	20.00%
2645 RECREATIONAL SUPPLIES	11,046	9,545	10,259	9,500	(759)	-7.40%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	10,935	11,991	11,000	12,000	1,000	9.09%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	8,389	11,451	7,900	9,000	1,100	13.92%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	5,852	6,453	7,000	7,000	0	0.00%
2701 HYDRO	142,658	146,060	141,549	150,880	9,331	6.59%
2705 NATURAL GAS	27,277	20,106	31,400	21,739	(9,661)	-30.77%
2715 WATER	179,232	219,689	187,900	220,495	32,595	17.35%
2999 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	31	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	15	12	0	0	0	0.00%
3005 COURIER & DELIVERY	0	835	500	500	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	13,375	12,129	14,940	13,700	(1,240)	-8.30%
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	4,899	10,817	7,960	10,360	2,400	30.15%
3020 COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS/Audio/Video	0	0	600	0	(600)	-100.00%
3035 MILEAGE	1,210	1,144	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	708	862	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	615	581	850	850	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	14,850	12,297	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
3099 MISC ADMIN EXPENSES	181	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3203 WASTE BIN RENTALS	2,112	2,085	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3205 VEHICLE LEASE/RENTAL	1,556	3,145	0	0	0	0.00%
3215 PROPERTY & BUILDING LEASE	11,808	14,132	12,000	14,000	2,000	16.67%
3229 PORTABLE TOILETS	15,701	15,788	18,200	17,000	(1,200)	-6.59%
3301 RADIO MAINTENANCE	2,582	2,675	2,200	2,700	500	22.73%
3305 BUILDING MAINTENANCE	23,706	19,375	20,500	21,000	500	2.44%
3318 ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE	10,507	1,684	6,500	6,000	(500)	-7.69%
3319 PLUMBING MAINTENANCE	6,769	8,468	7,200	7,200	0	0.00%
3380 PROPERTY DAMAGES - VANDALISM	55,079	38,938	40,300	40,300	0	0.00%
3399 MISC MAINTENANCE FEES	2,035	2,040	0	0	0	0.00%
3401 STREET GARBAGE CONTRACT	14,758	19,211	12,500	17,000	4,500	36.00%
3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	220	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3426 PATCHING	3,373	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3430 MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	0	0	500	0	(500)	-100.00%
3435 TREE SERVICE CONTRACT	30,277	40,017	31,000	35,000	4,000	12.90%
	17,416	19,155	12,500		5,000	40.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): PARKS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3450 COMMISSIONAIRES	0	23,278	0	0	0	0.00%
3499 MISC CONTRACTS	32,212	12,607	17,000	18,000	1,000	5.88%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	60,746	67,001	68,773	69,810	1,037	1.51%
3980 CLEAN GREEN BEAUTIFUL	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	0.00%
3999 MISC SERVICES & RENTS	97,530	100,202	97,530	103,208	5,678	5.82%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL FINANCIAL EXPENSES	1,084,434	1,163,083	1,126,411	1,171,692	45,281	4.02%
4101 BANK CHARGES	1,435	1,510	1,580	1,580	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	1,435	1,510	1,580	1,580	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	1,400	1,010	1,000	1,000	Ü	0.0070
5010 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	29,976	24,758	33,900	33,900	0	0.00%
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	51,132	66,540	58,000	58,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	81,108	91,298	91,900	91,900	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	595,518	705,663	758,453	783,516	25,063	3.30%
7050 FLEET CHARGEBACK CHARGES	2,033	0	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	597,551	705,663	758,453	783,516	25,063	3.30%
EXPENSE TOTAL	4,312,351	4,689,762	4,611,027	4,791,853	180,826	3.92%
REVENUE						
0414 PARKS PERMITS	10,681	16,942	10,000	14,000	4,000	40.00%
0456 SALE OF SCRAP METALS	1,599	1,103	0	1,000	1,000	100.00%
0460 TRANSFER FRM CAPITAL FUND	0	0	0	77,190	77,190	100.00%
0472 REIMB - CUPE BENEFITS	1,048	4,215	0	0	0	0.00%
0476 REIMBURSEMENT-CUPE WAGES	2,580	10,415	0	0	0	0.00%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	5,517	3,323	0	0	0	0.00%
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	3,121	350	3,121	3,300	179	5.74%
0484 TICKET SURCHARGE	51,132	66,540	58,000	58,000	0	0.00%
0621 SUMMER STUD PROG GRANT	0	2,426	0	0	0	0.00%
0842 FACILITY RENTALS	180,086	236,924	178,840	184,205	5,365	3.00%
0849 OTHER PROPERTY RENTALS	3,263	3,740	3,913	3,913	0	0.00%
0940 PARK VENDOR REVENUE	18,000	0	21,200	7,000	(14,200)	-66.98%
0975 SIGN ADVERTISING	0	3,500	6,000	6,000	0	0.00%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	46,369	47,131	47,131	48,231	1,100	2.33%
REVENUE TOTAL	323,396	396,609	328,205	402,839	74,634	22.74%



Planning Services guides the growth and development of the City of North Bay, ensuring a sustainable, inclusive, and vibrant community. Through strategic land use planning and policy development, the department fosters economic development, protects natural resources, and enhances quality of life for residents and businesses.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	5.70	5.70
TOTALS	5.70	5.70

WHAT WE DO

We're responsible for creating and implementing policies, plans, and regulations that shape land use and development. Core functions include processing development applications, conducting land use studies, and managing the Official Plan and Zoning By-law. We also oversee community planning initiatives, heritage preservation, and environmental protection. By balancing growth with sustainability, Planning Services helps create a well-designed and connected community.

WHY WE DO IT

We promote sustainable development that aligns with the community's vision and long-term goals. By ensuring that development adheres to established policies and standards, Planning Services protects natural and cultural resources, supports economic growth, and enhances the city's livability and resilience.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- · North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- · Parks Master Plan
- Downtown Waterfront Master Plan
- Active Transportation Master Plan
- Municipal Act, 2001
- Planning Act
- Official Plan
- Zoning By-Law
- Provincial Planning Statement
- Environmental Assessment Act

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

Planning Services works with property owners, developers, and community groups to guide development projects. The department also collaborates with other City departments and provincial agencies to ensure alignment with broader policies and initiatives. Public consultation and engagement are key parts of the planning process.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

0.7%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Update the Downtown Waterfront Master Plan to reflect recent and planned projects ensuring a vibrant and sustainable development for the area.



2025

Implementation of the Housing Action Plans, including updating the Growth Community Improvement Plan to support and align with the plan's objectives of facilitating and encouraging housing availability and affordability in North Bay.









2025

Complete the integration of the PSD Citywide software to streamline the planning application process, improving efficiency and user experience for both applicants and staff.







2025

Continuing the review and update of the City's Official Plan, as well as the development and implementation of policies based on the recommendations of the Trout Lake Watershed and Management Study.





2025+

HIGHLIGHTS



of development applications met Planning Act time frames.



1,000

new housing units targeted by 2031, with 2024 target exceeded by 277% as of October 2024.



GCIP applications supporting 68 new residential dwellings units, resulting in a total of private sector investment of almost \$12 million.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): PLANNING SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	507,581	491,093	531,953	527,365	(4,588)	-0.86%
FRINGE BENEFITS	170,563	173,080	182,218	186,939	4,721	2.59%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	678,144	664,173	714,171	714,304	133	0.02%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	5,878	4,181	7,000	7,000	0	0.00%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	13,850	17,814	19,700	19,100	(600)	-3.05%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	2,205	4,540	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
OTHER SERVICES	410,533	288,511	400,000	400,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	432,466	315,046	441,700	441,100	(600)	-0.14%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	0	0	2,620	2,620	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	0	0	2,620	2,620	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	1,871	2,911	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	1,871	2,911	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,112,481	982,130	1,160,491	1,160,024	(467)	-0.04%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	19,040	19,040	19,040	20,230	1,190	6.25%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	28,227	19,284	35,000	35,000	0	0.00%
OTHER REVENUE	4,649	1,030	0	0	0	0.00%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	418,033	296,011	407,500	407,500	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	125,438	114,722	131,000	121,500	(9,500)	-7.25%
REVENUE TOTAL	595,387	450,087	592,540	584,230	(8,310)	-1.40%
GRAND TOTAL:	517,094	532,043	567,951	575,794	7,843	1.38%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): PLANNING SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL		,				
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	504,122	487,098	531,953	527,365	(4,588)	-0.86%
1202 VACATION	3,459	3,994	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	170,563	173,080	182,218	186,939	4,721	2.59%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	678,144	664,172	714,171	714,304	133	0.02%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2036 SIGNS	117	117	900	900	0	0.00%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,353	2,016	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
2630 SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	405	687	600	600	0	0.00%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	2,002	1,361	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	3,635	6,776	6,000	5,000	(1,000)	-16.67%
3010 TELEPHONE	724	647	1,700	1,700	0	0.00%
3030 TRAVEL	384	801	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	532	519	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	2,881	1,272	5,000	3,000	(2,000)	-40.00%
3060 MEALS	501	1,634	0	1,000	1,000	100.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	3,798	4,467	4,200	4,600	400	9.52%
3070 TRAINING	134	667	0	0	0	0.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	1,262	1,031	800	1,800	1,000	125.00%
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	31	1,971	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3145 REGISTRY OFFICE FEES	2,174	2,569	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
3340 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
3930 COMMUNITY PROGRAMS/EVENTS	410,533	288,511	400,000	400,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	432,466	315,046	441,700	441,100	(600)	-0.14%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
4101 BANK CHARGES	0	0	2,620	2,620	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	0	0	2,620	2,620	0	0.00%
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	1,871	2,911	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	1,871	2,911	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
TOTALEXPENSE TOTAL	1,112,481	982,129	1,160,491	1,160,024	(467)	-0.04%
REVENUE	1,112,401	502,123	1,100,431	1,100,024	(407)	-0.0470
0409 RES RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE	780	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0419 PRIVATE APPROACH PERMITS	760 27,447	19,284	35,000	35,000	0	0.00%
OTIVITIE ALL NOMOLI FERINITO	44,441	13,404	55,000	33,000	U	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Community Services

Division(s): PLANNING SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
0472 REIMB - CUPE BENEFITS	1,331	273	0	0	0	0.00%
0476 REIMBURSEMENT-CUPE WAGES	3,318	650	0	0	0	0.00%
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	0	107	0	0	0	0.00%
0812 RADIO COMM TOWER REVENUE	3,616	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0851 INQUIRY FEES	86,170	85,666	99,000	89,000	(10,000)	-10.10%
0869 OTHER ADMINISTRATION FEES	0	150	0	0	0	0.00%
0976 SIGNAGE LEASING	30,372	25,206	30,000	30,000	0	0.00%
0977 LANE CLOSINGS	2,820	3,700	2,000	2,500	500	25.00%
0994 DEEMING BY-LAWS	960	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0995 DONATIONS / GRANTS	1,500	0	0	0	0	0.00%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	19,040	19,040	19,040	20,230	1,190	6.25%
REVENUE TOTAL	595,387	450,087	592,540	584,230	(8,310)	-1.40%
GRAND TOTAL:	517,094	532,042	567,951	575,794	7,843	1.38%



Page 76 of 487



Business Unit Summary

Budget Year: 2025

YTD End Date: December 2024

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
Corporate Services						
FINANCE	1,710,932	1,907,494	2,086,162	2,018,881	(67,281)	-3.23%
HUMAN RESOURCES	1,257,170	1,280,473	1,347,786	1,371,714	23,928	1.78%
LEGAL & LEGISLATIVE SERVICES	777,321	566,704	931,801	886,781	(45,020)	-4.83%
STRATEGIC INITIATIVES	1,568,868	2,340,418	2,117,767	2,563,021	445,254	21.02%
Total:	5,314,291	6,095,089	6,483,516	6,840,397	356,881	5.50%
Grand Total:	5,314,291	6,095,089	6,483,516	6,840,397	356,881	5.50%



Finance plays a critical role in the City of North Bay's operations ensuring sound financial management for residents, businesses, and City departments. From budgeting and financial planning to revenue management and customer support, the department fosters accountability, transparency, communication and continuous improvement.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	31.00	31.00
PART TIME	0.27	0.27
TOTAL	31.27	31.27

Note: Includes Financial Services and Customer Service departments.

WHAT WE DO

Finance oversees all aspects of municipal finance, including budget development, accounts payable and receivable, payroll, tax administration, procurement, asset management, and customer service. We ensure timely and accurate financial reporting, compliance with legislative requirements, effective risk management, while fostering a spirit of trust and accountability. The Customer Service Centre provides a variety of centralized services in support of residents, visitors, business owners, and other stakeholders.

WHY WE DO IT

We strive to support the City's financial health and operational efficiency while fostering trust through responsive and reliable customer service. By managing resources effectively and delivering citizencentered services, we aim to enhance the quality of life for North Bay's residents.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- · City Budgets
- Municipal Act, 2001
- Purchasing By-Law
- Business Licensing By-Law
- Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario Lottery Licensing Policy Manual

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

Finance works closely with residents, City departments, local boards and service partners to provide timely, responsive, efficient and innovative services to support delivery of municipal services.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

-2.0%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity

Host an information session to support local charities in understanding charitable

gaming regulations, ensuring compliance and maximizing fundraising opportunities.



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

2025

INITIATIVE	STRATEGIC Priority	TIMING
Update asset management plan in accordance with regulations, including community consultation on service levels, to ensure sustainable infrastructure planning and investment.		2025
Review and revise the Procurement By-Law to enhance transparency, efficiency, and alignment with best practices in municipal purchasing.	<u></u>	2025
Update Long-Term Capital Funding Policy to guide sustainable capital investment, ensuring long-term financial planning and responsible infrastructure funding.		2025

HIGHLIGHTS



25,689

customer service calls handled in 2024.



\$6.6 BILLION

total assessment for 2025.



Aa2

credit rating with a stable outlook.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024
Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): FINANCE

Sivision(3).

Costing Center(s): CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTRE, FINANCIAL SERVICES -

ADMIN, TAX ASSESSMENT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL					-	
SALARIES & WAGES	2,088,606	2,220,512	2,266,135	2,193,892	(72,243)	-3.19%
FRINGE BENEFITS	717,106	772,567	871,605	870,087	(1,518)	-0.17%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	2,805,712	2,993,079	3,137,740	3,063,979	(73,761)	-2.35%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	27,136	29,334	29,500	28,500	(1,000)	-3.39%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	73,465	70,881	102,550	102,350	(200)	-0.20%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	65,554	70,015	74,300	76,200	1,900	2.56%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	3,410	1,389	3,700	3,700	0	0.00%
CONTRACTS	7,216	7,082	7,500	7,500	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	176,781	178,701	217,550	218,250	700	0.32%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	7,876	8,447	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	7,876	8,447	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	6,366	5,674	4,500	4,500	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	6,366	5,674	4,500	4,500	0	0.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	2,996,735	3,185,901	3,369,790	3,296,729	(73,061)	-2.17%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	655,988	683,767	683,767	671,842	(11,925)	-1.74%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	251,651	203,398	225,000	207,000	(18,000)	-8.00%
OTHER REVENUE	602	2,256	100	0	(100)	-100.00%
TRANSFER FROM CAPITAL	94,326	96,213	96,213	98,137	1,924	2.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	283,235	292,772	278,547	300,870	22,323	8.01%
REVENUE TOTAL	1,285,802	1,278,406	1,283,627	1,277,849	(5,778)	-0.45%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,710,933	1,907,495	2,086,163	2,018,880	(67,283)	-3.23%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024
Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): FINANCE

Costing Center(s): CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTRE, FINANCIAL SERVICES -

ADMIN, TAX ASSESSMENT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL	, totaaio				741141100	701101100 70
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	2,050,215	2,114,237	2,297,921	2,231,713	(66,208)	-2.88%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	1,789	56,177	14,962	14,926	(36)	-0.24%
1011 SALARIES CAPITAL/Special Projects	0	0	150,371	150,371	0	0.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	4,024	13,901	7,600	7,750	150	1.97%
1201 VACATION other	2,309	1,289	0	0	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	29,722	31,909	597	597	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	426	2,757	0	0	0	0.00%
1299 OTHER LABOUR COSTS	120	131	140	140	0	0.00%
1499 OTHER EMP ALLOWANCES	0	110	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	717,106	760,375	868,069	866,569	(1,500)	-0.17%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	0	12,191	3,536	3,518	(18)	-0.51%
1900 CAPITAL WAGES CONTRA	0	0	(205,456)	(211,604)	(6,148)	-2.99%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	2,805,711	2,993,077	3,137,740	3,063,980	(73,760)	-2.35%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	20,621	23,305	21,000	21,000	0	0.00%
2607 POSTAGE MACHINE SUPPLIES	6,343	5,800	6,500	6,500	0	0.00%
2630 SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	172	0	2,000	1,000	(1,000)	-50.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	0	178	0	0	0	0.00%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	0	51	0	0	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	43,383	43,521	44,100	44,100	0	0.00%
3005 COURIER & DELIVERY	416	5,377	6,350	6,350	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	2,371	1,411	2,800	2,800	0	0.00%
3030 TRAVEL	607	0	3,000	4,000	1,000	33.33%
3035 MILEAGE	1,198	987	500	600	100	20.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	7,502	1,550	11,500	11,500	0	0.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	235	245	500	500	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	439	1,067	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	9,680	8,191	13,500	11,700	(1,800)	-13.33%
3070 TRAINING	7,633	7,679	18,500	19,000	500	2.70%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	0	855	800	800	0	0.00%
3101 AUDIT & ACCOUNTING FEES	63,240	65,432	64,300	66,200	1,900	2.95%
3105 LEGAL FEES	0	1,378	0	0	0	0.00%
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	0	3,205	9,500	9,500	0	0.00%
3170 LEGAL SEARCHES	126	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3170 LEGAL GLANGILG	0	ŭ	-	-	-	

Page 81 of 487



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): FINANCE

Costing Center(s): CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTRE, FINANCIAL SERVICES -

ADMIN, TAX ASSESSMENT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3310 OFFICE EQUIPMENT MAINTEN	2,494	1,389	2,700	2,700	0	0.00%
3340 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	916	0	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3460 BRINKS COURIER	7,216	7,082	7,500	7,500	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL FINANCIAL EXPENSES	176,780	178,703	217,550	218,250	700	0.32%
4101 BANK CHARGES	7,895	8,447	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
4110 CASH OVER / SHORT	(20)	0	0	0	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	7,875	8,447	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	6,366	5,674	4,500	4,500	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	6,366	5,674	4,500	4,500	0	0.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	2,996,732	3,185,901	3,369,790	3,296,730	(73,060)	-2.17%
REVENUE						
0401 BUSINESS LICENSE	26,555	30,575	25,000	27,000	2,000	8.00%
0404 LOTTERY LICENSE	224,316	172,823	200,000	180,000	(20,000)	-10.00%
0409 RES RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE	780	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0460 TRANSFER FRM CAPITAL FUND	94,326	96,213	96,213	98,137	1,924	2.00%
0472 REIMB - CUPE BENEFITS	176	652	0	0	0	0.00%
0476 REIMBURSEMENT-CUPE WAGES	426	1,604	0	0	0	0.00%
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	0	0	100	0	(100)	-100.00%
0850 ADMIN FEES	18,503	18,873	18,873	19,250	377	2.00%
0853 TAX CERTIFICATE FEES	36,090	35,604	46,000	40,000	(6,000)	-13.04%
0854 TAX REGISTRATION FEES	146	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0856 RETURN ITEM CHARGE	16,864	16,338	15,000	17,000	2,000	13.33%
0860 ACCOUNT ADJ./METER READS	362	60	600	600	0	0.00%
0861 OFFICIAL RECEIPTS	330	604	600	600	0	0.00%
0862 WATER TO TAX TRANSFER	103,880	112,149	88,000	112,000	24,000	27.27%
0868 SEWER PUMPOUT FEES	110	55	385	150	(235)	-61.04%
0883 ADMIN FEES LIBRARY	13,452	13,721	13,721	13,995	274	2.00%
0886 ADMIN FEES POLICE	93,498	95,368	95,368	97,275	1,907	2.00%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	655,988	683,767	683,767	671,842	(11,925)	-1.74%
REVENUE TOTAL	1,285,802	1,278,406	1,283,627	1,277,849	(5,778)	-0.45%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,710,930	1,907,495	2,086,163	2,018,881	(67,282)	-3.23%



Human Resources drives the City of North Bay's commitment to fostering a thriving workplace culture that prioritizes employee engagement, productivity, safety, and well-being. By providing strategic leadership and comprehensive support, we work to ensure the City attracts, retains, and develops a talented workforce equipped to meet community needs.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	7.00	7.00
CONTRACT/INTERN	1.00	1.00
TOTALS	8.00	8.00

WHAT WE DO

Human Resources delivers a wide range of services, including recruitment and retention, labour and employee relations, training and development, compensation, health and safety, and wellness programs. We also oversee compliance with legislative requirements, administer pension and benefit programs, manage disability and attendance, and maintain employee records. Additionally, the department offers consulting services to service partners and local boards.

WHY WE DO IT

We support a dedicated workforce by creating a safe, inclusive, and empowering environment for employees. By focusing on engagement, development, and overall wellness, we ensure employees are equipped to deliver exceptional services that meet the evolving needs of the community.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- **City Budgets**
- Municipal Act, 2001
- **Collective Agreements**
- Occupational Health and Safety Act
- **Labour Relations Act**
- **Employment Standards Act**
- **Ontario Human Rights Code**
- **Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities** Act

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH:

We partner with municipal departments, service partners, unions, and external agencies.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

-1.1%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Continue to foster a culture of inclusivity and respect by implementing practical training initiatives and promoting strategies that emphasize the value of diversity.









Enhance leadership and management skills specific to advancing strategies that facilitate team performance and engagement through educational/learning avenues for leaders and future leaders.







2025

Collective bargaining to negotiate fair and sustainable agreements with CUPE Local 122 and the North Bay Professional Firefighters Association, ensuring employee needs are met while maintaining fiscal responsibility and service continuity.







2025

HIGHLIGHTS



512

employees supported by Human Resources.



employees at partner agencies supported by payroll and benefits services.



450

total attendees at development and training sessions.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): HUMAN RESOURCES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	1,009,484	861,307	747,971	754,117	6,146	0.82%
FRINGE BENEFITS	527,686	574,705	544,127	574,905	30,778	5.66%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	1,537,170	1,436,012	1,292,098	1,329,022	36,924	2.86%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	28,138	26,713	38,300	38,300	0	0.00%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	50,198	82,062	96,600	96,600	0	0.00%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	137,777	79,494	150,000	170,000	20,000	13.33%
CONTRACTS	17,469	16,441	18,220	18,220	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	233,582	204,710	303,120	323,120	20,000	6.60%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	304	550	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL FINANCING	120,000	120,000	120,000	100,000	(20,000)	-16.67%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	120,304	120,550	121,000	101,000	(20,000)	-16.53%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,891,056	1,761,272	1,716,218	1,753,142	36,924	2.15%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	316,943	344,069	344,069	356,962	12,893	3.75%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	4,523	4,644	6,000	6,000	0	0.00%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	307,408	126,971	13,250	13,250	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	5,013	5,114	5,114	5,217	103	2.01%
REVENUE TOTAL	633,887	480,798	368,433	381,429	12,996	3.53%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,257,169	1,280,474	1,347,785	1,371,713	23,928	1.78%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): HUMAN RESOURCES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL			-			
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	992,886	847,776	711,659	699,649	(12,010)	-1.69%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	0	0	34,916	52,373	17,457	50.00%
1202 VACATION	16,598	13,129	1,397	2,095	698	49.96%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	0	403	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	527,686	574,705	544,127	574,905	30,778	5.66%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	1,537,170	1,436,013	1,292,099	1,329,022	36,923	2.86%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,279	2,876	2,100	2,100	0	0.00%
2630 SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	999	302	1,300	1,300	0	0.00%
2640 TRAINING SUPPLIES	2,854	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	2,853	419	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
2672 EVENTS	13,013	17,181	15,900	15,900	0	0.00%
2682 PROMOTIONAL SUPPLIES	2,578	1,654	6,500	6,500	0	0.00%
2930 LONG SERVICE PINS/AWARDS	3,562	4,282	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	332	514	500	500	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	914	1,110	1,500	1,500	0	0.00%
3028 RECRUITMENT	1,014	618	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	405	1,716	200	200	0	0.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	6,167	3,523	8,500	8,500	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	2,817	6,264	0	0	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	6,278	8,239	7,000	7,000	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	24,436	49,548	62,900	62,900	0	0.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	7,834	10,472	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
3099 MISC ADMIN EXPENSES	0	56	0	0	0	0.00%
3110 ARBITRATION FEES	81,832	36,156	75,000	75,000	0	0.00%
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	0	27,155	25,000	45,000	20,000	80.00%
3150 MEDICAL FEES	0	45	0	0	0	0.00%
3199 MISC PROFESSIONAL FEES	55,945	16,138	50,000	50,000	0	0.00%
3475 EFAP	17,469	16,441	18,220	18,220	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	233,581	204,709	303,120	323,120	20,000	6.60%
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	304	550	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): HUMAN RESOURCES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	120,000	120,000	120,000	100,000	(20,000)	-16.67%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	120,304	120,550	121,000	101,000	(20,000)	-16.53%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,891,055	1,761,272	1,716,219	1,753,142	36,923	2.15%
REVENUE						
0416 PAYROLL CONTRIBUTIONS	4,523	4,644	6,000	6,000	0	0.00%
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	307,408	126,971	13,250	13,250	0	0.00%
0883 ADMIN FEES LIBRARY	1,506	1,536	1,536	1,567	31	2.02%
0886 ADMIN FEES POLICE	3,507	3,578	3,578	3,650	72	2.01%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	316,943	344,069	344,069	356,962	12,893	3.75%
REVENUE TOTAL	633,887	480,798	368,433	381,429	12,996	3.53%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,257,168	1,280,474	1,347,786	1,371,713	23,927	1.78%



Legal and Legislative Services is central to the City of North Bay's governance, supporting transparency, compliance, and accountability. It includes the Office of the City Clerk, Legal Services, including By-Law Enforcement and the Provincial Offences and Court Administration Centre, each with distinct responsibilities that contribute to the City's overall operations and governance framework.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	14.00	14.00
TOTALS	14.00	14.00

Note: Includes Office of the City Clerk, Legal and POA departments.

WHAT WE DO

Legal and Legislative Services provides legal advice to protect municipal interests, ensures compliance with laws, enforces by-laws, and manages prosecutions in collaboration with enforcement agencies. It encompasses the Office of the City Clerk, which supports City Council, administers municipal elections, and oversees statutory responsibilities such as vital statistics, records management, and freedom of information requests. The Provincial Offences and Court Administration Centre oversees the administration and prosecution of charges laid under provincial statutes, municipal by-laws, and specific federal statutes. This includes overseeing court operations, processing charges, and managing fine collection.

WHY WE DO IT

Our mission is to facilitate effective governance, safeguard the City's legal interests, and ensure the fair administration of justice processes. Each department within Legal and Legislative Services plays a crucial role in supporting public trust, municipal compliance, and accessible services for residents.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Municipal By-Laws and the Common Law
- Agreements
- Provincial and Federal Legislation including:
 - Municipal Act, 2001
 - Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act
 - · Provincial Offences Act

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We work with a wide range of partners including City departments, service partners, regional, provincial ministries and agencies and third-party providers.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

-1.8%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE	STRATEGIC PRIORITY	TIMING
Update the Records Management and Retention By-Law to align with legislation, improve access, and enhance efficiency.		2025
Update the Delegation By-Law to reflect organizational changes and ensure decision-making authority is properly aligned.		2025
Implement a modern records management system to enhance efficiency, security, and compliance across all departments.		2025

HIGHLIGHTS



1,186

marriage and death certificates issued.



Freedom of Information requests processed.



4,000+

by-law enforcement complaints received and acted upon.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): LEGAL & LEGISLATIVE SERVICES

Costing Center(s):

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL			3			
SALARIES & WAGES	1,177,128	1,258,324	1,248,232	1,270,343	22,111	1.77%
FRINGE BENEFITS	399,128	433,513	422,857	427,481	4,624	1.09%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	1,576,256	1,691,837	1,671,089	1,697,824	26,735	1.60%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	48,842	58,880	59,450	60,100	650	1.09%
FUEL	7,535	6,001	7,890	6,610	(1,280)	-16.22%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	38,983	30,451	48,710	44,030	(4,680)	-9.61%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	201,246	201,557	187,250	194,850	7,600	4.06%
LEASES & RENTS	3,969	4,172	4,000	4,600	600	15.00%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	1,606	1,362	3,250	3,250	0	0.00%
CONTRACTS	135,897	156,955	154,000	168,000	14,000	9.09%
INSURANCE	370,944	373,431	371,000	376,000	5,000	1.35%
OTHER SERVICES	52,424	24,669	12,020	65,109	53,089	441.67%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	861,446	857,478	847,570	922,549	74,979	8.85%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	32,223	37,394	30,065	35,865	5,800	19.29%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	32,223	37,394	30,065	35,865	5,800	19.29%
CAPITAL PURCHASES	666	0	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
CAPITAL FINANCING	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	60,666	60,000	62,500	62,500	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	179,986	181,168	181,168	187,250	6,082	3.36%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	179,986	181,168	181,168	187,250	6,082	3.36%
EXPENSE TOTAL	2,710,577	2,827,877	2,792,392	2,905,988	113,596	4.07%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	298,014	295,892	295,892	288,158	(7,734)	-2.61%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	1,442,455	1,806,588	1,426,500	1,584,500	158,000	11.08%
OTHER REVENUE	11,420	4,724	4,000	4,000	0	0.00%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	0	0.00%
OTHER MUNICIPAL REVENUES	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	141,367	113,967	94,199	102,549	8,350	8.86%
REVENUE TOTAL	1,933,256	2,261,171	1,860,591	2,019,207	158,616	8.53%
GRAND TOTAL:	777,321	566,706	931,801	886,781	(45,020)	-4.83%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): LEGAL & LEGISLATIVE SERVICES

Costing Center(s):

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	1,180,486	1,246,832	1,245,732	1,207,591	(38,141)	-3.06%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	(90)	5,348	0	57,934	57,934	100.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	849	1,596	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	(4,117)	6,449	0	2,317	2,317	100.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	0	440	0	0	0	0.00%
1207 SICK LEAVE	0	2,873	0	0	0	0.00%
1299 OTHER LABOUR COSTS	0	85	0	0	0	0.00%
1301 WSIB LEAVE	0	(5,302)	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	399,128	432,633	422,857	417,861	(4,996)	-1.18%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	0	880	0	9,621	9,621	100.00%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	1,576,256	1,691,834	1,671,089	1,697,824	26,735	1.60%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2401 GAS FUEL	7,535	6,001	7,890	6,610	(1,280)	-16.22%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	13,671	18,418	12,900	13,300	400	3.10%
2630 SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	19,110	24,606	22,950	24,200	1,250	5.45%
2636 POA FORM SUPPLIES	0	0	6,000	5,000	(1,000)	-16.67%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	525	803	700	700	0	0.00%
2665 MARRIAGE LICENSES	14,400	14,400	14,400	14,400	0	0.00%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,137	653	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	11,368	9,265	11,500	10,500	(1,000)	-8.70%
3005 COURIER & DELIVERY	49	123	50	150	100	200.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	3,734	4,141	4,650	4,400	(250)	-5.38%
3020 COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS/Audio/Video	1,459	1,490	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3030 TRAVEL	2,826	2,235	2,500	2,650	150	6.00%
3035 MILEAGE	2,337	1,451	2,050	1,950	(100)	-4.88%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	3,539	4,616	8,500	8,500	0	0.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	0	365	0	400	400	100.00%
3060 MEALS	80	190	0	120	120	100.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	6,050	6,406	7,460	7,360	(100)	-1.34%
3070 TRAINING	1,241	170	1,500	1,500	0	0.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	6,296	0	8,400	4,400	(4,000)	-47.62%
3099 MISC ADMIN EXPENSES	5	0	100	100	0	0.00%
3145 REGISTRY OFFICE FEES	43,609	38,717	30,000	40,000	10,000	33.33%
3157 COURT REPORTER	743	781	1,500	1,500	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): LEGAL & LEGISLATIVE SERVICES

Costing Center(s):

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3160 WITNESS FEES	0	0	250	250	Variance 0	0.00%
3161 PART III PROSECUTIONS	110,723	115,725	115,000	105,000	(10,000)	-8.70%
3163 PART TIME PROSECUTER	4,316	1,888	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
3168 COLLECTION AGENCY FEES	33,548	35,124	30,000	35,000	5,000	16.67%
3170 LEGAL SEARCHES	1,043	1,000	1,500	1,100	(400)	-26.67%
3199 MISC PROFESSIONAL FEES	7,263	8,323	6,000	9,000	3,000	50.00%
3207 EQUIPMENT LEASE	3,358	3,358	3,000	3,600	600	20.00%
3215 PROPERTY & BUILDING LEASE	611	814	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE/CONTRACTS	1,402	1,362	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
3310 OFFICE EQUIPMENT MAINTEN	204	0	750	750	0	0.00%
3450 COMMISSIONAIRES	121,413	143,034	148,000	152,500	4,500	3.04%
3499 MISC CONTRACTS	14,485	13,921	6,000	15,500	9,500	158.33%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	3,564	6,051	3,620	8,620	5,000	138.12%
3602 RISK MANAGEMENT	367,380	367,380	367,380	367,380	0	0.00%
3940 POA SHARED REVENUE	31,629	0	(5,980)	40,109	46,089	770.72%
3942 POA ICON CHARGES	20,795	24,669	18,000	25,000	7,000	38.89%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL FINANCIAL EXPENSES	861,448	857,480	847,570	922,549	74,979	8.85%
4101 BANK CHARGES	32,172	36,941	30,065	35,865	5,800	19.29%
4110 CASH OVER / SHORT	51	453	0	0	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	32,223	37,394	30,065	35,865	5,800	19.29%
5010 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	0	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	666	0	1,500	1,500	0	0.00%
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	60,666	60,000	62,500	62,500	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	15,153	15,038	15,038	19,796	4,758	31.64%
7010 ADMINISTRATION & OVERHEAD	64,833	66,130	66,130	67,454	1,324	2.00%
7020 INTERNAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	179,986	181,168	181,168	187,250	6,082	3.36%
EXPENSE TOTAL	2,710,579	2,827,876	2,792,392	2,905,988	113,596	4.07%
REVENUE						
0403 MARRIAGE LICENSE	46,190	46,965	45,000	45,000	0	0.00%
0409 RES RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE	780	0	0	0	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): LEGAL & LEGISLATIVE SERVICES

Costing Center(s): BY

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
0418 BURIAL PERMITS	16,540	17,460	13,000	13,500	500	3.85%
0419 PRIVATE APPROACH PERMITS	1,090	250	1,500	1,000	(500)	-33.33%
0420 COURT FINES	887,655	1,251,570	895,000	1,035,000	140,000	15.64%
0421 PARKING FINES	260,192	286,752	250,000	270,000	20,000	8.00%
0423 DEVOLVED COURT FINES	462	(29,003)	0	0	0	0.00%
0425 FINES - COLLECTION AGENCY	229,546	232,595	222,000	220,000	(2,000)	-0.90%
0462 POA YE RECEIVABLES	(15,262)	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	0	0.00%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	23,363	466	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	350	(503)	0	0	0	0.00%
0487 SURCHARGE	2,969	4,761	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
708 POA PARTNERS SHARED COSTS	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0825 NOISE BY-LAW EXEMPTIONS	0	(255)	0	0	0	0.00%
0849 OTHER PROPERTY RENTALS	0	130	0	0	0	0.00%
0850 ADMIN FEES	7,160	7,870	5,000	5,500	500	10.00%
0854 TAX REGISTRATION FEES	133,408	105,423	88,400	96,250	7,850	8.88%
0883 ADMIN FEES LIBRARY	799	799	799	799	0	0.00%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	298,014	295,892	295,892	288,158	(7,734)	-2.61%
REVENUE TOTAL	1,933,256	2,261,172	1,860,591	2,019,207	158,616	8.53%
GRAND TOTAL:	777,323	566,704	931,801	886,781	(45,020)	-4.83%



Strategic Initiatives leads key projects with city-wide implications, fostering innovation, collaboration and continuous improvement. We are responsible for a mix of corporate and strategic services including the Strategic Initiatives, Information Systems and Communications departments, each contributing to the effective operation of the City. Together, these departments collaborate with other departments to coordinate and implement projects and programs that enhance overall efficiency and effectiveness of the municipality.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	16.00	17.00
CONTRACT/INTERN	0.75	3.00
TOTALS	16.75	20.00

Note: Includes Information Systems, Communications and Strategic Initiatives departments.

WHAT WE DO

We share timely and relevant information with the community and within the organization while providing technical support to City departments and several municipally funded community partners. We support a proactive and strategic approach to leveraging provincial and federal funding for City projects and provide funding application support to community groups. Strategic Initiatives is also at the forefront of modernizing the City's operations, steering the Organizational Review Implementation Plan.

WHY WE DO IT

We strive to ensure the City of North Bay operates in a cost-effective, sustainable, and strategic manner, supported by clear and effective communication. By embracing innovation, adopting new technologies, and maximizing funding opportunities, the department works to deliver improved and forward-thinking services that meet the evolving needs of the community. These efforts drive efficiency and effectiveness and strengthen the City's ability to achieve its long-term objectives.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- · City Budgets
- Organizational Review Implementation Plan
- Media Relations Policy
- Municipal Act, 2001
- Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act
- Review of Information Services Delivery Model (Blackline Consulting)
- Communications Review Report (Redbrick Communications)
- Security Legislation

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH:

We work with City departments, service partners, boards and commissions, community stakeholders, residents and funding agencies.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

2.2%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced



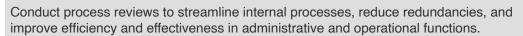
Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE

Development of a comprehensive customer-centered digital strategy and a corporatewide customer service strategy to enhance and modernize digital services and customer interactions across all city services. Implementation of the plans to follow.



Review opportunities to improve the city's external website, content management, navigation, and accessibility for a better user experience.

Issue Request for Proposal, followed by selection of new Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System to integrate financial, human resources and other functions to improve efficiency and effectiveness of municipal services delivered to the community. Implementation of the new system to follow.

Develop key corporate and departmental performance indicators (KPIs) to measure service effectiveness, enhance accountability, and drive continuous improvement across all departments.

STRATEGIC **PRIORITY**





2025 - 2026



2025 - 2026





2025





2025 - 2026





2025 - 2026

HIGHLIGHTS



community groups provided advice/ assistance with grant application process.



terabytes of data provided through public wi-fi systems.



28.798

followers across all social media networks.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

Costing Center(s): COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS - ADMIN,

INFORMATION SYSTEMS - SPECIAL PROJECTS,

STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	1,246,686	1,457,453	1,402,837	1,419,034	16,197	1.15%
FRINGE BENEFITS	394,934	474,644	499,637	629,994	130,357	26.09%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	1,641,620	1,932,097	1,902,474	2,049,028	146,554	7.70%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	25,149	14,686	24,100	19,300	(4,800)	-19.92%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	156,013	161,548	159,853	172,250	12,397	7.76%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	76,320	49,711	75,000	75,000	0	0.00%
LEASES & RENTS	62,910	66,074	65,000	75,000	10,000	15.38%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	522,658	1,012,647	706,500	1,126,500	420,000	59.45%
CONTRACTS	172,714	207,088	260,000	192,000	(68,000)	-26.15%
INSURANCE	6,041	2,697	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
OTHER SERVICES	0	972	500	1,000	500	100.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	1,021,805	1,515,423	1,293,953	1,664,050	370,097	28.60%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	4,552	4,230	2,950	3,900	950	32.20%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	4,552	4,230	2,950	3,900	950	32.20%
EXPENSE TOTAL	2,667,977	3,451,750	3,199,377	3,716,978	517,601	16.18%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	526,403	531,671	531,671	499,143	(32,528)	-6.12%
GRANTS	19,519	0	0	0	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	553,189	579,661	549,939	654,814	104,875	19.07%
REVENUE TOTAL	1,099,111	1,111,332	1,081,610	1,153,957	72,347	6.69%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,568,866	2,340,418	2,117,767	2,563,021	445,254	21.02%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

Division(s): STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

Costing Center(s): COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS - ADMIN,

INFORMATION SYSTEMS - SPECIAL PROJECTS,

STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	1,134,143	1,437,102	1,431,188	1,530,885	99,697	6.97%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	96,202	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1011 SALARIES CAPITAL/Special Projects	0	0	135,956	326,610	190,654	140.23%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	1,091	87	0	0	0	0.00%
1201 VACATION other	0	2,274	698	0	(698)	-100.00%
1202 VACATION	15,250	17,990	11,052	0	(11,052)	-100.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	371,708	474,644	499,637	629,994	130,357	26.09%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	23,226	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1900 CAPITAL WAGES CONTRA	0	0	(176,057)	(438,460)	(262,403)	-149.04%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	1,641,620	1,932,097	1,902,474	2,049,029	146,555	7.70%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	18,843	10,874	17,200	13,900	(3,300)	-19.19%
2630 SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	23	1,242	1,400	1,400	0	0.00%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	6,283	2,571	5,500	4,000	(1,500)	-27.27%
3001 POSTAGE	83	22	300	50	(250)	-83.33%
3005 COURIER & DELIVERY	0	87	0	0	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	103,122	100,609	106,300	107,200	900	0.85%
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1,688	740	2,000	1,000	(1,000)	-50.00%
3020 COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS/Audio/Video	8,737	12,870	7,750	12,000	4,250	54.84%
3030 TRAVEL	0	252	0	0	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	1,964	6,450	3,250	6,500	3,250	100.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	11,684	11,515	17,500	17,500	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	0	96	0	0	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	1,746	2,704	4,500	4,700	200	4.44%
3070 TRAINING	20,365	24,160	11,500	18,000	6,500	56.52%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	6,625	2,043	6,753	5,300	(1,453)	-21.52%
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	76,320	49,711	75,000	75,000	0	0.00%
3210 OFFICE EQUIPMENT LEASE	62,910	66,074	65,000	75,000	10,000	15.38%
3307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE/CONTRACTS	4,953	24,832	6,500	25,000	18,500	284.62%
3340 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	517,705	987,816	700,000	1,101,500	401,500	57.36%
3412 INTERNET FEES	125,513	104,377	180,000	140,000	(40,000)	-22.22%
3430 MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	47,200	102,711	80,000	52,000	(28,000)	-35.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	6,041	2,697	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Corporate Services

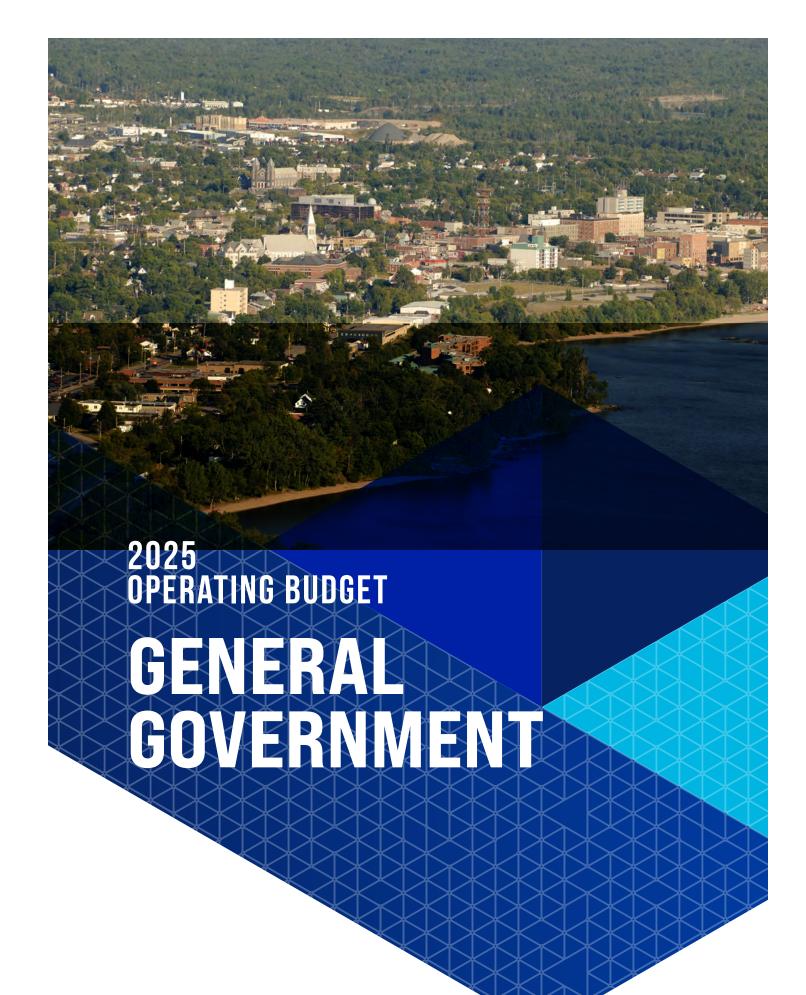
Division(s): STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

Costing Center(s): COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS - ADMIN,

INFORMATION SYSTEMS - SPECIAL PROJECTS,

STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3930 COMMUNITY PROGRAMS/EVENTS	0	972	500	1,000	500	100.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	1,021,805	1,515,425	1,293,953	1,664,050	370,097	28.60%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	1,491	3,250	2,950	3,900	950	32.20%
5030 COMPUTER H/WARE & S/WARE	2,709	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5033 SOFTWARE UPGRADING	199	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5034 COMPUTER HARDWARE	153	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5038 SWITCHES/NETWORKING	0	980	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	4,552	4,230	2,950	3,900	950	32.20%
EXPENSE TOTAL	2,667,977	3,451,752	3,199,377	3,716,979	517,602	16.18%
REVENUE						
0515 NOHFC	19,519	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0882 ADMIN FEES CASSELLHOLME	108,723	112,698	100,000	160,000	60,000	60.00%
0883 ADMIN FEES LIBRARY	56,910	58,048	58,048	59,209	1,161	2.00%
0884 ADMIN FEES CA	7,500	8,500	8,500	15,000	6,500	76.47%
0885 ADMIN FEES DNSSAB	351,584	370,794	350,000	380,000	30,000	8.57%
0886 ADMIN FEES POLICE	12,594	12,846	12,846	13,105	259	2.02%
0887 ADMIN FEES BATTALION	12,894	13,730	17,500	17,500	0	0.00%
0888 ADMIN FEES - AIRPORT	2,985	3,045	3,045	10,000	6,955	228.41%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	526,403	531,671	531,671	499,143	(32,528)	-6.12%
REVENUE TOTAL	1,099,112	1,111,332	1,081,610	1,153,957	72,347	6.69%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,568,865	2,340,420	2,117,767	2,563,022	445,255	21.02%





Business Unit Summary

Budget Year: 2025

YTD End Date: December 2024

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
General Government Activities						
GENERAL REVENUES & EXPENSES	(96,172,522)	(101,832,848)	8,528,835	9,141,330	612,495	7.18%
MAYOR & COUNCIL	522,667	503,821	608,498	612,886	4,388	0.72%
OFFICE OF THE CAO	393,037	373,021	336,243	332,690	(3,553)	-1.06%
Total:	(95,256,818)	(100,956,006)	9,473,576	10,086,906	613,330	6.47%
Grand Total:	(95,256,818)	(100,956,006)	9,473,576	10,086,906	613,330	6.47%



GENERAL REVENUES & EXPENSES

General Government encapsulates corporate wide revenues and expenses. This includes items such as the Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund, investment income, debt financing, payments in lieu of taxes and Municipal Accommodation Tax.

Long-Term Financing

Long-term financing is solely used to finance capital projects with consideration given to align asset lifespans and interest rates. Annual debt limits are governed by the City's Long-Term Capital Funding Policy and are subject to Council approval.

Capital Levy (Pay-As-You-Go)

The Long-Term Capital Funding Policy stipulates the amount to be collected from taxes to fund capital projects.

Write-offs & Contingencies

Write-offs and contingencies account for the annual impact to the assessment roll resulting from assessment reductions. Monitoring of assessment appeals and proactive management of the assessment roll mitigates the deterioration of the assessment base. However, under legislation, assessment changes may be initiated by the ratepayer, by the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation, Growth Community Improvement Plan or by Council resolution.

Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund

An unconditional grant from the province that primarily supports Northern and rural municipalities and areas with limited property assessment.

Municipal Taxation

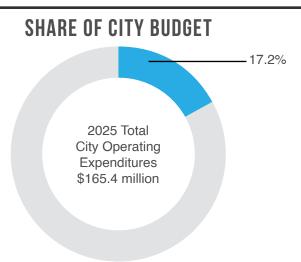
Property tax, the City's main revenue source, funds municipal services and infrastructure.

Payments In Lieu

The form of tax collected for properties owned by the federal or provincial government. Payments are based on the principle of fairness and are equitable in comparison to those made by other property owners.

Municipal Accommodation Tax

Municipal Accommodation Tax generates revenue to promote tourism, and leverage capital investment to strengthen North Bay's tourism infrastructure.





Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): General Government Activities

Division(s): GENERAL REVENUES & EXPENSES

Costing Center(s): All

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	340,148	426,590	0	640,792	640,792	100.00%
FRINGE BENEFITS	74,464	7,279	0	113,548	113,548	100.00%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	414,612	433,869	0	754,340	754,340	100.00%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	594	1,857	0	0	0	0.00%
UTILITIES	240	0	0	0	0	0.00%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	1,186	0	0	0	0	0.00%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	29,923	27,807	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
CONTRACTS	35,374	1,582	43,900	43,900	0	0.00%
OTHER SERVICES	0	0	0	60,000	60,000	100.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	67,317	31,246	48,900	108,900	60,000	122.70%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	10,140,224	9,464,720	6,017,423	7,406,165	1,388,742	23.08%
TAX REDUCTIONS & WRITE-OFFS	393,582	1,221,300	1,742,420	1,767,070	24,650	1.41%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	10,533,806	10,686,020	7,759,843	9,173,235	1,413,392	18.21%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	0	5,786	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL FINANCING	35,633,086	30,308,335	19,646,169	18,339,855	(1,306,314)	-6.65%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	35,633,086	30,314,121	19,646,169	18,339,855	(1,306,314)	-6.65%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	124,010	126,718	126,718	118,989	(7,729)	-6.10%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	124,010	126,718	126,718	118,989	(7,729)	-6.10%
EXPENSE TOTAL	46,772,831	41,591,974	27,581,630	28,495,319	913,689	3.31%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	63,039	63,039	63,039	63,039	0	0.00%
TAXATION	104,619,263	108,133,115	1,604,570	1,695,361	90,791	5.66%
PAYMENTS IN LIEU	4,573,647	4,925,538	914,858	973,779	58,921	6.44%
UNCONDITIONAL GRANTS	10,156,400	10,198,200	10,198,200	11,548,700	1,350,500	13.24%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	1,200,955	1,320,975	655,000	665,000	10,000	1.53%
OTHER REVENUE	10,173,576	8,126,319	2,610,800	2,613,800	3,000	0.11%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	210,049	660,604	2,667,000	1,452,000	(1,215,000)	-45.56%
GRANTS	11,615,737	9,659,558	0	0	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	332,688	337,473	339,329	342,310	2,981	0.88%
REVENUE TOTAL	142,945,354	143,424,821	19,052,796	19,353,989	301,193	1.58%
GRAND TOTAL:	(96,172,523)	(101,832,847)	8,528,834	9,141,330	612,496	7.18%

Page 102 of 487



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): General Government Activities

Division(s): GENERAL REVENUES & EXPENSES

Costing Center(s): All

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	322,959	311,780	0	640,792	640,792	100.00%
1202 VACATION	17,189	1,040	0	0	0	0.00%
1299 OTHER LABOUR COSTS	0	113,769	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	74,464	7,279	0	113,548	113,548	100.00%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	414,612	433,868	0	754,340	754,340	100.00%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2630 SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	594	1,857	0	0	0	0.00%
2701 HYDRO	240	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	304	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	882	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3105 LEGAL FEES	10,436	510	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	16,689	27,297	0	0	0	0.00%
3199 MISC PROFESSIONAL FEES	2,798	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3499 MISC CONTRACTS	35,374	1,582	43,900	43,900	0	0.00%
3930 COMMUNITY PROGRAMS/EVENTS	0	0	0	60,000	60,000	100.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL FINANCIAL EXPENSES	67,317	31,246	48,900	108,900	60,000	122.70%
4005 INTEREST EARNED ON RESERVES	3,494,262	3,404,579	600,000	600,000	0	0.00%
4015 DEBENTURE PRINCIPAL	5,849,122	4,849,122	4,849,122	5,821,015	971,893	20.04%
4020 DEBENTURE INTEREST	691,534	566,301	566,301	983,450	417,149	73.66%
4101 BANK CHARGES	1,714	1,013	2,000	1,700	(300)	-15.00%
4110 CASH OVER / SHORT	(1)	(4)	0	0	0	0.00%
4125 PENNY PHASE OUT	0	8	0	0	0	0.00%
4201 COURT OF REVISION (442)	56,128	55,581	60,000	60,000	0	0.00%
4202 ANA WRITEOFFS	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
4204 P.R.A.N.	11,556	10,477	30,000	30,000	0	0.00%
4205 ARB/OMB/COURT DECISIONS	(875,506)	0	620,000	620,000	0	0.00%
4206 MINUTES OF SETTLEMENT	84,092	47,898	80,000	80,000	0	0.00%
4210 UNCOLLECTIBLE TAXES - 495	130,474	31,275	25,000	30,000	5,000	20.00%
4222 PROPERTY TAX REDUCTIONS	662,204	669,148	682,070	682,070	0	0.00%
4235 GEN ACCOUNT WRITE-OFF	94,510	0	35,000	35,000	0	0.00%
4250 CIP/TIFF INCENTIVES	200,068	381,591	130,350	150,000	19,650	15.07%
4253 CHARITY REBATES	61,156	79,909	70,000	70,000	0	0.00%
4254 PILS	(43,472)	(36,815)	0	0	0	0.00%
4320 INVENTORY SHORT/(OVER)	12,369	(17,735)	0	0	0	0.00%

Page 103 of 487



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): General Government Activities

Division(s): GENERAL REVENUES & EXPENSES

Costing Center(s): All

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
4399 MISC ADJUSTMENTS	2	(30)	0	0	0	0.00%
4401 CONTINGENCY	103,593	643,701	0	0	0	0.00%
4410 POST EMPLOY & OTHER LIAB	690,400	0	0	0	0	0.00%
4415 POST EMPLOY & OTHER LIAB	(690,400)	0	0	0	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	10,533,805	10,686,019	7,759,843	9,173,235	1,413,392	18.21%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	0	5,786	0	0	0	0.00%
5101 CAPITAL LEVY	16,120,567	18,312,887	18,312,887	16,923,844	(1,389,043)	-7.59%
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	18,841,640	11,334,356	749,313	797,404	48,091	6.42%
5150 AGREEMENTS	670,880	661,092	583,969	618,607	34,638	5.93%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	35,633,087	30,314,121	19,646,169	18,339,855	(1,306,314)	-6.65%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7010 ADMINISTRATION & OVERHEAD	124,010	126,718	126,718	118,989	(7,729)	-6.10%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	124,010	126,718	126,718	118,989	(7,729)	-6.10%
EXPENSE TOTAL	46,772,831	41,591,972	27,581,630	28,495,319	913,689	3.31%
REVENUE						
0105 TAXATION	102,095,537	105,998,947	0	0	0	0.00%
0110 SUPPLEMENTARY TAXES	1,136,415	825,875	575,000	620,000	45,000	7.83%
0111 SUPPLEMENTARY TAXES-PILS	113,272	(5)	0	0	0	0.00%
0130 LINEAR PROPERTY ACREAGE	15,826	13,599	20,101	13,599	(6,502)	-32.35%
0140 MUNICIPAL ACCOMMODATION TAX	1,200,476	1,234,736	950,000	1,000,000	50,000	5.26%
0185 EDUCATION TAXES RETAINED	57,737	59,963	59,469	61,762	2,293	3.86%
0201 FEDERAL PROPERTIES	862,283	997,673	0	0	0	0.00%
0211 C B C	2,455	2,522	0	0	0	0.00%
0231 GOVERNMENT SERVICES	1,758,129	1,862,405	0	0	0	0.00%
0250 NORTH BAY GENERAL HOSPITA	30,300	30,300	30,300	30,300	0	0.00%
0252 NORTH BAY JAIL	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	0	0.00%
0253 NIPSSING UNIVERSITY	283,950	303,225	283,950	303,225	19,275	6.79%
0254 CANADORE COLLEGE	216,675	241,950	216,675	241,950	25,275	11.66%
0260 MMAH-EFECTO DE ONDAS	1,290	1,325	0	0	0	0.00%
0272 LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD	76,061	81,384	0	0	0	0.00%
0274 ONTARIO NORTHLAND	601,585	638,144	0	0	0	0.00%
0280 NORTH BAY HYDRO	27,816	28,578	0	0	0	0.00%
0281 CITY OF NORTH BAY	335,726	346,588	0	0	0	0.00%
0282 TOWNSHIP OF NORTH HIMSWOR	4,177	4,291	0	0	0	0.00%
0283 LINEAR PROPERTY ACREAGE	7,946	7,946	7,946	7,946	0	0.00%
0285 EDUCATION TAXES RETAINED - PIL	357,754 Pa o	371,707 e 104 of 48	368,487 37	382,858	14,371	3.90%

Page 104 of 487



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): General Government Activities

Division(s): GENERAL REVENUES & EXPENSES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
0305 UNCONDITIONAL GRANTS	10,156,400	10,198,200	10,198,200	11,548,700	1,350,500	13.24%
0430 PENALTIES/CURRENT TAXES	1,159,268	1,306,988	650,000	650,000	0	0.00%
0433 PENALTIES A/R	41,686	13,987	5,000	15,000	10,000	200.00%
0437 DIVIDENDS	1,749,726	0	900,000	900,000	0	0.00%
0440 INTEREST/CURRENT BANK	5,909,720	5,810,839	900,000	900,000	0	0.00%
0441 INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	1,014,044	991,380	800,000	800,000	0	0.00%
0463 GAMING/CASINO REVENUES	1,466,264	1,254,798	0	0	0	0.00%
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	210,049	660,604	2,667,000	1,452,000	(1,215,000)	-45.56%
0471 PINEWOOD SS REIMBURSEMENT	0	3,463	0	0	0	0.00%
0477 LAND LEASE	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	0	0.00%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	0	50,942	0	0	0	0.00%
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	29,022	10,097	6,000	9,000	3,000	50.00%
0508 MIN OF TRANSPORTATION	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0512 PROVINCIAL GAS TAX	914,298	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0517 SAFE RESTART	(157,436)	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0539 ONT COMMUNITY INFR OCIF	5,593,744	5,733,534	0	0	0	0.00%
0544 NORTHERN ONT RES (NORDS)	373,646	334,624	0	0	0	0.00%
0599 MISC. PROVINCIAL GRANTS	(20,713)	280,000	0	0	0	0.00%
0608 CANADA COMMUNITY - BUILDING FUND (FEDERAL GAS TAX)	3,412,198	3,311,400	0	0	0	0.00%
0841 PROPERTY RENTALS	317,688	322,473	324,329	327,310	2,981	0.92%
0869 OTHER ADMINISTRATION FEES	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	63,039	63,039	63,039	63,039	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	142,945,353	143,424,821	19,052,796	19,353,989	301,193	1.58%
GRAND TOTAL:	(96,172,522)	(101,832,849)	8,528,834	9,141,330	612,496	7.18%



The City is governed by a Mayor and 10 Councillors, who are elected at large every four years. The Mayor and Council form the cornerstone of municipal governance, ensuring effective leadership, representation, and decision making for the community. The current term of office is from Nov. 15, 2022 to Nov. 14, 2026.

COUNCIL COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
ELECTED OFFICIALS	11.00	11.00
TOTALS	11.00	11.00

WHY WE DO IT

The Mayor and Council serve the residents of North Bay by providing governance over and direction to municipal operations. Through collaborative leadership, the Mayor and Council work to enhance the quality of life in the community, promote economic growth, and foster public trust in municipal operations.

WHAT WE DO

The Mayor and Council are responsible for shaping the policies that guide the City's operations and services. This includes engaging with residents, attending public events, and participating on local agencies, boards and commissions to promote and support municipal priorities. The Mayor and Council establish municipal levels of service, determine allocation of tax dollars, approve policies, programs and priorities of the municipality and advocate for the community with provincial and federal partners and senior levels of governments. Administrative expenses such as compensation, travel, training, and office supplies are allocated to support these responsibilities.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Municipal Act, 2001
- Council Code of Conduct
- City of North Bay Procedural By-Law

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH:

Mayor and Council works with City service partners, provincial and federal ministries and agencies, local residents, businesses, community groups, etc.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

-0.4%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

PRIORITIES & OBJECTIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

Ensure the successful completion of the Community and Recreation Centre within budget to meet the community's needs.

Enhancing municipal operational efficiencies, effectiveness, customer service and accountability by supporting the implementation of the Organizational Review's recommendations to meet the needs of the community.

Strengthening partnerships to support housing, homelessness services, and youth programs while advocating for increased provincial and federal resources.

Maintain and upgrade as necessary physical and social infrastructure in a financially sustainable way including optimizing funding from upper levels of government.

Drive economic growth through prudent investments, wise partnerships and effective programs to attract new businesses to create sustainable employment opportunities within the community.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): General Government Activities

Division(s): MAYOR & COUNCIL

Costing Center(s): COUNCIL - ADMIN

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	307,850	323,554	324,361	330,523	6,162	1.90%
FRINGE BENEFITS	20,634	21,783	21,847	22,297	450	2.06%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	328,484	345,337	346,208	352,820	6,612	1.91%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	109	0	450	450	0	0.00%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	14,838	22,520	30,500	30,500	0	0.00%
INSURANCE	1,897	1,080	1,152	1,152	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	16,844	23,600	32,102	32,102	0	0.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	345,328	368,937	378,310	384,922	6,612	1.75%
GRAND TOTAL:	345,328	368,937	378,310	384,922	6,612	1.75%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): General Government Activities

Division(s): MAYOR & COUNCIL

Costing Center(s): COUNCIL - ADMIN

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL	71014410				741141100	741141100 70
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	307,850	323,554	324,361	330,523	6,162	1.90%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	20,634	21,783	21,847	22,297	450	2.06%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	328,484	345,337	346,208	352,820	6,612	1.91%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	109	0	250	250	0	0.00%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	0	0	200	200	0	0.00%
3030 TRAVEL	0	1,791	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	698	2,136	1,200	1,200	0	0.00%
3040 ACCOMODATIONS	752	1,071	0	0	0	0.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	10,291	13,419	21,800	21,800	0	0.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	0	3,225	4,500	4,500	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	3,097	878	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	1,897	1,080	1,152	1,152	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	16,844	23,600	32,102	32,102	0	0.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	345,328	368,937	378,310	384,922	6,612	1.75%
GRAND TOTAL:	345,328	368,937	378,310	384,922	6,612	1.75%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): General Government Activities

Division(s): MAYOR & COUNCIL

Costing Center(s): MAYOR - ADMIN

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	79,028	88,677	90,477	90,226	(251)	-0.28%
FRINGE BENEFITS	12,581	13,354	13,212	13,638	426	3.22%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	91,609	102,031	103,689	103,864	175	0.17%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	3,218	2,110	4,700	4,700	0	0.00%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	13,301	17,811	26,000	24,000	(2,000)	-7.69%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	65,267	7,703	75,000	75,000	0	0.00%
OTHER SERVICES	3,196	5,306	20,000	20,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	84,982	32,930	125,700	123,700	(2,000)	-1.59%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	901	0	1,000	500	(500)	-50.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	901	0	1,000	500	(500)	-50.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	177,492	134,961	230,389	228,064	(2,325)	-1.01%
REVENUE						
OTHER REVENUE	154	77	200	100	(100)	-50.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	154	77	200	100	(100)	-50.00%
GRAND TOTAL:	177,338	134,884	230,189	227,964	(2,225)	-0.97%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): General Government Activities

Division(s): MAYOR & COUNCIL

Costing Center(s): MAYOR - ADMIN

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	79,028	81,477	81,477	83,026	1,549	1.90%
1499 OTHER EMP ALLOWANCES	0	7,200	9,000	7,200	(1,800)	-20.00%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	12,581	13,354	13,212	13,638	426	3.22%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	91,609	102,031	103,689	103,864	175	0.17%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2520 SOUVENIR SUPPLIES	406	483	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,730	1,316	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,083	311	1,200	1,200	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	216	131	500	500	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	599	637	1,500	1,000	(500)	-33.33%
3030 TRAVEL	0	104	2,000	1,500	(500)	-25.00%
3035 MILEAGE	3,063	910	2,000	1,500	(500)	-25.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	4,806	11,411	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
3050 RECEPTIONS	939	386	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	0	245	0	0	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	3,677	3,987	4,000	4,000	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	0	0	1,000	500	(500)	-50.00%
3105 LEGAL FEES	65,267	7,703	75,000	75,000	0	0.00%
3930 COMMUNITY PROGRAMS/EVENTS	2,376	2,051	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
3970 CORPORATE INITIATIVES	820	3,256	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	84,982	32,931	125,700	123,700	(2,000)	-1.59%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	901	0	1,000	500	(500)	-50.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	901	0	1,000	500	(500)	-50.00%
EXPENSE TOTAL	177,492	134,962	230,389	228,064	(2,325)	-1.01%
REVENUE						
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	154	77	200	100	(100)	-50.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	154	77	200	100	(100)	-50.00%
GRAND TOTAL:	177,338	134,885	230,189	227,964	(2,225)	-0.97%



The Office of the Chief Administrative Officer (CAO) provides leadership and strategic oversight to ensure the effective operations of the Corporation of the City of North Bay. The CAO's Office leads and coordinates the operations of all municipal departments in alignment with the by-laws, policies and priorities established by the Mayor and Council to ensure delivery of quality services at the best value for citizens and businesses.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	2.00	2.00
TOTALS	2.00	2.00

WHAT WE DO

The Office of the CAO ensures the efficient management of the City's affairs by overseeing municipal operations and fostering collaboration across departments. The office is responsible for implementing Council's vision, monitoring organizational performance, and addressing emerging challenges to maintain service excellence.

WHY WE DO IT

The Office of the CAO exists to support Council in achieving its strategic objectives and to deliver high-quality municipal services to residents. By providing strong leadership and ensuring effective governance, the office helps build a sustainable, inclusive, and vibrant community.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- · City Budgets
- Municipal Act, 2001
- City of North Bay Master Plans
- Organizational Review Implementation Plan

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

The Office of the CAO collaborates with City Council, City departments, municipal service partners, external stakeholders (public and private entities) and community members.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET



PRIORITIES & OBJECTIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

Lead the execution of Council's priorities and objectives as outlined in the City's budgets. Through the City's senior management team ensure the objectives and outcomes of Council initiatives, such as the Organizational Review Implementation Plan, Community and Recreation Centre and the City's Housing Action Plan are successfully realized.

Drive continuous improvement within City departments by working with the senior management team to implement best practices, streamline processes and optimize internal operations.

Work to strengthen partnerships with community organizations and other levels of government to address local needs and promote the shared priorities of Northern Ontario's Large Urban Mayors.

Lead efforts to attract businesses, residents, and visitors by aligning organizational resources and budgets to support workforce development, promote investment opportunities, and foster strategic partnerships that facilitate job creation and strengthen North Bay's economic growth.

Lead efforts through the senior management team to strengthen the municipality's workforce by enhancing employee retention, attracting top talent, and fostering a collaborative culture that supports growth, recognition, and teamwork.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): General Government Activities

Division(s): OFFICE OF THE CAO

Costing Center(s): CAO - ADMIN

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL	Actuals	110	Buuget	Keview	Variance	variance /6
SALARIES & WAGES	351,747	355,451	318,809	322,371	3,562	1.12%
FRINGE BENEFITS	72,192	82,458	86,104	89,580	3,476	4.04%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	423,939	437,909	404,913	411,951	7,038	1.74%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	5,347	5,301	4,500	5,200	700	15.56%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	39,950	46,728	41,247	46,894	5,647	13.69%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	0	0	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	45,297	52,029	48,247	54,594	6,347	13.16%
EXPENSE TOTAL	469,236	489,938	453,160	466,545	13,385	2.95%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	74,794	115,512	115,512	132,449	16,937	14.66%
OTHER REVENUE	1,405	1,405	1,405	1,405	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	76,199	116,917	116,917	133,854	16,937	14.49%
GRAND TOTAL:	393,037	373,021	336,243	332,691	(3,552)	-1.06%



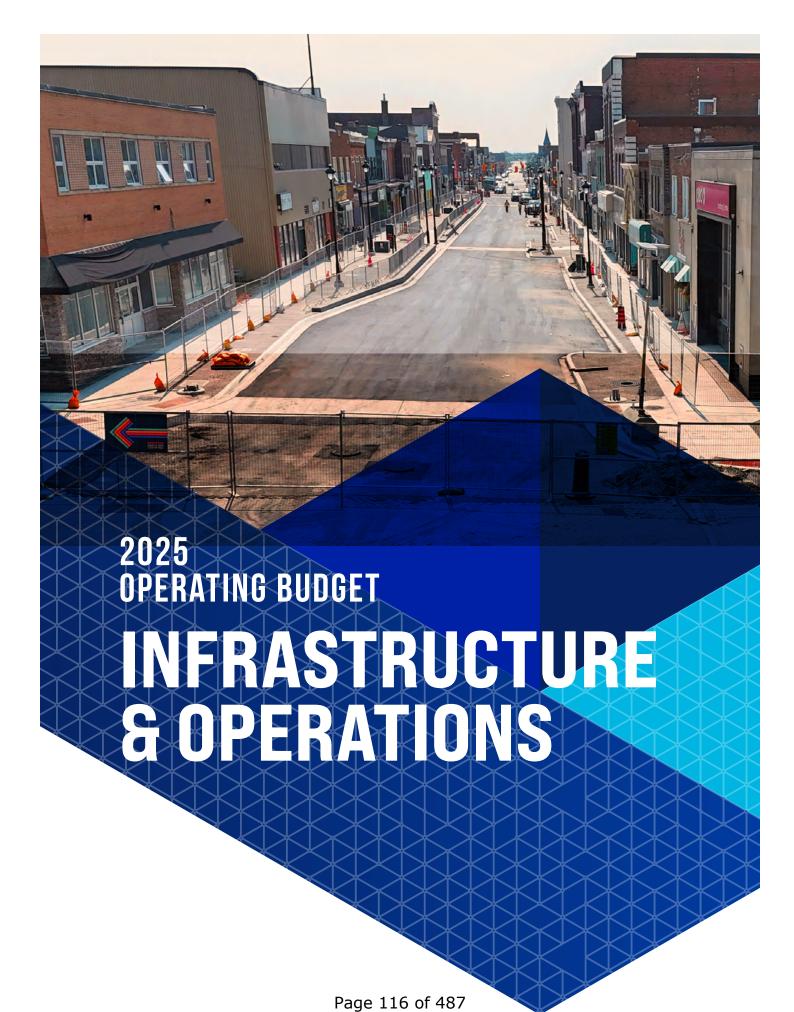
Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): General Government Activities

Division(s): OFFICE OF THE CAO

Costing Center(s): CAO - ADMIN

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	272,064	324,849	318,809	322,371	3,562	1.12%
1202 VACATION	79,683	30,602	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	72,192	82,458	86,104	89,580	3,476	4.04%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	423,939	437,909	404,913	411,951	7,038	1.74%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,764	4,858	4,000	4,700	700	17.50%
2630 SUBSCRIPTIONS/PERIODICALS	89	114	100	100	0	0.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	168	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	326	330	400	400	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	0	19	0	0	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	555	567	1,400	1,000	(400)	-28.57%
3030 TRAVEL	0	42	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	792	1,434	1,300	1,400	100	7.69%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	3,839	8,653	2,000	4,500	2,500	125.00%
3060 MEALS	1,074	1,169	1,000	1,100	100	10.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	32,997	34,844	32,997	34,844	1,847	5.60%
3070 TRAINING	222	0	1,000	2,500	1,500	150.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	470	0	550	550	0	0.00%
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	0	0	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	45,296	52,030	48,247	54,594	6,347	13.16%
EXPENSE TOTAL	469,235	489,939	453,160	466,545	13,385	2.95%
REVENUE						
0482 LAND SALE/RENTAL	1,405	1,405	1,405	1,405	0	0.00%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	74,794	115,512	115,512	132,449	16,937	14.66%
REVENUE TOTAL	76,199	116,917	116,917	133,854	16,937	14.49%
GRAND TOTAL:	393,036	373,022	336,243	332,691	(3,552)	-1.06%





Business Unit Summary

Budget Year: 2025

YTD End Date: December 2024

		2023	2024 Actuals	2024	2025 Council		
		Actuals	YTD	Budget	Review	Variance	Variance %
Infrastructure and Operations							
ENGINEERING SERVICES		863,626	1,057,315	949,411	986,929	37,518	3.95%
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES		1,668,132	996,894	1,092,129	998,746	(93,383)	-8.55%
FACILITIES		1,284,950	1,349,977	1,174,797	1,260,362	85,565	7.28%
FLEET MANAGEMENT		0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
PARKING OPERATIONS		(57,957)	(93,480)	(105,907)	(50,922)	54,985	51.92%
ROADS		9,984,489	10,475,453	10,548,390	10,818,544	270,154	2.56%
STORM SEWERS		687,514	671,069	617,532	637,525	19,993	3.24%
TRANSIT		4,626,136	4,396,925	4,926,458	5,087,563	161,105	3.27%
	Total:	19,056,890	18,854,153	19,202,810	19,738,747	535,937	2.79%
	Grand Total:	19,056,890	18,854,153	19,202,810	19,738,747	535,937	2.79%



The Engineering Department ensures the City of North Bay's infrastructure is safe, efficient, and reliable. With expertise in design, construction, and management of municipal infrastructure, we support long-term planning and deliver key services to residents and businesses.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	17.30	17.30
CONTRACT/INTERN	1.00	1.00
TOTAL	18.30	18.30

We are committed to maintaining and improving the City's infrastructure to ensure public safety, sustainability, and long-term reliability. By conducting studies, managing assets, and collaborating with stakeholders, Engineering supports the community's evolving needs, promotes economic growth, and enhances the quality of life for residents.

WHAT WE DO

We oversee municipal infrastructure projects, including roads, watermains, sewers, bridges, and culverts. Key activities include pre-engineering surveys, environmental assessments, design, construction, and project management. Additionally, Engineering manages asset data, traffic engineering, development reviews, utility approvals, and private property servicing requests. Public services include responding to general engineering inquiries, providing maps and technical drawings, and processing property and utility requests.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets

WHY WE DO IT

- Municipal Act, 2001
- Environmental Assessment Act
- Road Safety Strategy
- Ontario Water Resources Act
- Construction Act
- Municipal By-Laws
- Corporate Asset Management Plan

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We work closely with City departments, regulatory agencies, utility companies, developers, general contractors and consultants. We also engage with the public, providing technical support and addressing inquiries related to projects and initiatives.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

-0.8%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Conduct infrastructure modeling and background study to support long-term planning, asset management, and informed decision-making for municipal infrastructure.





2025

Develop a data-driven municipal traffic model and begin implementation of the Road Safety Strategy.







2025

Review and update the Private Approach By-Law to ensure clear guidelines for driveway access, safety, and compliance with municipal standards.







2025

Establish a by-law to regulate lot grading and drainage, preventing water-related property issues and supporting sustainable development.







2025

Conduct assessments of water and sewer infrastructure to guide maintenance, prioritize upgrades, and ensure long-term service reliability.

9

2025

HIGHLIGHTS



354

permits issued, including municipal consent, road closures and oversized loads.



105

development application reviews.



35

community safety zones.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): ENGINEERING SERVICES

Costing Center(s): ENGINEERING - Infrastructure ADMIN., ENGINEERING -

SERVICES ADMIN.

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	710,754	845,835	558,262	567,369	9,107	1.63%
FRINGE BENEFITS	256,912	286,141	520,569	541,601	21,032	4.04%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	967,666	1,131,976	1,078,831	1,108,970	30,139	2.79%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	27,677	22,407	26,650	26,950	300	1.13%
FUEL	12,079	12,857	12,130	12,900	770	6.35%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	43,146	53,380	48,765	51,545	2,780	5.70%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	1,514	5,133	2,000	750	(1,250)	-62.50%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	1,465	9,253	1,500	3,000	1,500	100.00%
CONTRACTS	15,018	0	0	0	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	100,899	103,030	91,045	95,145	4,100	4.50%
CAPITAL PURCHASES	0	1,129	2,500	1,500	(1,000)	-40.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	0	1,129	2,500	1,500	(1,000)	-40.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	49,862	53,953	56,327	61,348	5,021	8.91%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	49,862	53,953	56,327	61,348	5,021	8.91%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,118,427	1,290,088	1,228,703	1,266,963	38,260	3.11%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	173,760	176,042	176,042	183,284	7,242	4.11%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	2,250	3,043	4,000	3,500	(500)	-12.50%
OTHER REVENUE	2,867	0	0	0	0	0.00%
GRANTS	0	0	29,000	17,500	(11,500)	-39.66%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	75,924	53,689	70,250	75,750	5,500	7.83%
REVENUE TOTAL	254,801	232,774	279,292	280,034	742	0.27%
GRAND TOTAL:	863,626	1,057,314	949,411	986,929	37,518	3.95%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): **ENGINEERING SERVICES**

Costing Center(s): ENGINEERING - Infrastructure ADMIN., ENGINEERING -

SERVICES ADMIN.

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL	7101010110					7 41141100 70
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	662,547	819,514	659,888	673,947	14,059	2.13%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	80,860	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1011 SALARIES CAPITAL/Special Projects	0	0	887,539	902,539	15,000	1.69%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	17,205	15,159	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
1201 VACATION other	567	5,602	0	0	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	(51,806)	3,885	1,773	1,279	(494)	-27.86%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	1,201	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	0	492	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	0	1,143	0	0	0	0.00%
1499 OTHER EMP ALLOWANCES	180	40	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	239,108	286,141	520,569	537,100	16,531	3.18%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	17,804	0	0	4,501	4,501	100.00%
1900 CAPITAL WAGES CONTRA	0	0	(995,937)	(1,015,395)	(19,458)	-1.95%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	967,666	1,131,976	1,078,832	1,108,971	30,139	2.79%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2401 GAS FUEL	12,079	12,857	12,130	12,900	770	6.35%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,901	4,825	3,250	3,600	350	10.77%
2610 DRAFTING SUPPLIES	3,534	1,945	1,400	1,800	400	28.57%
2612 SURVEY SUPPLIES	14,466	10,373	16,500	16,500	0	0.00%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	3,278	4,136	3,500	3,600	100	2.86%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	128	27	500	150	(350)	-70.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	1,371	1,102	1,500	1,300	(200)	-13.33%
3001 POSTAGE	5	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3005 COURIER & DELIVERY	10	141	100	100	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	11,141	8,007	13,500	15,000	1,500	11.11%
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	866	1,518	850	1,500	650	76.47%
3030 TRAVEL	972	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	4,378	2,239	4,000	4,000	0	0.00%
3040 ACCOMODATIONS	132	1,002	0	0	0	0.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	2,855	299	750	300	(450)	-60.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	600	913	500	800	300	60.00%
3060 MEALS	158	702	0	0	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	5,771	7,796	6,065	6,845	780	12.86%
3070 TRAINING	16,208	30,762	23,000	23,000	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): ENGINEERING SERVICES

Costing Center(s): ENGINEERING - Infrastructure ADMIN., ENGINEERING -

SERVICES ADMIN.

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3133 TRAFFIC COUNTS	1,423	4,800	2,000	750	(1,250)	-62.50%
3150 MEDICAL FEES	91	332	0	0	0	0.00%
3307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE/CONTRACTS	1,465	9,253	1,500	3,000	1,500	100.00%
3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	341	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3489 CONTRACT/OUTSIDE SERVICES	14,677	0	0	0	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	100,900	103,029	91,045	95,145	4,100	4.50%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5010 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	417	0	0	0	0.00%
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	0	712	2,500	1,500	(1,000)	-40.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	0	1,129	2,500	1,500	(1,000)	-40.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	49,862	53,953	56,327	61,348	5,021	8.91%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	49,862	53,953	56,327	61,348	5,021	8.91%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,118,428	1,290,087	1,228,704	1,266,964	38,260	3.11%
REVENUE						
0419 PRIVATE APPROACH PERMITS	2,250	3,043	4,000	3,500	(500)	-12.50%
0472 REIMB - CUPE BENEFITS	810	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0476 REIMBURSEMENT-CUPE WAGES	2,057	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0515 NOHFC	0	0	29,000	17,500	(11,500)	-39.66%
0827 OVERSIZED LOAD PERMITS	2,880	3,235	2,000	3,000	1,000	50.00%
0835 ROAD CLOSURE PERMITS	8,065	5,308	8,000	7,000	(1,000)	-12.50%
0850 ADMIN FEES	61	45	0	0	0	0.00%
0855 SERVICE CONTRACTS	17,383	3,807	12,000	10,000	(2,000)	-16.67%
0895 MUNICIPAL CONSENTS	32,535	41,294	32,500	35,000	2,500	7.69%
0965 TRAFFIC COUNT FEES	0	0	750	750	0	0.00%
0980 SUBDIVISION REVIEW	15,000	0	15,000	20,000	5,000	33.33%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	173,760	176,042	176,042	183,284	7,242	4.11%
REVENUE TOTAL	254,801	232,774	279,292	280,034	742	0.27%
GRAND TOTAL:	863,627	1,057,313	949,412	986,930	37,518	3.95%



Environmental Services manages the City of North Bay's waste management and environmental remediation programs. This includes the operation, maintenance and/or oversight of engineered landfill sites, curbside waste collection, household hazardous waste disposal, and environmental consulting services. We ensure compliance with environmental regulations and strive to reduce the environmental impact of the City's waste through various diversion programs.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	14.63	14.63
PART TIME	0.76	0.76
SEASONAL/ STUDENT	0.30	0.30
TOTALS	15.69	15.69

WHAT WE DO

We oversee the operation of the Merrick and Marsh Landfill sites and the Household Hazardous Waste Depot, including waste collection services through a contract with Miller Waste Systems. We also implement waste diversion strategies and handle landfill leachate treatment. Environmental Services works with surrounding municipalities for waste disposal services.

WHY WE DO IT

We play a critical role in managing the City's waste and minimizing its environmental footprint. Our goal is to reduce the volume of waste sent to the landfill, improve recycling rates, and protect the environment through efficient waste management practices. This is done while ensuring compliance with provincial legislation and striving to meet sustainability goals.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Ontario Water Resources Act for Wastewater and Environmental Protection Act
- Energy Conservation and Demand Management Plan
- North Bay Waste Diversion Strategy
- City of North Bay Waste Management By-Law

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We work closely with regulatory agencies and surrounding municipalities for waste disposal services. We also work with Miller Waste Systems for waste collection and collaborate with the Waste Resources Liaisons Committee.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

3.1%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Building on the recycling program introduced in fall 2024 to enhance waste diversion at municipal facilities, as well as the public space recycling campaign launched in January 2025, the City will continue efforts to promote responsible waste disposal.







2025+

PFAS Remediation at the Jack Garland Airport lands will continue with the completion of excavation and removal of contaminated soils and injection of adsorptive material at the excavated hot spots followed by the installation of adsorptive materials along the site's boundary to treat groundwater before it leaves the area.



compaction techniques and regular performance assessments.







2025-2026







2025+

HIGHLIGHTS



kilowatt hours of electricity generated from landfill gas.



6,783

metric tonnes of materials diverted from the landfill, including Blue Box recyclables, scrap metal, electronics and household hazardous waste.



42,789

metric tonnes of waste deposited at Merrick landfill.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	1,126,505	1,162,935	1,138,372	1,168,870	30,498	2.68%
FRINGE BENEFITS	372,502	379,851	396,712	407,355	10,643	2.68%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	1,499,007	1,542,786	1,535,084	1,576,225	41,141	2.68%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	127,812	147,877	129,943	111,365	(18,578)	-14.30%
FUEL	123,611	115,845	138,190	134,120	(4,070)	-2.95%
UTILITIES	136,625	136,138	139,665	142,990	3,325	2.38%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	55,954	65,947	59,480	62,140	2,660	4.47%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	80,911	30,243	44,000	42,000	(2,000)	-4.55%
LEASES & RENTS	270,763	265,387	251,969	259,345	7,376	2.93%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	104,892	74,601	51,245	51,245	0	0.00%
CONTRACTS	2,464,706	2,156,603	2,536,000	1,693,552	(842,448)	-33.22%
INSURANCE	46,012	50,971	49,188	56,962	7,774	15.80%
OTHER SERVICES	206,438	150,564	134,000	135,000	1,000	0.75%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL FINANCIAL EXPENSES	3,617,724	3,194,176	3,533,680	2,688,719	(844,961)	-23.91%
FINANCING EXPENSES	8,415	8,324	7,600	8,500	900	11.84%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	8,415	8,324	7,600	8,500	900	11.84%
CAPITAL PURCHASES	14,698	0	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL FINANCING	397,348	432,721	397,370	397,370	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	412,046	432,721	397,370	397,370	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	324,641	368,183	367,019	399,776	32,757	8.93%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	324,641	368,183	367,019	399,776	32,757	8.93%
EXPENSE TOTAL	5,861,833	5,546,190	5,840,753	5,070,590	(770,163)	-13.19%
REVENUE						
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	24,006	32,758	28,000	0	(28,000)	-100.00%
OTHER REVENUE	913,347	1,005,678	1,217,000	491,354	(725,646)	-59.63%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	0	0.00%
OTHER MUNICIPAL REVENUES	283,153	328,512	307,488	307,488	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	2,943,194	3,152,351	3,166,136	3,243,000	76,864	2.43%
REVENUE TOTAL	4,193,700	4,549,299	4,748,624	4,071,842	(676,782)	-14.25%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,668,133	996,891	1,092,129	998,748	(93,381)	-8.55%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	869,978	839,009	1,029,331	1,032,277	2,946	0.29%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	72,971	89,091	65,790	76,196	10,406	15.82%
1003 SHIFT PREMIUM	10	711	520	650	130	25.00%
1004 OTHER/STANDBY	0	2,830	0	0	0	0.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	74,143	75,135	39,500	56,500	17,000	43.04%
1102 OVERTIME PART TIME	3,501	3,174	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	56,481	95,463	2,232	2,248	16	0.72%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	852	1,469	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	19,513	25,313	0	0	0	0.00%
1207 SICK LEAVE	20,001	30,227	0	0	0	0.00%
1210 GREIVANCE SETTLEMENT	0	275	0	0	0	0.00%
1301 WSIB LEAVE	(202)	(1,540)	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	9,218	1,479	0	0	0	0.00%
1499 OTHER EMP ALLOWANCES	40	300	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	356,889	358,241	379,230	389,812	10,582	2.79%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	15,611	21,611	17,482	17,542	60	0.34%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	1,499,006	1,542,788	1,535,085	1,576,225	41,140	2.68%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2001 SAND	1,284	1,416	2,500	2,000	(500)	-20.00%
2002 SALT	1,012	3,033	1,500	1,500	0	0.00%
2020 SEWER/WATER PIPE & PARTS	183	8,917	0	0	0	0.00%
2022 CULVERTS	46	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2030 GRAVEL	402	267	0	0	0	0.00%
2036 SIGNS	0	1,215	0	0	0	0.00%
2055 CHEMICALS	45,867	50,744	45,000	46,012	1,012	2.25%
2099 MISC. MATERIALS	2,387	1,673	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
2401 GAS FUEL	18,853	12,731	14,040	16,870	2,830	20.16%
2407 COLOURED/DYED DIESEL	104,758	103,115	124,150	117,250	(6,900)	-5.56%
2425 REPAIR PARTS	0	4,741	0	0	0	0.00%
2435 TOOLS	165	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,035	4,622	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	8,908	5,078	5,910	5,910	0	0.00%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	9,435	6,071	9,500	9,500	0	0.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	2,988	2,129	5,283	4,603	(680)	-12.87%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	19,814	18,389	23,000	21,000	(2,000)	-8.70%
2701 HYDRO	132,314	132,620	135,165	138,600	3,435	2.54%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
2715 WATER	1,994	1,201	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
2720 MUNICIPAL TAXES	2,317	2,317	2,500	2,390	(110)	-4.40%
2945 LANDFILL FILTERS	1,820	912	1,250	1,250	0	0.00%
2950 BLUE BOX / COMPOSTERS	19,163	13,565	18,500	0	(18,500)	-100.00%
2975 LAB TESTING	211	781	0	0	0	0.00%
2977 LABORATORY CONSUMABLES	11,020	16,108	10,000	12,000	2,000	20.00%
2980 INSTRUMENTATION	0	6,721	3,000	3,090	90	3.00%
2985 LAB EQUIPMENT	71	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2987 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	0	1,493	0	0	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	97	41	0	0	0	0.00%
3005 COURIER & DELIVERY	493	731	0	0	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	8,497	7,338	7,300	7,800	500	6.85%
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	2,243	7,567	3,250	5,410	2,160	66.46%
3030 TRAVEL	895	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	1,497	3,580	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	1,194	1,800	380	380	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	0	14	0	0	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	3,249	1,888	2,300	2,300	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	10,563	9,624	14,500	10,500	(4,000)	-27.59%
3075 TRAINING	0	0	0	4,000	4,000	100.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	27,226	33,363	29,250	29,250	0	0.00%
3115 ENGINEERING FEES	9,730	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	0	92	0	0	0	0.00%
3155 MONITORING REPORTS	71,181	30,151	44,000	42,000	(2,000)	-4.55%
3202 ORGANIC CONTAINERS	42,163	57,134	45,000	45,000	0	0.00%
3203 WASTE BIN RENTALS	55,988	53,956	49,600	54,600	5,000	10.08%
3204 METAL CONTAINERS	0	0	400	0	(400)	-100.00%
3215 PROPERTY & BUILDING LEASE	103,079	103,079	103,079	105,655	2,576	2.50%
3299 MISC LEASES & RENTS	69,532	51,219	53,890	54,090	200	0.37%
3301 RADIO MAINTENANCE	4,086	371	4,500	2,500	(2,000)	-44.44%
3305 BUILDING MAINTENANCE	16,188	0	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE/CONTRACTS	59,563	35,291	27,000	27,000	0	0.00%
3312 ROADS MAINTENANCE	10,725	16,524	12,000	12,000	0	0.00%
3380 PROPERTY DAMAGES - VANDALISM	5,280	8,598	0	0	0	0.00%
3399 MISC MAINTENANCE FEES	9,050	13,817	5,745	7,745	2,000	34.81%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): **ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

Costing Center(s): ΑII

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3401 STREET GARBAGE CONTRACT	1,048,318	994,837	1,075,000	1,101,875	26,875	2.50%
3403 MULTI-RES GARBAGE	230,961	219,087	236,500	242,413	5,913	2.50%
3405 RECYCLING COLLECTION	908,693	717,097	900,000	29,764	(870,236)	-96.69%
3409 HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL	154,916	159,580	170,000	160,000	(10,000)	-5.88%
3416 WATER & SEPTIC SAMPLING	10,286	12,231	14,000	14,000	0	0.00%
3418 WATER ANALYSIS	57,199	51,788	65,500	65,500	0	0.00%
3422 WOOD CHIP/TUB GRINDING	49,440	0	60,000	70,000	10,000	16.67%
3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	3,362	1,984	15,000	10,000	(5,000)	-33.33%
3489 CONTRACT/OUTSIDE SERVICES	1,530	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	46,012	50,971	49,188	56,962	7,774	15.80%
3975 MATTRESS RECYCLING	118,443	111,310	114,000	110,000	(4,000)	-3.51%
3980 CLEAN GREEN BEAUTIFUL	50,000	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3999 MISC SERVICES & RENTS	37,995	39,254	20,000	25,000	5,000	25.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	3,617,721	3,194,176	3,533,680	2,688,719	(844,961)	-23.91%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
4101 BANK CHARGES	8,406	8,488	7,600	8,500	900	11.84%
4110 CASH OVER / SHORT	9	(164)	0	0	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	8,415	8,324	7,600	8,500	900	11.84%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5010 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	14,698	0	0	0	0	0.00%
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	397,348	432,721	397,370	397,370	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	412,046	432,721	397,370	397,370	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	323,357	367,159	367,019	399,776	32,757	8.93%
7050 FLEET CHARGEBACK CHARGES	1,283	1,024	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	324,640	368,183	367,019	399,776	32,757	8.93%
EXPENSE TOTAL	5,861,828	5,546,192	5,840,754	5,070,590	(770,164)	-13.19%
REVENUE						
0417 SALE OF CARDBOARD	23,606	32,158	25,000	0	(25,000)	-100.00%
0424 BLUE BOX ADVERTISING	400	600	3,000	0	(3,000)	-100.00%
0446 SALE OF ELECTRONICS	23,327	25,822	25,000	25,000	0	0.00%
0452 SALE OF RECYCLED GOODS	348,115	398,894	500,000	0	(500,000)	-100.00%
0453 SALE OF BLUE BOXES	14,590	12,400	15,000	0	(15,000)	-100.00%
0456 SALE OF SCRAP METALS	129,253	105,653	107,000	124,000	17,000	15.89%
0457 SALE OF ORGANIC TOPSOIL	8,476	6,846	9,000	9,000	0	0.00%
0459 OTHER SALES	27,855	35,562	35,000	35,000	0	0.00%
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	30,000 Page	30,000 e 128 of 48	30,000	30,000	0	0.00%

North Bay | Operating Budget 2025 | 117



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
0473 METHANE SALES	104,619	68,790	125,000	120,000	(5,000)	-4.00%
0478 AGREEMENT REVENUE	250,720	344,391	395,000	172,354	(222,646)	-56.37%
0496 AUTO STEWARDSHIP REVENUE	6,392	7,321	6,000	6,000	0	0.00%
0701 LANDFILL USE FEES	283,153	328,512	307,488	307,488	0	0.00%
0817 TIPPING FEES	2,815,540	3,021,131	3,041,136	3,110,000	68,864	2.26%
0850 ADMIN FEES	100	220	0	0	0	0.00%
0891 SEPTIC SYSTEM MONITORING	3,750	3,000	5,000	3,000	(2,000)	-40.00%
0996 HHW DISPOSAL FEES	70	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0997 MATTRESS RECYCLING	123,734	128,000	120,000	130,000	10,000	8.33%
REVENUE TOTAL	4,193,700	4,549,300	4,748,624	4,071,842	(676,782)	-14.25%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,668,128	996,892	1,092,130	998,748	(93,382)	-8.55%



Facilities oversees the operation, maintenance, and improvement of key municipal assets, including the Aquatic Centre, City Hall, King's Landing, arenas, Fire Stations 1, 2 and 3 as well as the Marina. Our focus is on delivering efficient, sustainable, and accessible facilities that meet the needs of the North Bay community.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	5.25	5.25
SEASONAL/STUDENT	2.00	2.00
TOTAL	7.25	7.25

Note: Includes the Aquatic Centre, City Hall and Marina departments.

WHAT WE DO

We manage a wide range of responsibilities to ensure the functionality, safety, and sustainability of our facilities. This includes budget development, capital project management, maintenance, energy efficiency initiatives, and health and safety protocols. Our work ensures that these community spaces remain welcoming and operational for all users. This includes collaborating with the YMCA to ensure effective operations and maintenance of the Aquatic Centre, including budget management and asset planning; ensuring the usability of King's Landing

and operating a 220-boat-slip marina facility with amenities like kayak storage, fuel sales, and dock maintenance, alongside seasonal services like security and merchandise sales.

WHY WE DO IT

Our mission is to provide safe, accessible, and well-maintained facilities that support community well-being, economic activity, and civic pride. By maintaining these assets, we enable essential services, recreational opportunities, and public engagement while preserving their long-term value for future generations.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Downtown Waterfront Master Plan
- Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities
 Act
- Asset Management Plan
- Energy Conservation and Demand Management Plan

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We work closely with City departments and community organizations like the YMCA, provincial and federal authorities, residents and visitors.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

-1.1%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Develop a master plan to upgrade City Hall's heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system, enhancing energy efficiency, reliability, and air quality.





2025

HIGHLIGHTS



140

marina slip rentals.



seasonal boat launch passes.



worth of vertical infrastructure.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): FACILITIES

Costing Center(s):

AQUATIC CENTRE, CITY HALL MAINTENANCE, KING'S LANDING, MARINA, ONTARIO DISABILITIES ACT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	465,366	486,989	409,654	409,540	(114)	-0.03%
FRINGE BENEFITS	145,677	151,607	132,091	136,433	4,342	3.29%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	611,043	638,596	541,745	545,973	4,228	0.78%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	46,356	52,463	51,495	49,570	(1,925)	-3.74%
FUEL	91,815	97,959	91,820	101,580	9,760	10.63%
UTILITIES	480,002	470,807	468,795	497,398	28,603	6.10%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	10,785	6,172	10,205	8,380	(1,825)	-17.88%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	0	5,699	0	2,500	2,500	100.00%
LEASES & RENTS	33,381	36,533	34,400	36,800	2,400	6.98%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	191,632	209,577	144,500	171,500	27,000	18.69%
CONTRACTS	218,152	231,906	205,000	244,200	39,200	19.12%
INSURANCE	116,422	122,458	129,695	131,085	1,390	1.07%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	1,188,545	1,233,574	1,135,910	1,243,013	107,103	9.43%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	4,006	5,058	4,100	5,000	900	21.95%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	4,006	5,058	4,100	5,000	900	21.95%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	29,259	47,410	47,000	52,000	5,000	10.64%
CAPITAL FINANCING	0	0	0	5,132	5,132	100.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	29,259	47,410	47,000	57,132	10,132	21.56%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,832,853	1,924,638	1,728,755	1,851,118	122,363	7.08%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	72,241	72,241	72,241	74,446	2,205	3.05%
OTHER REVENUE	4,196	5,285	4,200	4,200	0	0.00%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	8,160	1,892	2,419	0	(2,419)	-100.00%
GRANTS	0	2,917	0	0	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	463,306	492,323	475,097	512,109	37,012	7.79%
REVENUE TOTAL	547,903	574,658	553,957	590,755	36,798	6.64%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,284,950	1,349,980	1,174,798	1,260,363	85,565	7.28%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): FACILITIES

Costing Center(s):

AQUATIC CENTRE, CITY HALL MAINTENANCE, KING'S LANDING, MARINA, ONTARIO DISABILITIES ACT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	382,867	394,334	324,022	321,926	(2,096)	-0.65%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	65,416	69,277	69,791	71,927	2,136	3.06%
1003 SHIFT PREMIUM	3,050	3,026	6,000	3,200	(2,800)	-46.67%
1011 SALARIES CAPITAL/Special Projects	0	0	93,282	96,363	3,081	3.30%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	5,484	7,219	6,000	8,000	2,000	33.33%
1102 OVERTIME PART TIME	698	1,600	900	1,500	600	66.67%
1202 VACATION	5,705	9,505	2,792	2,877	85	3.04%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	681	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	1,464	2,029	0	0	0	0.00%
1299 OTHER LABOUR COSTS	0	0	150	0	(150)	-100.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	135,342	140,610	120,044	123,359	3,315	2.76%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	10,335	10,997	12,047	13,074	1,027	8.52%
1900 CAPITAL WAGES CONTRA	0	0	(93,282)	(96,253)	(2,971)	-3.18%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	611,042	638,597	541,746	545,973	4,227	0.78%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2099 MISC. MATERIALS	5,368	2,882	5,000	2,500	(2,500)	-50.00%
2401 GAS FUEL	91,815	97,959	91,820	101,580	9,760	10.63%
2501 CONCESSION SUPPLIES	4,163	4,977	4,000	4,250	250	6.25%
2535 MARINA PRODUCTS	82	217	500	500	0	0.00%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,508	1,704	1,600	1,600	0	0.00%
2615 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	7,881	11,952	12,500	12,800	300	2.40%
2625 BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES	24,271	27,752	23,500	23,500	0	0.00%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	1,717	2,198	2,420	2,620	200	8.26%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	833	781	1,175	1,000	(175)	-14.89%
2670 OTHER TAGS & LICENSES	534	0	800	800	0	0.00%
2701 HYDRO	344,592	354,094	334,325	365,779	31,454	9.41%
2705 NATURAL GAS	68,987	51,577	71,933	62,385	(9,548)	-13.27%
2715 WATER	63,679	62,333	59,711	66,344	6,633	11.11%
2720 MUNICIPAL TAXES	2,744	2,803	2,826	2,890	64	2.26%
3001 POSTAGE	54	78	30	30	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	5,883	4,139	3,800	4,300	500	13.16%
3035 MILEAGE	293	354	750	600	(150)	-20.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	909	909	950	950	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	3,255	272	4,175	2,000	(2,175)	-52.10%
0070 110 11111	•					

Page 133 of 487



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): FACILITIES

Costing Center(s):

AQUATIC CENTRE, CITY HALL MAINTENANCE, KING'S LANDING, MARINA, ONTARIO DISABILITIES ACT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3130 CONSULTANT FEES	0	5,699	0	2,500	2,500	100.00%
3215 PROPERTY & BUILDING LEASE	33,381	36,533	34,400	36,800	2,400	6.98%
3305 BUILDING MAINTENANCE	73,929	97,905	64,500	84,500	20,000	31.01%
3307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE/CONTRACTS	103,567	110,409	80,000	86,000	6,000	7.50%
3380 PROPERTY DAMAGES - VANDALISM	14,137	1,262	0	1,000	1,000	100.00%
3430 MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	60,837	69,810	50,000	65,000	15,000	30.00%
3445 SNOW REMOVAL CONTRACT	23,410	10,011	25,000	20,000	(5,000)	-20.00%
3450 COMMISSIONAIRES	52,674	69,695	54,000	80,000	26,000	48.15%
3455 SECURITY SERVICES	31,745	34,700	28,000	30,000	2,000	7.14%
3480 CLEANING CONTRACT	49,486	47,689	46,000	47,200	1,200	2.61%
3491 WEED HARVESTING	0	0	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	116,422	122,458	129,695	131,085	1,390	1.07%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL FINANCIAL EXPENSES	1,188,546	1,233,572	1,135,910	1,243,013	107,103	9.43%
4101 BANK CHARGES	4,005	5,075	4,100	5,000	900	21.95%
4110 CASH OVER / SHORT	1	(17)	0	0	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	4,006	5,058	4,100	5,000	900	21.95%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5005 BUILDINGS	17,163	31,495	30,000	35,000	5,000	16.67%
5010 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	12,096	15,915	17,000	17,000	0	0.00%
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	0	0	0	5,132	5,132	100.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	29,259	47,410	47,000	57,132	10,132	21.56%
EXPENSE TOTAL	1,832,853	1,924,637	1,728,756	1,851,118	122,362	7.08%
REVENUE						
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	8,160	1,892	2,419	0	(2,419)	-100.00%
0474 REFUNDS	4,196	4,535	4,200	4,200	0	0.00%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	0	750	0	0	0	0.00%
0621 SUMMER STUD PROG GRANT	0	2,917	0	0	0	0.00%
0823 LAUNCH RAMP FEES	11,613	11,620	12,000	12,000	0	0.00%
0841 PROPERTY RENTALS	76,573	78,745	78,575	80,004	1,429	1.82%
0844 SLIP RENTALS	155,291	171,043	160,000	172,000	12,000	7.50%
0908 CONCESSION SALES	6,504	7,676	6,500	7,500	1,000	15.38%
0909 FUEL SALES	104,327	109,817	110,000	121,896	11,896	10.81%
0910 MARINA PRODUCT SALES	111	348	500	500	0	0.00%
0911 MARINA SERVICES	30,340	33,044	33,000	36,000	3,000	9.09%
0919 VENDING MACHINE SALES	218	411	150	150	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): FACILITIES

Costing Center(s): AQUATIC CENTRE, CITY HALL MAINTENANCE, KING'S

LANDING, MARINA, ONTARIO DISABILITIES ACT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
0922 REPLACEMENT KEY CHARGE	0	140	0	0	0	0.00%
0969 RECOVERY OF UTILITY COSTS	64,792	64,917	64,372	67,059	2,687	4.17%
0970 REC OF MAINTENANCE COSTS	13,538	14,560	10,000	15,000	5,000	50.00%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	72,241	72,241	72,241	74,446	2,205	3.05%
REVENUE TOTAL	547,904	574,656	553,957	590,755	36,798	6.64%
GRAND TOTAL:	1,284,949	1,349,981	1,174,799	1,260,363	85,564	7.28%



Fleet Management oversees the procurement, maintenance, and life-cycle management of vehicles and equipment used by various City departments. Fleet ensures the City's operations run efficiently and sustainably by supporting departments such as Wastewater, Water, Roads, Parks, Fire, Landfill and Transit. Annually, Fleet Management determines the life-cycle requirements and in turn charges the City departments with "vehicle usage" rates.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	28.50	28.50
SEASONAL/ STUDENTS	0.60	0.60
TOTALS	29.10	29.10

WHAT WE DO

We handle the acquisition, maintenance, and disposal of vehicles and equipment, guided by a full cost-recovery life-cycle management approach. This includes tracking performance metrics, optimizing replacement intervals, providing driver safety training, and maintaining compliance with regulatory standards. The department also manages Central Stores operations.

WHY WE DO IT

We ensure that the City's vehicles and equipment are safe, reliable, and cost-effective. By optimizing operational efficiency, minimizing costs, and prioritizing safety, we support essential City services, enabling them to meet the needs of residents effectively.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- · City Budgets

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We partner with City departments that rely on vehicles and equipment, including, but not limited to, Transit, Roads, Parks, and Fire. We also work with suppliers, regulatory agencies, and equipment operators.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET



KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community

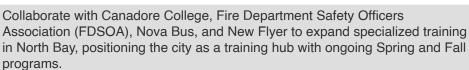


Responsible & Responsive Government

5.5%

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Work with departments and drivers to improve Commercial Vehicle Operator's Registration (CVOR) scores through mock audits, supplementary training, and gap analysis to ensure compliance and improve safety.



Introduce more efficient equipment and advance the use of hybrid and electric technologies, to enhance operational efficiency, support sustainability and reduce environmental impact.







2025



2025+







2025+

HIGHLIGHTS



805

vehicles, components and attachments maintained.



5,308

repair work orders in Fleet repair facility.



1.53 MILLION

litres of fuel dispensed this year.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): FLEET MANAGEMENT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	1,879,331	1,933,538	2,051,353	2,053,945	2,592	0.13%
FRINGE BENEFITS	648,866	674,260	707,431	762,060	54,629	7.72%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	2,528,197	2,607,798	2,758,784	2,816,005	57,221	2.07%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	1,669,943	2,027,230	1,579,550	1,584,550	5,000	0.32%
FUEL	37,318	29,027	34,710	31,890	(2,820)	-8.12%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	82,869	88,128	73,600	74,600	1,000	1.36%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	27,444	26,052	9,250	9,250	0	0.00%
LEASES & RENTS	37,949	61,153	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	917,714	1,475,151	459,000	1,018,898	559,898	121.98%
CONTRACTS	27,475	41,878	35,000	35,000	0	0.00%
INSURANCE	251,717	331,064	274,304	366,359	92,055	33.56%
OTHER SERVICES	51,558	51,922	50,000	50,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	3,103,987	4,131,605	2,525,414	3,180,547	655,133	25.94%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	52,523	32,349	40,000	40,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL FINANCING	2,342,535	1,670,564	2,908,426	2,936,302	27,876	0.96%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	2,395,058	1,702,913	2,948,426	2,976,302	27,876	0.95%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	32,736	30,510	37,551	40,898	3,347	8.91%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	32,736	30,510	37,551	40,898	3,347	8.91%
EXPENSE TOTAL	8,059,978	8,472,826	8,270,175	9,013,752	743,577	8.99%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	7,579,052	7,981,730	8,024,676	8,771,253	746,577	9.30%
OTHER REVENUE	468,514	476,357	242,500	242,500	0	0.00%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	10,013	14,740	0	0	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	2,399	0	3,000	0	(3,000)	-100.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	8,059,978	8,472,827	8,270,176	9,013,753	743,577	8.99%
GRAND TOTAL:	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): FLEET MANAGEMENT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	1,349,247	1,382,053	1,927,423	1,929,171	1,748	0.09%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	26,289	21,167	20,654	21,466	812	3.93%
1003 SHIFT PREMIUM	16,010	13,758	17,450	17,450	0	0.00%
1010 MODIFIED/ACCOMMODATED	38,264	58,253	0	0	0	0.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	137,988	159,006	76,000	76,000	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	100,917	94,588	826	859	33	4.00%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	1,823	4,858	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	47,083	53,935	0	0	0	0.00%
1207 SICK LEAVE	105,706	116,309	0	0	0	0.00%
1301 WSIB LEAVE	(10,631)	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	56,958	23,151	0	0	0	0.00%
1499 OTHER EMP ALLOWANCES	9,676	6,461	9,000	9,000	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	643,565	660,507	704,234	757,880	53,646	7.62%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	5,301	13,753	3,197	4,180	983	30.75%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	2,528,196	2,607,799	2,758,784	2,816,006	57,222	2.07%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2099 MISC. MATERIALS	1,782	210	0	0	0	0.00%
2401 GAS FUEL	7,189	6,299	7,820	7,590	(230)	-2.94%
2405 DIESEL FUEL	1,118	1,105	2,320	1,500	(820)	-35.34%
2407 COLOURED/DYED DIESEL	4,232	1,203	4,570	2,800	(1,770)	-38.73%
2415 LUBRICANTS	24,781	20,419	20,000	20,000	0	0.00%
2425 REPAIR PARTS	1,219,027	1,632,617	1,200,000	1,200,000	0	0.00%
2426 CHARGEBACK FLEET PARTS	12,254	11,950	20,000	20,000	0	0.00%
2430 MECHANIC SHOP SUPPLIES	95,168	84,178	90,000	90,000	0	0.00%
2435 TOOLS	80,585	105,905	65,000	70,000	5,000	7.69%
2450 LICENSES	88,860	92,697	95,000	95,000	0	0.00%
2475 DEPT CONSUMABLE CHARGES	127,294	55,330	65,000	65,000	0	0.00%
2494 RETURN ORDER COST	133	388	300	300	0	0.00%
2499 MISC FLEET SUPPLIES	4,402	3,251	0	0	0	0.00%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,053	4,725	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	10,135	10,250	12,500	12,500	0	0.00%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	21,742	21,729	25,000	25,000	0	0.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	4,508	4,001	3,750	3,750	0	0.00%
3005 COURIER & DELIVERY	0	31	0	0	0	0.00%
3006 FREIGHT & SHIPPING	43,367	42,247	35,000	35,000	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	3,189	3,416	2,600	2,600	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): FLEET MANAGEMENT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3030 TRAVEL	5,546	4,439	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	4,341	5,029	2,500	2,500	0	0.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	2,030	3,630	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	3,134	2,750	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	0	878	0	1,000	1,000	100.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	484	1,183	1,500	1,500	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	20,778	24,525	25,000	25,000	0	0.00%
3170 LEGAL SEARCHES	210	167	250	250	0	0.00%
3199 MISC PROFESSIONAL FEES	27,234	25,885	9,000	9,000	0	0.00%
3205 VEHICLE LEASE/RENTAL	37,949	61,153	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
3305 BUILDING MAINTENANCE	550	3,396	0	0	0	0.00%
3307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE/CONTRACTS	0	176	0	0	0	0.00%
3316 OUTSIDE FLEET REPAIRS	844,986	1,343,112	400,000	938,898	538,898	134.72%
3322 CHARGEBACK FLEET REPAIRS	9,326	9,742	15,000	35,000	20,000	133.33%
3340 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	33,199	28,048	26,000	27,000	1,000	3.85%
3350 DRY CLEANING/LAUNDERING	16,409	14,017	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
3380 PROPERTY DAMAGES - VANDALISM	0	61,920	0	0	0	0.00%
3385 FUEL SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	10,275	14,740	0	0	0	0.00%
3399 MISC MAINTENANCE FEES	2,970	0	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
3430 MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	27,475	41,878	35,000	35,000	0	0.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	251,717	331,064	274,304	366,359	92,055	33.56%
3999 MISC SERVICES & RENTS	51,558	51,922	50,000	50,000	0	0.00%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	3,103,990	4,131,605	2,525,414	3,180,547	655,133	25.94%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5010 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	52,116	31,789	40,000	40,000	0	0.00%
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	407	560	0	0	0	0.00%
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	2,331,308	1,670,564	2,908,426	2,936,302	27,876	0.96%
5125 TRANSFER TO OTHER CAPITAL	11,227	0	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	2,395,058	1,702,913	2,948,426	2,976,302	27,876	0.95%
NTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	32,736	30,510	37,551	40,898	3,347	8.91%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	32,736	30,510	37,551	40,898	3,347	8.91%
EXPENSE TOTAL	8,059,980	8,472,827	8,270,175	9,013,753	743,578	8.99%
REVENUE						
0450 DISPOSAL OF EQUIPMENT	279,762	318,254	120,000	120,000	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): FLEET MANAGEMENT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
0456 SALE OF SCRAP METALS	16,328	8,130	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	10,013	14,740	0	0	0	0.00%
0472 REIMB - CUPE BENEFITS	265	909	0	0	0	0.00%
0476 REIMBURSEMENT-CUPE WAGES	671	2,228	0	0	0	0.00%
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	4,724	3,896	6,000	6,000	0	0.00%
0481 INSURANCE REVENUE	51,023	40,529	0	0	0	0.00%
0493 FUEL SURCHARGE	108,918	100,410	110,000	110,000	0	0.00%
0494 WARRANTY REVENUE	6,823	2,002	3,500	3,500	0	0.00%
0893 OUTSIDE FIRE DEPT REVENUE	2,399	0	3,000	0	(3,000)	-100.00%
7901 FLEET USAGE	7,378,769	7,756,833	7,810,798	8,554,978	744,180	9.53%
7902 FLEET CHARGEBACK REVENUE	32,458	42,504	35,000	35,000	0	0.00%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	124,096	128,878	128,878	131,276	2,398	1.86%
7935 BUS WASH OPERATIONS	43,729	53,516	50,000	50,000	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	8,059,978	8,472,829	8,270,176	9,013,754	743,578	8.99%
GRAND TOTAL:	2	(2)	(1)	(1)	0	0.00%



Parking Operations is responsible for managing and maintaining North Bay's on-street and offstreet parking infrastructure. By ensuring efficient, accessible and well-maintained parking facilities, we support the needs of residents, visitors and businesses in the community.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	3.25	3.25
SEASONAL/ STUDENTS	0.31	0.31
TOTALS	3.56	3.56

WHAT WE DO

We oversee the day-to-day operations, maintenance, and long-term planning of the City's parking program. This includes managing parking meters, maintaining parking lots, collecting and processing parking fees, and coordinating seasonal upkeep. We also develop and implement capital and operating budgets and manage the monthly parking rental program.

WHY WE DO IT

Our goal is to provide a safe, convenient, and sustainable parking system that supports downtown activity, promotes accessibility, and contributes to North Bay's economic growth. By maintaining efficient parking infrastructure, we help foster a vibrant community and ensure a seamless experience for users.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Accessible Parking By-Law
- Municipal Parking Lot By-Law
- On-Street Parking By-Law

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We work closely with City departments, Downtown Improvement Area and other local businesses, residents and visitors.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

0.6%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Develop a Parking Strategy to guide parking decisions over the next 10 years. The strategy will include a condition assessment of the McIntyre Street parking garage, options analysis, and a long-term plan to address parking needs, improve efficiency, and support downtown growth.



2025

HIGHLIGHTS



total municipal parking stalls.



rental/permit stalls.



322

parking stalls in the Downtown area available for 1 or 2 hours of free parking.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): PARKING OPERATIONS

PERSONNEL SALARIES & WAGES FRINGE BENEFITS PERSONNEL TOTAL GOODS & SERVICES MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES FUEL UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES LEASES & RENTS MAINTENANCE EXPENSES CONTRACTS INSURANCE GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	240,219 84,166	YTD 254,437	Budget	Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL TOTAL GOODS & SERVICES MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES FUEL UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES LEASES & RENTS MAINTENANCE EXPENSES CONTRACTS INSURANCE	,	254 437				
PERSONNEL TOTAL GOODS & SERVICES MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES FUEL UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES LEASES & RENTS MAINTENANCE EXPENSES CONTRACTS INSURANCE	84.166	204,407	251,281	252,717	1,436	0.57%
GOODS & SERVICES MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES FUEL UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES LEASES & RENTS MAINTENANCE EXPENSES CONTRACTS INSURANCE	- ,	86,038	87,577	90,100	2,523	2.88%
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES FUEL UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES LEASES & RENTS MAINTENANCE EXPENSES CONTRACTS INSURANCE	324,385	340,475	338,858	342,817	3,959	1.17%
FUEL UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES LEASES & RENTS MAINTENANCE EXPENSES CONTRACTS INSURANCE						
UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES LEASES & RENTS MAINTENANCE EXPENSES CONTRACTS INSURANCE	11,037	14,236	21,575	22,275	700	3.24%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES LEASES & RENTS MAINTENANCE EXPENSES CONTRACTS INSURANCE	3,982	3,286	5,560	3,630	(1,930)	-34.71%
LEASES & RENTS MAINTENANCE EXPENSES CONTRACTS INSURANCE	137,507	140,544	141,246	144,812	3,566	2.52%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES CONTRACTS INSURANCE	11,560	5,301	19,350	15,350	(4,000)	-20.67%
CONTRACTS INSURANCE	128,889	143,028	133,098	146,807	13,709	10.30%
INSURANCE	122,865	91,750	107,100	108,600	1,500	1.40%
	63,101	44,783	75,000	79,000	4,000	5.33%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	11,601	12,788	12,412	14,256	1,844	14.86%
	490,542	455,716	515,341	534,730	19,389	3.76%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	17,919	20,138	19,000	22,500	3,500	18.42%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	17,919	20,138	19,000	22,500	3,500	18.42%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL PURCHASES	3,728	414	1,100	1,100	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	3,728	414	1,100	1,100	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	41,490	50,925	53,654	62,631	8,977	16.73%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	41,490	50,925	53,654	62,631	8,977	16.73%
EXPENSE TOTAL	878,064	867,668	927,953	963,778	35,825	3.86%
REVENUE						
OTHER REVENUE	0	125	0	0	0	0.00%
GRANTS	0	2,709	0	0	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	936,021	958,313	1,033,860	1,014,700	(19,160)	-1.85%
REVENUE TOTAL	936,021	961,147	1,033,860	1,014,700	(19,160)	-1.85%
GRAND TOTAL:						



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): PARKING OPERATIONS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	211,696	221,696	231,483	231,483	0	0.00%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	11,119	9,500	10,671	11,091	420	3.94%
1003 SHIFT PREMIUM	1,006	1,044	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	4,753	4,491	6,500	6,500	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	4,587	10,789	427	444	17	3.98%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	2,435	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	1,747	2,116	700	700	0	0.00%
1207 SICK LEAVE	2,639	3,633	0	0	0	0.00%
1299 OTHER LABOUR COSTS	40	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	197	1,168	500	1,500	1,000	200.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	82,671	84,396	85,925	88,283	2,358	2.74%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	1,495	1,642	1,652	1,817	165	9.99%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	324,385	340,475	338,858	342,818	3,960	1.17%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2001 SAND	304	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2002 SALT	270	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2036 SIGNS	767	2,844	2,000	3,000	1,000	50.00%
2099 MISC. MATERIALS	0	0	7,200	7,200	0	0.00%
2401 GAS FUEL	3,728	2,779	5,500	3,130	(2,370)	-43.09%
2407 COLOURED/DYED DIESEL	254	507	60	500	440	733.33%
2435 TOOLS	1,362	520	1,200	1,200	0	0.00%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	6,728	8,965	8,600	8,600	0	0.00%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	1,192	1,007	1,400	1,100	(300)	-21.43%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	414	900	1,175	1,175	0	0.00%
2701 HYDRO	16,568	17,141	16,679	17,707	1,028	6.16%
2720 MUNICIPAL TAXES	120,939	123,403	124,567	127,105	2,538	2.04%
3001 POSTAGE	395	232	500	500	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	2,078	1,696	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	0	0	700	700	0	0.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	637	410	2,700	2,700	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	585	650	1,700	700	(1,000)	-58.82%
3070 TRAINING	791	731	1,750	1,750	0	0.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	7,073	1,582	10,000	7,000	(3,000)	-30.00%
3299 MISC LEASES & RENTS	128,889	143,028	133,098	146,807	13,709	10.30%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): PARKING OPERATIONS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE/CONTRACTS	64,946	54,143	60,000	60,000	0	0.00%
3315 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	125	323	0	0	0	0.00%
3320 PARKING EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	10,030	3,222	11,500	7,000	(4,500)	-39.13%
3330 GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	37,818	27,007	35,600	35,600	0	0.00%
3380 PROPERTY DAMAGES - VANDALISM	9,945	7,056	0	6,000	6,000	100.00%
3445 SNOW REMOVAL CONTRACT	63,101	34,094	75,000	70,000	(5,000)	-6.67%
3450 COMMISSIONAIRES	0	10,689	0	9,000	9,000	100.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	11,601	12,788	12,412	14,256	1,844	14.86%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	490,540	455,717	515,341	534,730	19,389	3.76%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES	17.010	00.400	40.000	00.500	0.500	40.400/
4101 BANK CHARGES	17,919	20,138	19,000	22,500	3,500	18.42%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	17,919	20,138	19,000	22,500	3,500	18.42%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	0.700	44.4	4.400	4.400	0	0.000/
5010 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	3,728	414	1,100	1,100	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	3,728	414	1,100	1,100	U	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	40,855	50,690	53,654	62,631	8,977	16.73%
7050 FLEET CHARGEBACK CHARGES	635	235	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	41,490	50,925	53,654	62,631	8,977	16.73%
EXPENSE TOTAL	878,062	867,669	927,953	963,779	35,826	3.86%
REVENUE						
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	0	125	0	0	0	0.00%
0621 SUMMER STUD PROG GRANT	0	2,709	0	0	0	0.00%
0815 PARKING METER REVENUE	427,989	409,980	440,400	461,900	21,500	4.88%
0841 PROPERTY RENTALS	508,033	548,333	593,460	552,800	(40,660)	-6.85%
REVENUE TOTAL	936,022	961,147	1,033,860	1,014,700	(19,160)	-1.85%
GRAND TOTAL:	(57,960)	(93,478)	(105,907)	(50,921)	54,986	51.92%



Roads oversees the development, maintenance, and operation of North Bay's transport infrastructure, including roads, bridges, sidewalks, and associated systems. Committed to sustainability, safety, and efficiency, we play a vital role in ensuring residents and visitors have access to well-maintained transportation networks year-round.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	46.13	46.13
PART TIME	1.71	1.71
TOTALS	47.84	47.84

Note: Includes Works Department Administration and Roads department.

WHAT WE DO

We manage over 800 lane kilometers of arterial, collector, and local streets, approximately 320 kilometers of surface drainage systems, 150+ kilometers of sidewalks, 55 signalized intersections, and more than 5,400 streetlights. We handle ditching, drainage, and roadway maintenance, as well as street sign maintenance, road markings, signal maintenance, and street lighting. Seasonal activities such as snow removal, sanding, and salting are key components of our winter operations, ensuring compliance with Provincial Minimum Maintenance Standards and enhancing public safety.

WHY WE DO IT

We strive to support the mobility, safety, and quality of life of the North Bay community by providing reliable infrastructure and transportation systems. Our work ensures safe travel, minimizes environmental impacts, and supports economic activities, contributing to a vibrant, connected, and resilient city.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK:

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Provincial Minimum Maintenance Standards
- Integrated Accessibility Standards
- Section 44 of the Municipal Act
- Ontario Highway Traffic Act
- North Bay Road Safety Strategy
- Municipal Drainage Act
- Ontario Traffic Manuals
- Electrical Safety Code

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We work with City departments, contractors, community partners, and provincial authorities.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

6.8%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Continue improving accessibility with ongoing upgrades, including making signalized intersections fully accessible.







2025+

Conduct in-house rebuilds of failed streetlights as needed, reducing repair costs to one-third of the expense of new installations.





2025+

Optimize signal timing at intersections to enhance safety for pedestrians and vehicles, improve traffic flow, and reduce delays.





2025-2026

HIGHLIGHTS



lane km of roadway maintained.



150

km of sidewalks maintained.



street work permits issued.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): ROADS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	3,147,474	3,231,921	3,458,466	3,441,004	(17,462)	-0.50%
FRINGE BENEFITS	1,149,791	1,175,495	1,160,691	1,186,139	25,448	2.19%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	4,297,265	4,407,416	4,619,157	4,627,143	7,986	0.17%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	697,041	789,280	1,124,938	1,133,929	8,991	0.80%
FUEL	524,511	403,108	541,470	457,870	(83,600)	-15.44%
UTILITIES	583,130	597,483	576,164	620,538	44,374	7.70%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	109,616	125,094	116,320	117,150	830	0.71%
PROFESSIONAL FEES	272	72	250	250	0	0.00%
LEASES & RENTS	308,913	88,829	202,000	202,000	0	0.00%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	150,535	124,388	145,000	144,500	(500)	-0.34%
CONTRACTS	1,035,464	1,036,247	929,106	1,008,959	79,853	8.59%
INSURANCE	24,978	25,929	27,838	27,567	(271)	-0.97%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	3,434,460	3,190,430	3,663,086	3,712,763	49,677	1.36%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	919	841	900	920	20	2.22%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS	919	841	900	920	20	2.22%
CAPITAL PURCHASES	3,017	2,856	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
CAPITAL FINANCING	137,345	640,844	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	140,362	643,700	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	2,472,233	2,597,208	2,632,145	2,843,822	211,677	8.04%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	2,472,233	2,597,208	2,632,145	2,843,822	211,677	8.04%
EXPENSE TOTAL	10,345,239	10,839,595	10,917,288	11,186,648	269,360	2.47%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	163,938	167,152	167,152	172,043	4,891	2.93%
LICENSES, PERMITS & FINES	7,200	4,452	7,000	5,500	(1,500)	-21.43%
OTHER REVENUE	5,696	24,001	8,000	8,000	0	0.00%
TRANSFER FROM CAPITAL	39,946	40,745	40,745	41,560	815	2.00%
GRANTS	2,000	0	0	0	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	141,968	127,793	146,000	141,000	(5,000)	-3.42%
REVENUE TOTAL	360,748	364,143	368,897	368,103	(794)	-0.22%
GRAND TOTAL:	9,984,491	10,475,452	10,548,391	10,818,545	270,154	2.56%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): ROADS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	2,313,116	2,381,014	3,064,058	3,068,596	4,538	0.15%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	119,560	96,213	101,121	100,921	(200)	-0.20%
1003 SHIFT PREMIUM	11,981	9,193	11,550	11,750	200	1.73%
1004 OTHER/STANDBY	38,077	37,708	34,200	34,200	0	0.00%
1011 SALARIES CAPITAL/Special Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	190,912	158,124	238,000	216,000	(22,000)	-9.24%
1102 OVERTIME PART TIME	5,565	1,812	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
1201 VACATION other	121	2,095	0	0	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	184,007	184,030	4,037	4,037	0	0.00%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	4,491	4,929	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	103,022	121,540	0	0	0	0.00%
1207 SICK LEAVE	145,527	188,532	0	0	0	0.00%
1210 GREIVANCE SETTLEMENT	1,743	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1301 WSIB LEAVE	(12,030)	(14,307)	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	40,507	60,002	0	0	0	0.00%
1499 OTHER EMP ALLOWANCES	876	1,035	500	500	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	1,115,251	1,147,316	1,131,551	1,159,108	27,557	2.44%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	34,539	28,179	29,140	27,031	(2,109)	-7.24%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	4,297,265	4,407,415	4,619,157	4,627,143	7,986	0.17%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2001 SAND	138,944	74,974	138,000	138,000	0	0.00%
2002 SALT	201,042	203,456	414,729	414,729	0	0.00%
2003 BRINE	12,313	3,638	20,000	20,000	0	0.00%
2006 ASPHALT - COLD MIX	50,490	26,572	43,000	43,000	0	0.00%
2010 TRAFFIC SUPPLIES	71,666	58,893	67,700	67,700	0	0.00%
2020 SEWER/WATER PIPE & PARTS	0	3,241	0	0	0	0.00%
2022 CULVERTS	57,036	54,943	40,000	40,000	0	0.00%
2025 ENTRANCE CULVERTS	0	148,608	236,009	236,000	(9)	0.00%
2030 GRAVEL	37,645	45,849	35,000	40,000	5,000	14.29%
2034 CONCRETE	19,100	33,561	22,000	22,000	0	0.00%
2036 SIGNS	25,625	41,185	25,000	25,000	0	0.00%
2099 MISC. MATERIALS	457	2,511	0	0	0	0.00%
2401 GAS FUEL	35,758	33,437	37,910	36,400	(1,510)	-3.98%
2405 DIESEL FUEL	345,700	259,123	344,340	302,320	(42,020)	-12.20%
2407 COLOURED/DYED DIESEL	143,052	110,074	159,220	119,150	(40,070)	-25.17%
2410 PROPANE	0	475	0	0	0	0.00%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): ROADS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
2435 TOOLS	10,240	13,231	12,500	12,500	0	0.00%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	16,498	12,136	14,000	14,000	0	0.00%
2615 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	3,386	2,468	3,000	3,000	0	0.00%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	15,807	16,543	19,000	19,000	0	0.00%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	29,072	38,325	25,000	29,000	4,000	16.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	7,722	9,146	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
2701 HYDRO	530,552	556,157	513,897	574,510	60,613	11.79%
2705 NATURAL GAS	42,340	29,401	51,564	32,730	(18,834)	-36.53%
2715 WATER	10,239	11,925	10,703	13,298	2,595	24.25%
3001 POSTAGE	442	1,033	950	950	0	0.00%
3005 COURIER & DELIVERY	1,469	1,462	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3007 ONTARIO 1 CALL CENTER	0	0	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	52,612	51,523	51,500	52,500	1,000	1.94%
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	483	247	920	750	(170)	-18.48%
3015 FAX	1,035	885	950	950	0	0.00%
3030 TRAVEL	3,077	80	1,000	1,000	0	0.00%
3035 MILEAGE	6,768	5,076	7,000	6,000	(1,000)	-14.29%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	1,925	1,745	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	1,027	2,009	500	500	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	68	716	0	0	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	3,324	2,222	5,500	4,500	(1,000)	-18.18%
3070 TRAINING	35,336	54,774	43,000	45,000	2,000	4.65%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	0	3,320	0	0	0	0.00%
3099 MISC ADMIN EXPENSES	2,050	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3170 LEGAL SEARCHES	272	72	250	250	0	0.00%
3205 VEHICLE LEASE/RENTAL	308,913	88,829	202,000	202,000	0	0.00%
3301 RADIO MAINTENANCE	4,598	4,495	7,500	7,500	0	0.00%
3305 BUILDING MAINTENANCE	144,411	119,893	137,500	137,000	(500)	-0.36%
3380 PROPERTY DAMAGES - VANDALISM	1,526	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3401 STREET GARBAGE CONTRACT	5,852	5,566	5,500	5,500	0	0.00%
3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	397,106	385,550	394,000	440,149	46,149	11.71%
3426 PATCHING	469,898	413,566	360,000	375,000	15,000	4.17%
3427 HYDROSEEDING	46,466	49,505	55,500	55,500	0	0.00%
3428 CONCRETE RESTORATION	2,659	12,753	15,000	15,000	0	0.00%
3430 MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	7,431	12,038	14,246	14,950	704	4.94%
3435 TREE SERVICE CONTRACT	37,139	66,900	22,000	40,000	18,000	81.82%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): ROADS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3480 CLEANING CONTRACT	39,469	40,908	37,860	37,860	Variance 0	0.00%
3499 MISC CONTRACTS	29,444	49,461	25,000	25,000	0	0.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	24,978	25,929	27,838	27,567	(271)	-0.97%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	3,434,462	3,190,429	3,663,086	3,712,763	49,677	1.36%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES					,	
4101 BANK CHARGES	818	841	900	920	20	2.22%
4110 CASH OVER / SHORT	100	0	0	0	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	918	841	900	920	20	2.22%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5015 OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP	3,017	2,856	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	137,345	640,844	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	140,362	643,700	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	2,465,719	2,582,823	2,632,145	2,843,822	211,677	8.04%
7050 FLEET CHARGEBACK CHARGES	6,513	14,384	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	2,472,232	2,597,207	2,632,145	2,843,822	211,677	8.04%
EXPENSE TOTAL	10,345,239	10,839,592	10,917,288	11,186,648	269,360	2.47%
REVENUE						
0419 PRIVATE APPROACH PERMITS	7,200	4,452	7,000	5,500	(1,500)	-21.43%
0456 SALE OF SCRAP METALS	2,228	5,623	6,000	6,000	0	0.00%
0459 OTHER SALES	1,713	1,201	2,000	2,000	0	0.00%
0460 TRANSFER FRM CAPITAL FUND	39,946	40,745	40,745	41,560	815	2.00%
0472 REIMB - CUPE BENEFITS	(117)	287	0	0	0	0.00%
0476 REIMBURSEMENT-CUPE WAGES	(230)	8,106	0	0	0	0.00%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	2,102	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0481 INSURANCE REVENUE	0	8,785	0	0	0	0.00%
0621 SUMMER STUD PROG GRANT	2,000	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0835 ROAD CLOSURE PERMITS	565	0	3,000	2,000	(1,000)	-33.33%
0849 OTHER PROPERTY RENTALS	0	4,000	0	0	0	0.00%
0871 STREET WORK PERMITS	14,240	16,524	14,000	18,000	4,000	28.57%
0872 ENTRANCE CULVERT & CURBS	11,828	8,468	20,000	12,000	(8,000)	-40.00%
0899 OTHER SERVICE CHARGES	115,336	98,802	109,000	109,000	0	0.00%
7910 INTERNAL OVERHEAD REVENUE	163,938	167,152	167,152	172,043	4,891	2.93%
REVENUE TOTAL	360,749	364,145	368,897	368,103	(794)	-0.22%
GRAND TOTAL:	9,984,490	10,475,447	10,548,391	10,818,545	270,154	2.56%



Storm Sewers is responsible for the maintenance, cleaning, and repair of North Bay's storm sewer infrastructure. We ensure that stormwater is effectively managed and that connections between the storm sewer system and private properties are functional. Storm sewer work is carried out by Water and Wastewater staff, but unlike water and wastewater services, it is funded through the City's operating budget rather than user fees.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	4.00	4.00
TOTAL	4.00	4.00

WHAT WE DO

We provide comprehensive maintenance and repairs for the city's storm sewer system, including the cleaning and upkeep of storm sewers, manholes, and catch basins. Our work also involves managing service connections, ensuring stormwater flows efficiently from the storm mains to property lines. We oversee storm sewer restorations and repairs, while also handling the installation and upkeep of fire hydrants across the city, including ensuring accessibility, particularly during winter months.

WHY WE DO IT

Stormwater management is crucial for preventing flooding, maintaining infrastructure, and ensuring public safety. By maintaining and repairing the storm sewer system, we help manage water runoff, protect properties, and ensure the functionality of hydrants for fire safety. Our work plays a key role in maintaining the City's infrastructure and mitigating the impact of storms on urban areas.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- · North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Sewer Use By-Law
- Ontario Fire Code Regulation 388

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We collaborate with the City departments, external agencies and contractors, as well as North Bay Fire and Emergency Services.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

- 0.4%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

HIGHLIGHTS



km of storm sewers.



7,294

storm manholes and catch basins.



fire hydrants.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): STORM SEWERS

Costing Center(s): STORM - ADMIN / OPERATIONS / GG (50% WATER, 40%

SEWER, 10% STORM)

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
SALARIES & WAGES	316,195	288,144	217,104	216,773	(331)	-0.15%
FRINGE BENEFITS	82,656	85,147	101,231	103,663	2,432	2.40%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	398,851	373,291	318,335	320,436	2,101	0.66%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	64,286	95,604	66,407	71,093	4,686	7.06%
FUEL	22,251	19,346	24,110	22,340	(1,770)	-7.34%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	7,087	4,216	5,584	6,684	1,100	19.70%
LEASES & RENTS	3,291	1,132	750	750	0	0.00%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	1,170	140	0	0	0	0.00%
CONTRACTS	114,326	104,841	111,949	116,212	4,263	3.81%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	212,411	225,279	208,800	217,079	8,279	3.97%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	81,495	89,442	95,397	105,009	9,612	10.08%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	81,495	89,442	95,397	105,009	9,612	10.08%
EXPENSE TOTAL	692,757	688,012	622,532	642,524	19,992	3.21%
REVENUE						
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	5,243	16,945	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	5,243	16,945	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
GRAND TOTAL:	687,514	671,067	617,532	637,524	19,992	3.24%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): STORM SEWERS

Costing Center(s): STORM - ADMIN / OPERATIONS / GG (50% WATER, 40%

SEWER, 10% STORM)

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	247,137	224,369	218,718	219,525	807	0.37%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	4,968	2,532	0	0	0	0.00%
1003 SHIFT PREMIUM	379	311	479	300	(179)	-37.37%
1004 OTHER/STANDBY	4,845	5,519	6,505	6,505	0	0.00%
1011 SALARIES CAPITAL/Special Projects	0	0	58,139	55,940	(2,199)	-3.78%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	13,810	14,115	13,227	13,227	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	18,581	16,706	0	0	0	0.00%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	148	444	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	8,444	9,921	0	0	0	0.00%
1207 SICK LEAVE	7,633	9,090	0	0	0	0.00%
1210 GREIVANCE SETTLEMENT	4,000	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1301 WSIB LEAVE	(83)	0	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	6,333	5,138	0	0	0	0.00%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	82,656	85,147	101,231	103,663	2,432	2.40%
1900 CAPITAL WAGES CONTRA	0	0	(79,964)	(78,724)	1,240	1.55%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	398,851	373,292	318,335	320,436	2,101	0.66%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2001 SAND	0	506	0	0	0	0.00%
2002 SALT	0	128	0	0	0	0.00%
2006 ASPHALT - COLD MIX	431	(445)	3,957	4,075	118	2.98%
2008 CEMENT	0	0	500	500	0	0.00%
2010 TRAFFIC SUPPLIES	452	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2020 SEWER/WATER PIPE & PARTS	55,057	75,888	39,937	41,135	1,198	3.00%
2030 GRAVEL	3,051	10,186	11,960	12,318	358	2.99%
2099 MISC. MATERIALS	195	2,883	0	3,000	3,000	100.00%
2401 GAS FUEL	6,470	6,858	6,520	7,150	630	9.66%
2405 DIESEL FUEL	12,468	9,721	13,630	12,020	(1,610)	-11.81%
2407 COLOURED/DYED DIESEL	3,314	2,766	3,960	3,170	(790)	-19.95%
2435 TOOLS	58	2,165	3,508	3,613	105	2.99%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	1,429	1,332	1,683	1,558	(125)	-7.43%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	2,940	2,570	3,665	3,774	109	2.97%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	674	393	1,197	1,120	(77)	-6.43%
3007 ONTARIO 1 CALL CENTER	711	297	0	0	0	0.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	1,337	1,090	1,584	1,784	200	12.63%
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	76	83	0	0	0	0.00%

Page 156 of 487



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): STORM SEWERS

Costing Center(s): STORM - ADMIN / OPERATIONS / GG (50% WATER, 40%

SEWER, 10% STORM)

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	0	74	0	0	0	0.00%
3055 MEETING COSTS	257	73	0	0	0	0.00%
3060 MEALS	0	64	0	0	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	396	221	0	0	0	0.00%
3070 TRAINING	4,310	2,248	4,000	4,900	900	22.50%
3205 VEHICLE LEASE/RENTAL	3,291	1,132	750	750	0	0.00%
3305 BUILDING MAINTENANCE	57	110	0	0	0	0.00%
3350 DRY CLEANING/LAUNDERING	278	30	0	0	0	0.00%
3380 PROPERTY DAMAGES - VANDALISM	834	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	8,090	11,117	7,000	10,520	3,520	50.29%
3426 PATCHING	100,020	88,095	92,298	95,066	2,768	3.00%
3427 HYDROSEEDING	2,343	1,620	7,188	5,000	(2,188)	-30.44%
3428 CONCRETE RESTORATION	3,873	4,009	5,463	5,626	163	2.98%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL INTERNAL TRANSFERS	212,412	225,280	208,800	217,079	8,279	3.97%
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	81,495	89,442	95,397	105,009	9,612	10.08%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	81,495	89,442	95,397	105,009	9,612	10.08%
EXPENSE TOTAL	692,758	688,014	622,532	642,524	19,992	3.21%
REVENUE						
0875 STORM SEWER CONNECTIONS	3,500	1,575	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
0899 OTHER SERVICE CHARGES	1,743	15,370	0	0	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	5,243	16,945	5,000	5,000	0	0.00%
GRAND TOTAL:	687,515	671,069	617,532	637,524	19,992	3.24%



Transit ensures reliable and accessible transportation for the City of North Bay, offering Transit, Para Bus, and crossing guard services. We oversee daily operations, maintenance, and service adjustments to meet community needs, supporting mobility and safety for all residents.

STAFF COMPLEMENT	2024	2025
FULL TIME	29.10	29.10
PART TIME	7.67	7.67
SEASONAL/STUDENTS	2.84	2.84
TOTALS	39.61	39.61

WHAT WE DO

We operate fixed and dynamic transit services, ensuring efficient routing, scheduling, and dispatching. We also maintain transit shelters and stops, and oversee terminal facilities. Para Bus services provide safe, accessible transportation for individuals with physical disabilities. Additionally, the department manages crossing guard operations at 15 locations to support safe school crossings for children up to Grade 8.

WHY WE DO IT

We're committed to providing safe, efficient, and accessible transportation to enhance mobility, reduce traffic congestion, and promote sustainability. By continuously adapting services and maintaining high standards, we support community well-being and connectivity across North Bay.

WHAT GOVERNS OUR WORK

- North Bay Strategic Plan
- City Budgets
- Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act
- Ontario Highway Traffic Act
- Active Transportation Master Plan
- North Bay Age-Friendly Action Plan
- The Canadian Urban Transit Association Transit Code

WHO WE COLLABORATE WITH

We work closely with municipal departments, community organizations, and provincial agencies. We also engage with residents to ensure services align with public needs and expectations.

SHARE OF CITY BUDGET

5.2%

2025 Total City Operating Expenditures \$165.4 million

KEY INITIATIVES



Natural, North & Near



Economic Prosperity



Affordable Balanced Growth



Spirited Safe Community



Responsible & Responsive Government

INITIATIVE STRATEGIC PRIORITY TIMING

Continue collaborating with Via to integrate technology and improve data collection to enhance service and expand on-demand capabilities, including the addition of a route optimization feature to the mobile app.





2025

Strengthen community outreach and education through workshops, information sessions, travel training, and partnerships with local schools and organizations to promote transit options.





2025

HIGHLIGHTS



MyRide dynamic dispatch app installs in 2024 with five-star rating given by 88% of users.



buses and para buses.



1.23 MILLION

passenger boardings.



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): TRANSIT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL			-			
SALARIES & WAGES	2,795,780	2,950,368	2,904,240	2,919,703	15,463	0.53%
FRINGE BENEFITS	895,052	973,421	1,017,438	1,021,420	3,982	0.39%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	3,690,832	3,923,789	3,921,678	3,941,123	19,445	0.50%
GOODS & SERVICES						
MATERIALS - OPERATING EXPENSES	33,342	66,219	70,430	77,915	7,485	10.63%
FUEL	961,021	952,271	1,042,650	1,007,810	(34,840)	-3.34%
UTILITIES	91,015	85,833	95,595	92,125	(3,470)	-3.63%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	35,299	38,826	48,800	49,850	1,050	2.15%
MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	234,072	320,186	218,017	270,000	51,983	23.84%
CONTRACTS	628,006	683,724	685,517	704,447	18,930	2.76%
INSURANCE	23,415	24,564	27,144	25,730	(1,414)	-5.21%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	2,006,170	2,171,623	2,188,153	2,227,877	39,724	1.82%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
FINANCING EXPENSES	5,272	5,030	5,500	5,500	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL	5,272	5,030	5,500	5,500	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	2,249,321	2,180,952	2,162,136	2,394,113	231,977	10.73%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	2,249,321	2,180,952	2,162,136	2,394,113	231,977	10.73%
EXPENSE TOTAL	7,951,595	8,281,394	8,277,467	8,568,613	291,146	3.52%
REVENUE						
INTERNAL TRANSFERS	0	749	0	0	0	0.00%
OTHER REVENUE	25,746	562	140	211	71	50.71%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	490,000	490,000	490,000	490,000	0	0.00%
USER FEES/SERVICE CHARGES	2,809,713	3,393,158	2,860,868	2,990,839	129,971	4.54%
REVENUE TOTAL	3,325,459	3,884,469	3,351,008	3,481,050	130,042	3.88%
GRAND TOTAL:	4,626,136	4,396,925	4,926,459	5,087,563	161,104	3.27%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): TRANSIT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
PERSONNEL						
1001 REGULAR SALARIES	1,831,472	1,996,378	2,179,634	2,179,634	0	0.00%
1002 TEMPORARY SALARIES	93,622	96,762	97,592	101,425	3,833	3.93%
1003 SHIFT PREMIUM	46,745	47,873	44,900	49,600	4,700	10.47%
1010 MODIFIED/ACCOMMODATED	46,888	45,289	0	0	0	0.00%
1101 OVERTIME FULLTIME	234,515	216,078	86,361	88,000	1,639	1.90%
1110 OVERTIME MODIFIED/ACCOMMODATED	3,071	1,627	0	0	0	0.00%
1201 VACATION other	113	750	0	0	0	0.00%
1202 VACATION	162,283	157,394	169,684	169,741	57	0.03%
1203 COMPASSIONATE LEAVE	5,723	4,675	0	0	0	0.00%
1204 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS	68,797	93,152	63,995	69,200	5,205	8.13%
1207 SICK LEAVE	123,981	101,540	64,074	62,103	(1,971)	-3.08%
1299 OTHER LABOUR COSTS	156,976	167,342	177,000	178,000	1,000	0.56%
1301 WSIB LEAVE	0	(154)	0	0	0	0.00%
1401 TRAINING & SAFETY	21,594	21,660	21,000	22,000	1,000	4.76%
1801 FRINGE BENEFITS-FULLTIME	878,971	956,088	996,894	997,652	758	0.08%
1802 FRINGE BENEFITS-PARTTIME	16,081	17,333	20,544	23,768	3,224	15.69%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	3,690,832	3,923,787	3,921,678	3,941,123	19,445	0.50%
GOODS & SERVICES						
2099 MISC. MATERIALS	2,781	3,150	4,500	5,500	1,000	22.22%
2401 GAS FUEL	1,813	2,027	1,840	2,140	300	16.30%
2405 DIESEL FUEL	959,208	950,243	1,040,810	1,005,670	(35,140)	-3.38%
2499 MISC FLEET SUPPLIES	5,208	11,079	4,500	9,000	4,500	100.00%
2601 OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,977	3,706	2,850	3,050	200	7.02%
2650 CLOTHING / UNIFORM	3,625	25,836	34,650	36,000	1,350	3.90%
2655 SAFETY SUPPLIES	0	481	500	500	0	0.00%
2660 SAFETY BOOT ALLOWANCE	5,480	5,780	8,930	9,165	235	2.63%
2699 MISC GENERAL SUPPLIES	1,663	1,250	1,500	1,700	200	13.33%
2701 HYDRO	12,681	12,926	14,397	13,352	(1,045)	-7.26%
2705 NATURAL GAS	9,367	5,862	9,735	8,128	(1,607)	-16.51%
2715 WATER	24,181	21,348	25,334	23,575	(1,759)	-6.94%
2720 MUNICIPAL TAXES	44,785	45,697	46,129	47,070	941	2.04%
2935 FARE HANDLING SUPPLIES	11,609	14,937	13,000	13,000	0	0.00%
3001 POSTAGE	313	242	400	300	(100)	-25.00%
3010 TELEPHONE	7,752	8,159	9,600	8,600	(1,000)	-10.42%
3014 TELECOMMUNICATIONS	15,138	16,079	15,650	16,800	1,150	7.35%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): TRANSIT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
3035 MILEAGE	425	449	600	600	0	0.00%
3045 CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	2,154	2,919	3,000	3,800	800	26.67%
3060 MEALS	0	126	0	0	0	0.00%
3065 MEMBERSHIPS/LICENSES/CERTIFICATIO NS	8,098	8,495	10,300	10,500	200	1.94%
3070 TRAINING	671	544	5,250	5,250	0	0.00%
3080 ADVERTISING & PROMOTION	749	1,811	4,000	4,000	0	0.00%
3305 BUILDING MAINTENANCE	24,974	24,504	16,000	22,000	6,000	37.50%
3315 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	151,323	212,754	110,000	150,000	40,000	36.36%
3340 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	53,519	73,611	92,017	98,000	5,983	6.50%
3380 PROPERTY DAMAGES - VANDALISM	4,256	9,317	0	0	0	0.00%
3402 OPERATING CONTRACT	540,218	609,193	588,917	623,347	34,430	5.85%
3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	707	95	0	0	0	0.00%
3450 COMMISSIONAIRES	21,586	0	0	0	0	0.00%
3460 BRINKS COURIER	1,443	2,078	500	2,000	1,500	300.00%
3476 TAXI CONTRACTS	31,303	47,402	45,750	28,750	(17,000)	-37.16%
3480 CLEANING CONTRACT	32,748	24,956	50,350	50,350	0	0.00%
3601 INSURANCE PREMIUMS	23,415	24,564	27,144	25,730	(1,414)	-5.21%
GOODS & SERVICES TOTAL	2,006,170	2,171,620	2,188,153	2,227,877	39,724	1.82%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES						
4101 BANK CHARGES	5,272	5,030	5,500	5,500	0	0.00%
4110 CASH OVER / SHORT	0	(1)	0	0	0	0.00%
FINANCIAL EXPENSES TOTAL INTERNAL TRANSFERS	5,272	5,029	5,500	5,500	0	0.00%
7001 VEH & EQUIPMENT USAGE FEE	2,074,866	1,988,935	1,988,935	2,217,385	228,450	11.49%
7010 ADMINISTRATION & OVERHEAD	82,002	83,570	83,570	85,997	2,427	2.90%
7015 BUILDING MAINTENANCE OPER	38,869	39,631	39,631	40,731	1,100	2.78%
7035 WASH BAY MAINTENANCE	43,729	53,516	50,000	50,000	0	0.00%
7050 FLEET CHARGEBACK CHARGES	9,855	15,300	0	0	0	0.00%
INTERNAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	2,249,321	2,180,952	2,162,136	2,394,113	231,977	10.73%
EXPENSE TOTAL	7,951,595	8,281,388	8,277,467	8,568,613	291,146	3.52%
REVENUE						
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	490,000	490,000	490,000	490,000	0	0.00%
0472 REIMB - CUPE BENEFITS	1,130	93	0	0	0	0.00%
0476 REIMBURSEMENT-CUPE WAGES	2,807	222	0	0	0	0.00%
0479 REIMBURSEMENTS	21,579	0	0	0	0	0.00%
0480 SUNDRY REVENUE	230	247	140	211	71	50.71%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Infrastructure and Operations

Division(s): TRANSIT

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
0801 CASH FARES	427,600	425,855	444,417	417,187	(27,230)	-6.13%
0802 ADULT PASSES	261,075	321,275	283,908	322,681	38,773	13.66%
0803 STUDENT PASSES	79,862	33,402	76,000	35,000	(41,000)	-53.95%
0804 REDUCED PASSES	195,838	216,800	196,000	217,855	21,855	11.15%
0805 DAY PASSES	4,230	4,305	4,517	4,500	(17)	-0.38%
0806 MULTIPLE FARE CARDS	354,411	395,205	368,750	393,056	24,306	6.59%
0807 CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,383,609	1,890,379	1,378,460	1,492,040	113,580	8.24%
0808 TRANSIT CHARTERS	3,516	5,250	4,500	5,000	500	11.11%
0810 SINGLE TRIP PASS	60,196	59,707	62,709	60,000	(2,709)	-4.32%
0819 TRANSIT PASS PHOTO	9,800	8,508	9,800	9,000	(800)	-8.16%
0890 ATM REVENUE	677	714	700	720	20	2.86%
0919 VENDING MACHINE SALES	2,108	1,841	1,815	1,800	(15)	-0.83%
0975 SIGN ADVERTISING	26,792	29,917	29,292	32,000	2,708	9.24%
7998 INTERNAL TRANSFERS FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS	0	749	0	0	0	0.00%
REVENUE TOTAL	3,325,460	3,884,469	3,351,008	3,481,050	130,042	3.88%
GRAND TOTAL:	4,626,135	4,396,919	4,926,459	5,087,563	161,104	3.27%



2025 OPERATING BUDGET

SERVICE PARINERS



Business Unit Summary

Budget Year: 2025

YTD End Date: December 2024

		2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
Service Partners							_
SERVICE PARTNERS		47,481,719	49,764,072	49,827,730	53,965,147	4,137,417	8.30%
	Total:	47,481,719	49,764,072	49,827,730	53,965,147	4,137,417	8.30%
	Grand Total:	47,481,719	49,764,072	49,827,730	53,965,147	4,137,417	8.30%



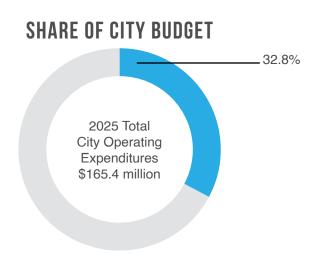
SERVICE PARTNERS

Service Partners consist of statutory Agencies, Boards, and Commissions, as well as community organizations in partnership with the City to deliver essential services.

While their operations are managed by these external entities, their funding is provided, in whole or in part, through property taxes.

Key Service Partners include:

- North Bay Police Services
- North Bay Public Library
- · Cassellholme Home for the Aged
- District of Nipissing Social Services Administration Board
- Municipal Property Assessment Corporation
- North Bay Parry Sound District Health Unit
- North Bay-Mattawa Conservation Authority
- The Capitol Centre





Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

Department(s): Service Partners

Division(s): SERVICE PARTNERS

Costing Center(s): INVEST NORTH BAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION,

SERVICE PARTNERS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
CAPITAL FINANCING	208,723	0	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	208,723	0	0	0	0	0.00%
SERVICE PARTNERS						
LOCAL AGENCIES, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS	47,437,234	50,156,789	50,021,230	54,185,147	4,163,917	8.32%
SERVICE PARTNERS TOTAL	47,437,234	50,156,789	50,021,230	54,185,147	4,163,917	8.32%
EXPENSE TOTAL	47,645,957	50,156,789	50,021,230	54,185,147	4,163,917	8.32%
REVENUE						
TAXATION	133,716	141,206	0	0	0	0.00%
TRANSFER FROM RESERVES	30,523	251,511	193,500	220,000	26,500	13.70%
REVENUE TOTAL	164,239	392,717	193,500	220,000	26,500	13.70%
GRAND TOTAL:	47,481,718	49,764,072	49,827,730	53,965,147	4,137,417	8.30%



Budget Year: 2025; YTD End Date: December 2024

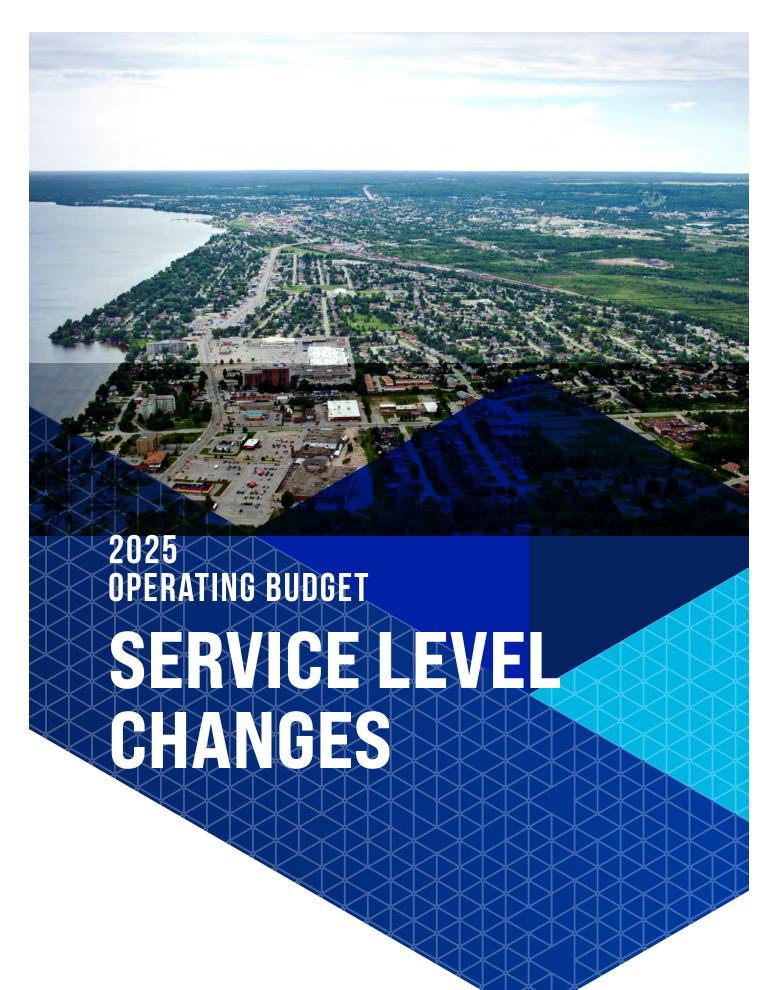
Department(s): Service Partners

Division(s): SERVICE PARTNERS

Costing Center(s): INVEST NORTH BAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION,

SERVICE PARTNERS

	2023 Actuals	2024 Actuals YTD	2024 Budget	2025 Council Review	Variance	Variance %
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS						
5115 TRANSFER TO RESERVE FUND	208,723	0	0	0	0	0.00%
CAPITAL/RESERVE TRANSACTIONS TOTAL	208,723	0	0	0	0	0.00%
SERVICE PARTNERS						
6051 NORTH BAY POLICE SERVICES	24,941,513	26,493,666	26,687,165	30,102,902	3,415,737	12.80%
6055 DNSSAB	13,713,389	14,087,246	14,087,246	14,480,058	392,812	2.79%
6058 DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	1,638,765	1,687,970	1,687,970	1,772,370	84,400	5.00%
6059 CASSELLHOLME	2,649,694	2,647,538	2,647,699	2,649,693	1,994	0.08%
6065 PUBLIC LIBRARY	2,609,418	2,687,612	2,687,612	2,799,682	112,070	4.17%
6067 CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	562,951	1,183,529	995,515	1,102,306	106,791	10.73%
6068 CAPITOL CENTRE	540,292	572,710	572,710	606,836	34,126	5.96%
6070 GOLDEN AGE CLUB	19,655	19,655	19,655	19,655	0	0.00%
6075 INVEST NORTH BAY	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	0	0.00%
6080 ONT.PROPERTY ASSESSMENT	617,842	625,658	625,658	641,645	15,987	2.56%
6083 DIA	133,716	141,206	0	0	0	0.00%
SERVICE PARTNERS TOTAL	47,437,235	50,156,790	50,021,230	54,185,147	4,163,917	8.32%
EXPENSE TOTAL	47,645,958	50,156,790	50,021,230	54,185,147	4,163,917	8.32%
REVENUE						
0105 TAXATION	133,716	141,206	0	0	0	0.00%
0470 TSF FROM RESERVE FUND	30,523	251,511	193,500	220,000	26,500	13.70%
REVENUE TOTAL	164,239	392,717	193,500	220,000	26,500	13.70%
GRAND TOTAL:	47,481,719	49,764,073	49,827,730	53,965,147	4,137,417	8.30%





Overview - 2025 Budget Service Level Changes

The 2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget presented includes an overall net levy increase of \$6,050,862 or 5.50%. Proposed Service Level Changes for the budget year are as follows:

2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget	\$6,050,862	5.50%
Community Services – Waterfront and CNB Amenities Security	105,000	
Community Services – Rural Community Immigration Pilot Support	12,500	
Community Services – Firefighters	53,840	
Corporate Services – Freedom of Information/Records Management Coordinator	67,700	
General Government – Physician Recruitment	-	
Infrastructure & Operations – Implementation of Sod as CNB		
Restoration Standard	206,608	
Infrastructure & Operations – In Camera	61,632	
Service Partners – North Bay Jack Garland Airport	-	
2025 Administration Recommended Operating Budget with SLCs	\$6,558,142	5.96%



Description/Title: Waterfront and CNB Amenities Security

Service Enhancement Reduction: Enhancement

Public: X In Camera:____

Service Area/Business Unit: Community Services

Department: Community Safety and Well Being Costing Center #: 5211

Budget Impacted: Municipal Levy X Building Permit_ Reserve_ Other_ Water_ Sewer_

Detail:

Over the past two years City Council has collaborated with DNSSAB to provide enhanced security and Peer Outreach Support Team (POST). During this trial period the City's enhanced security had been funded through reserve.

The presence and work by the security team and the POST program was appreciated and applauded by citizens enjoying the amenities and the associated staff.

DNSSAB is committed to continued funding of the outreach (POST) program in 2025.

Considering the successful application over the last two years, approving the service level change will integrate security services into the city's base budget, ensuring consistent and reliable funding. Despite our efforts, securing ongoing support from external human service partners has proven challenging, making this adjustment a requirement.

The 2-member security team will be deployed for 10 hour days, 10am-8pm along with patrols on statutory holidays. The team will monitor the Volleyball Courts, Basketball Courts, Splash pad, Transit Station, Museum, City Hall, associated washrooms, the Heritage Railway/Carousel, All-wheel Skate Park and Rotary Playground providing an active and visible security presence.

Link to Strategic Plan:

- Economic Prosperity
 - Promote and support public and private sector investment.
- Spirited Safe Community
 - Work with community stakeholders to enhance safety and integration throughout the City.
- Affordable Balanced Growth
 - Maintain infrastructure across the city in a good state of repair.

Current Year Budget Impact:	Recommendation
Expense	\$105,000
(Revenue)	(\$0)
Net Cost (Savings)	\$105,000

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Impact:	Recommendation
N/A	

Future Years Budget Impact	Recommendation
(only required for phased-in Service Level changes)	
Year / Expense	
Year / Revenue	
Net Cost (Savings)	



Description/Title: Request for Rural Community Immigration Pilot Support

Service Enhancement Reduction: Enhancement

Public: X In Camera:___

Service Area/Business Unit: Community Services

Department: Economic Development **Costing Center #:** 7101

Budget Impacted: Municipal Levy X Building Permit Reserve Other Water Sewer

Detail:

Building on the successes of the previous Rural and Northern Immigration Pilot (RNIP) Program, the North Bay & District Chamber of Commerce, with support of the City, has applied to the federal government to host the new Rural Community Immigration Pilot (RCIP) Program.

As per Council Resolution 2024-192 – Request for Rural Community Immigration Pilot Support, this Service Level Change of \$12,500 represents the pre-commitment to the 2025 budget.

Should the North Bay & District Chamber of Commerce be successful in their applications to Immigration and Citizenship Canada (IRCC) and FedNor to host a Rural Community Immigration Pilot, the City's commitment of up to \$62,500 is to be spread over the course of five (5) years.

Link to Strategic Plan:

Natural North and Near

 Foster the creation of a community with a positive environment that instills pride and confidence and supports a resilient diversified and inclusive economy.

Affordable Balanced Growth

Continually improve on policies and practices that celebrate diversity and create a
welcoming environment that supports development, growth, and community
engagement.

• Responsible and Responsive Government

Maximize funding opportunities with other governments.

• Economic Prosperity

- o Promote and support public and private sector investment.
- Cultivate the growth and expansion of existing businesses in North Bay and in surrounding communities.
- Work with key community stakeholders in defining long term work force needs and the development, attraction and retention of talent.
- Be engaged in immigration activities as a tactic to increase the size and diversity of the labour force.
- Celebrate and encourage multi-culturalism, recognizing its role in economic development.

Spirited Safe Community

Encourage openness and diversity in the community for all residents.

Current Year Budget Impact:	Recommendation
Expense	\$12,500
(Revenue)	(\$0)
Net Cost (Savings)	\$12,500

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Impact:	Recommendation
D 470 640	N/A

Future Years Budget Impact	Recommendation
(only required for phased-in Service Level changes)	
2026 Expense	\$12,500
2027 Expense	\$12,500
2028 Expense	\$12,500
2029 Expense	\$12,500
Net Cost (Savings)	\$50,000

Capital Requirements (if applicable):



Description/Title: Firefighters

Service Enhancement or Reduction: Enhancement

Public: X In Camera: __

Service Area/Business Unit: Community Services

Department: Fire & Emergency Services Costing Center #: 5601

Budget Impacted: Municipal Levy X Building Permit Reserve Other Water Sewer__

Detail:

North Bay Fire and Emergency Services (NBFES) experienced extreme staffing pressures in 2024 due to staff reductions because of WSIB claims, contractual vacation entitlements, and sick time usage. Contractually we must allow up to 4 personnel on vacation; this leaves 1 buffer position (14 persons reporting to work) before we are at our minimum staffing of 13. As a result of the personnel that are off on long-term and WSIB claims this buffer has, for staffing purposes, been eliminated.

The suppression division is divided into 4 platoons of 18 personnel for a total compliment of 72 suppression staff. NBFES current deployment model staffs 3 of the 4 fire stations; and tries to maintain a minimum of 13 personnel on duty. This provides 1 Captain and 3 firefighters at each station and 1 command officer. When staffing is above 13 persons, a second vehicle at station 1 is then manned. Currently we have 5 members that are on WSIB leave and it we unsure of when they will return to NBFES.

For 2025, NBFES will be filling 3 vacancies for which the recruitment process has begun. NBFES is requesting to temporarily go above the compliment of 72 firefighters to 73. This temporary increase will be offset with an upcoming mandatory retirement. By having these new hires trained and ready to serve as firefighters we can reduce the overtime costs borne by the fire department. Additional savings will also be realized by position gapping and wage differentials.

It is a considerable investment to recruit and train a new firefighter. As NBFES will already be training 3 recruits, we would see further savings by simultaneously hiring and training the additional recruit.

The cost below represents the cost of 1 Probation Firefighter's salary and benefits for June 1 to December 31, 2025.

Link to Strategic Plan:

- Responsible and Responsive Government
 - Promote quality customer service as a practice.
 - Ensure continuous improvement of governance and administration.

Current Year Budget Impact:	<u>Recommendation</u>
Expense – Wages and benefits	\$53,840
(Revenue)	(\$0)
Net Cost (Savings)	\$53,840

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Impact:	Recommendation
Temporary over complement	1.0

Future Years Budget Impact	Recommendation
(only required for phased-in Service Level changes)	
Year / Expense	
Year / Revenue	
Net Cost (Savings)	

Capital Requirements (if applicable):



Description/Title: Freedom of Information/Records Management Coordinator

Service Enhancement Reduction: Enhancement

Public: X In Camera:

Service Area/Business Unit: Corporate Services

Department: Legal and Legislative Services **Costing Center #:** 1001

Budget Impacted: Municipal Levy X Building Permit__ Reserve_ Other_ Water_ Sewer_

Detail:

The City Clerk's office is responsible for Council Secretariat, Vital Statistics, Records Services, and Municipal and School Board Elections. In 2024, the City Clerk and Deputy City Clerk prepared for and attended approximately 64 meetings. The Clerk's office accomplishes these responsibilities with a staff of four which includes the City Clerk, the Deputy City Clerk and two administrative staff.

In addition to the foregoing responsibilities, the City Clerk is the Head for the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* (MFIPPA) requests. Over the years the number and complexity of the requests and Third Party Consent reviews have increased dramatically, as have the number of appeals filed by requestors. In addition, the City has more than 170 video surveillance cameras located throughout the City, the video content of which falls under MFIPPA. The City Clerk is responsible for reviewing all footage upon request from the North Bay Police Service. On average, the City Clerk receives 88 requests for information annually and this number is continuing to increase at a rapid rate.

Consequently, the City Clerk's office is working beyond capacity and finds itself unable to fulfill all its' responsibilities including, but not limited to, the role of Head of MFIPPA, records management and retention, and updating and maintaining by-laws and policies of significant importance to the Corporation.

Given the increasing demands on the City Clerk's office, there is significant justification to request an enhancement to the compliment of the City Clerk's office by adding one additional staff member whose major responsibilities will be to deal with MFIPPA requests, coordinate records management and records retention, as well as assist with some Deputy Clerk duties. In preparing this enhancement request, the City Clerk's office has consulted with Human Resources to establish a draft position description and salary grade. The title of the proposed position would be Freedom of Information/Records Management Program Coordinator with salary and benefits of \$101,550 but will be annualized for 8 months in the 2025 budget. The expected hire date is May 2025.

Link to Strategic Plan:

Responsible and Responsive Government

- Ensure the efficient and effective operations of the city, with particular consideration to the impact of decision on the property tax rate.
- o Promote quality customer service as a practice.
- o Ensure continuous improvement of governance and administration.

Current Year Budget Impact:	Recommendation
Expense – Wages and benefits (8 months)	\$67,700
(Revenue)	(\$0)
Net Cost (Savings)	\$67,700

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Impact:	Recommendation
	1.0

Future Years Budget Impact	Recommendation
(only required for phased-in Service Level changes)	
Year / Expense	\$33,850
Year / Revenue	
Net Cost (Savings)	\$33,850

Capital Requirements (if applicable):

Technology Start-up costs of \$5,500 to be funded from the Capital Budget.



Description/Title: Physician Recruitment

Service Enhancement Reduction:

Public: X In Camera:

Service Area/Business Unit: General Government

Department: General Government **Costing Center #:** 0704

Budget Impacted: Municipal Levy_Building Permit__ Reserve_ Other_ Water_ Sewer_

Detail:

The current agreement with the North Bay Regional Health Centre is for the establishment of a 'Family Physician Practice Start-up Grant Program' to support the recruitment of family physicians in the City of North Bay. The agreement was for a period of 3 years with annual funding of \$175,000 starting in 2015.

Since the expiry of the agreement, the outstanding balance of funds provided has been monitored with the annual contribution from the City reduced through the budget process to \$50,000 accordingly. As of the fall of 2024, North Bay Regional Health Centre reported the fund balance was \$137,961. Although the agreement has expired, North Bay Regional Health Centre has stayed true to the purpose and use of the original agreement.

This service level request is to broaden the scope of authorized uses to include other doctors as the regional hospital has conveyed this to be an important community need.

Link to Strategic Plan:

- Economic Prosperity
 - o Engage the business community in identifying and developing economic opportunities.
- Spirited Safe Community
 - Work with community stakeholders to enhance safety and integration throughout the City.
- Natural North and Near
- Affordable Balanced Growth
 - Provide, smart, cost-effective services and programs to residents and businesses.

Current Year Budget Impact:	Recommendation
Expense	\$0
(Revenue)	(\$0)
Net Cost (Savings)	\$0

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Impact:	<u>Recommendation</u>
<u>N/A</u>	

Future Years Budget Impact	Recommendation
(only required for phased-in Service Level changes)	
Year / Expense	
Year / Revenue	
Net Cost (Savings)	



Description/Title: Implementation of Sod as CNB Restoration Standard

Service Enhancement Reduction: Enhancement

Public: X In Camera:

Service Area/Business Unit: Infrastructure & Operations

Department: Roads and Storm Sewers **Costing Center #:** 3199 & 3118 & 3138

Budget Impacted: Municipal Levy XBuilding Permit___ Reserve__ Other__ Water__ Sewer__

Detail:

This request is to standardize restoration for landscaped areas throughout the City of North Bay. At present, Capital projects usually utilize sod products for restoration initiatives, while operating projects will typically apply hydro-seeding. Management has the discretion to make exceptions in either scenario depending on the situation.

Based on the 2024 costs, if hydroseeding was replaced with sod products the City would have realized a 790% increase in associated material costs. Approximately \$101,150 restoration costs were completed throughout the 2024 year in both the general operating and water and wastewater budgets, with 35% relating directly to hydroseeding being approximately \$34,995. If the same hydroseed quantities were replaced with sod, the total 2024 material costs would have increased to \$311,546. Current budgets for total restoration costs including prep work are \$60,500 within Roads and Storm Sewer, and \$49,500 within Water and Wastewater accordingly.

To pursue this enhancement in 2025, the impact to the general operating budget is estimated to be additional costs of \$206,608. At the time of this report, the 2025 Water and Wastewater budget was approved by Council, accordingly this enhancement is not reflected in that budget and if this standard is approved may have an estimated budget deficit of \$104,938 in 2025.

Link to Strategic Plan:

- Natural North and Near
 - o Protect, promote, and enhance the environment in all aspects of the city's operations & plans.
- Affordable Balanced Growth
 - Maintain infrastructure across the city in a good state of repair.
 - o Provide, smart, cost-effective services and programs to residents and businesses.

Current Year Budget Impact:	<u>Recommendation</u>
Expense	\$206,608
(Revenue)	(\$0)
Net Cost (Savings)	\$206,608

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Impact:	<u>Recommendation</u>
<u>N/A</u>	

Future Years Budget Impact	Recommendation
(only required for phased-in Service Level changes)	
Year / Expense	
Year / Revenue	
Net Cost (Savings)	

Capital Requirements (if applicable):



Description/Title: In Camera

Service Enhancement Reduction: Enhancement

Public: __ In Camera:_X__

Service Area/Business Unit: Community Services and Infrastructure & Operations

Department:

Costing Center #:

Budget Impacted: Municipal Levy X Building Permit__ Reserve_ Other_ Water_ Sewer_

Detail:

Details to be provided in camera.

Link to Strategic Plan:

- Spirited Safe Community
 - Work with community stakeholders to enhance safety and integration throughout the City.
- Affordable Balanced Growth
 - Maintain infrastructure across the city in a good state of repair.
 - o Provide, smart, cost-effective services and programs to residents and businesses.

Current Year Budget Impact:	Recommendation
Expense	\$61,632
Net Cost (Savings)	\$61,632

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Impact:	Recommendation

Future Years Budget Impact	Recommendation
(only required for phased-in Service Level changes)	
Year / Expense	\$0
Year / Revenue	\$0
Net Cost (Savings)	\$0

Capital Requirements (if applicable):



Service Level Reduction / Increase 2025

Description/Title: North Bay Jack Garland Airport **Service Enhancement Reduction**: Enhancement

Public: X In Camera:

Service Area/Business Unit: Service Partners

Department: Service Partners **Costing Center #:** 7950

Budget Impacted: Municipal Levy X Building Permit Reserve X Other Water Sewer

Detail:

North Bay Jack Garland Airport (NBJGA) is as an important city and regional economic and community asset. It is used by local and export-oriented businesses, plays an important role in transportation for critical healthcare scenarios and supports national and international strategic partnerships (Wing 22, NORAD, NATO).

Regional Airport services have been struggling financially since the pandemic. North Bay Jack Garland Airport has approached the City with an ask for negotiating a subsidy agreement to support the operations of the North Bay Jack Garland Airport while at the same time working collaboratively with all stakeholders and users to identify cost saving measures and action opportunities to generate additional sustainable aeronautical and non-aeronautical revenues.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Municipal Act, 2001, the City may make grants or aid, on such terms as to security and otherwise as the Council considers appropriate, to any person, group or body, including a fund, within or outside the boundaries of the municipality for any purpose that Council considers to be in the interests of the municipality.

As to the financial implications, the financial cost to the City is set at an upset limit of \$720,000 representing approximately \$60,000 per month for 12 months. This amount is recommended to be funded from the tax rate stabilization reserve for 2025. Once one year of financing is known, 2026 and ongoing years will transition to levy impacts. This approach will also provide more time for Airport services to align to post pandemic activities.

Quarterly payments will be made upon receipt of a letter of request for subsidy draw that will be accompanied with the following documents that supports the request:

- 12-month cash flow statement.
- Statement of operations which includes annual budget, actuals to current period and projections to year end.
- Statement of current reserve balances.

Link to Strategic Plan:

- Economic Prosperity
 - Engage the business community in identifying and developing economic opportunities.
- Spirited Safe Community
 - Work with community stakeholders to enhance safety and integration throughout the City.
- Natural North and Near
- Affordable Balanced Growth
 - Maintain infrastructure across the city in a good state of repair.
 - o Provide, smart, cost-effective services and programs to residents and businesses.

Current Year Budget Impact:	Recommendation
Expense	\$0
(Revenue)	(\$0)
Net Cost (Savings)	\$0

Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Impact:	Recommendation
N/A	

Future Years Budget Impact	Recommendation
(only required for phased-in Service Level changes)	
Year / Expense	\$720,000
Year / Revenue	
Net Cost (Savings)	\$720,000

Capital Requirements (if applicable):

GG 2024-10

Draft Recommendation:

"No Draft Recommendation."



City of North Bay Report to Council

Report No: CORP-2025-005 Date: February 11, 2025

Originator: Laura Boissonneault

Business Unit: Corporate Services Department: Financial Services Department

Subject: 2025 Capital Budget and 2026-2034 Capital Forecast Plan

Closed Session: yes \square no \boxtimes

Recommendation

1. That Council receive the City of North Bay's 2025 General Capital Budget and 2025 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget as attached to Report to Council CORP 2025-005 dated February 11, 2025 from Laura Boissonneault.

2. That Report to Council CORP 2025-005 be received and referred to the General Government Committee for a Special Committee Meeting.

Background

This City's capital budget includes the cost to purchase, construct, repair, and renew assets that support service delivery, such as roads, bridges, equipment, parks, arenas, water and wastewater treatment plants, and other major infrastructure projects. The City's annual capital budget process involves the completion of a one year Capital Budget and 9-year Capital Forecast which is separated into two parts based on funding source as follows:

- a) General Capital Budget and Forecast supported by capital funding in the City's General Operating Budget (revenue from property tax base) referred to as the capital levy or PAYGO amount.
- b) Water and Wastewater Capital Budget and Forecast supported by capital funding in the City's Water and Wastewater Operating Budget (revenue from water and wastewater user fees) referred to as the capital levy or PAYGO amount.

The proposed 2025 General Capital Budget and 2025 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget and respective Capital Forecast (2026-2034) is attached as Appendix A to this report.

Financial/Legal Implications

See Options/Analysis section for financial implications.

Corporate Strategic Plan

□ Responsible and Responsive Government

Specific Objectives

Maintain infrastructure across the City in a good state of repair

- Consider all aspects of decisions to fund new infrastructure
- Ensure the efficient and effective operations of the city, with particular consideration to the impact of decisions on the property tax rate
- Maximize funding opportunities with other governments
- Develop and provide recreational and community centre services geared to meeting the broad spectrum of needs in the community

Options Analysis

1. 2025 General Capital Budget and Forecast

The enclosed Capital Budget Package includes a total gross capital investment for the 2025 General Capital Projects in the amount of \$80.6 million. Major capital projects included in the 2025 capital budget include:

- Seymour St. Station to Wallace Widening and Signals (3700RD/ST)
- Metcalfe St. Laurier to End (3919RD/ST)
- Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr. (4310RD/ST)
- Community and Recreation Centre (4510RF)
- Asphalt Resurfacing (6836RD)
- Vehicle and Equipment Life Cycle (8025FL)
- Capital Needs of Service Partners such as Cassellholme (6483AA), North Bay Police Services (4498PD/4499PD/4513PD/6866PD), and North Bay Jack Garland Airport (6864AT)

The General Capital Funding Policy Limit for 2025 was prepared based on the Long-Term Capital Funding Policy, with amendments, as follows:

- The City's Long-Term Capital Funding Policy stipulates that the Capital Funding Allowance is to increase by 1% of the prior year's tax levy annually; however, it was removed from the calculation of the Capital Funding Allowance until recommendations to revise the Long-Term Capital Funding Policy are brought forward. During 2025, the policy will be reviewed, and recommendations will be brought forward to Council.
- Consistent with the approach adopted over the last several years, the inflationary adjustment has been removed from the calculation of the Capital Funding Allowance.
- \$6,100,000 in debenture authority has been included to fund capital projects.

Council approved a preliminary funding allotment for the 2025 General Capital Budget of up to 50% of the prior year's funding allowance in the amount of \$12,264,393 through Report to Council CORP 2024-100. There is one pre-commitment against the 2025 General Capital Budget as of the date of this report as follows:

• \$2,172,196.98 (plus HST) for capital project no. 4330TR – Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes – Phase 2, of which \$806,000 is included in the 2025 General Capital Budget

The 2025 Capital Budget for Capital Project 4510RF – Community and Recreation Centre of \$35,408,492 was approved through Report to Council CAO 2024-008 dated November 12, 2024.

2. 2025 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget and Forecast

The enclosed Capital Budget Package includes a total gross capital investment for the 2025 Water and Wastewater Capital Projects in the amount of \$17.8 million. Major capital projects included in the 2025 budget include:

- Seymour St. Station to Wallace Widening and Signals (3700SS/WS)
- Metcalfe St. Laurier to End (3919SS/WS)
- Membrane Module Replacement (4003WS)
- Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr. (4310SS/WS)
- Watermain Rehabilitation (6908WS)

The Water and Wastewater Capital Funding Policy Limit for 2025 was prepared based on the Long-Term Capital Funding Policy and includes the following adjustments:

- The Capital Levy includes an inflationary adjustment equal to 55% of the calculated amount. The 2025 Water and Wastewater Operating Budget has been approved on this basis.
- \$3 million in debenture authority has been included to fund capital projects.

3. Capital Reserves

The City's Reserve Fund Policy includes performance targets that are intended to achieve long-term financial stability and to support the Corporate Long-Term Strategic Plan. The performance target for discretionary capital reserve funds is at least 40% of the Capital Funding Policy Expenditure Limit. Based on the proposed 2025 General and Water and Wastewater Capital Budgets, the performance target is as follows:

Performance Target:	
2025 General Capital Funding Policy Expenditure Limit*	\$26,473,218
2025 Water and Wastewater Capital Funding Policy Expenditure Limit	\$15,025,509
Total 2025 Capital Funding Policy Expenditure Limit	\$41,498,727
	* 40%
Performance Target for Discretionary Capital Reserves	\$16,599,491

^{*}Excludes the special debt and the Canadian Community Building Fund top-up for the Community and Recreation Centre

As of December 31, 2024, the projected balance of the City's total discretionary capital reserve funds is:

Projected Total Discretionary Capital Reserve Funds**:	
Completed General Capital Projects Reserve (99537R)	\$2,882,801
Water Systems Completed Capital Reserve (99522R)	\$4,541,928
Sanitary Sewer Completed Project Reserve (99575R)	\$5,012,696
Other Capital Reserves	\$14,651,608
Projected Total Discretionary Capital Reserve Funds	\$27,089,033

**Authorized net transfers in the estimated amount of \$14 million have not been transferred out of the reserve funds as at the date of this report. Funds remain in the reserve and are not withdrawn until the associated expenditures have been incurred. The balance reported above is shown "as if" the outstanding net transfers have been withdrawn from the related reserve balances to reflect the uncommitted balance remaining in each reserve. The projected reserve balances are subject to year-end adjustments and accruals.

The reserve balances include the following amounts that need to be considered when evaluating the actual reserve balance against the performance target:

- Reserves include approximately \$5.3 million of unspent capital funding for vehicle replacements. The vehicle usage rates calculated as part of the Fleet Life Cycle Methodology include a vehicle replacement amount that is to be held in the reserve to maintain the City's Fleet on a life cycle basis.
- Through the 2025 Capital Budget process, the unexpended dollars from all open and active projects were reviewed to determine if any dollars could be closed to reserves through the December 31, 2024 Capital Variance Report. The results of this review have not been included in the projected reserve balances as noted above.
- Recommended transfers from reserve included in the enclosed 2025 Capital Budgets and 2026 to 2034 Forecasts have not been deducted from the above noted balances. This includes the 2025 budgeted reserve transfers for Capital Project No. 4510RF – Community and Recreation Centre as identified and approved through Report to Council CAO 2024-008 dated November 12, 2024.

4. Risks - General Capital Budget and Forecast

The capital forecast includes estimated future grant funding that may be available for certain projects. Should the grant funding not materialize for these projects, then the projects will not proceed until other sources of funding are identified.

5. Format of the Capital Budget Package

Projects within the 2025 Capital Budgets and related Forecasts have been grouped according to Business Unit. In Addition, asset categories for each project are denoted on the summary pages using the following abbreviations:

- a. Asset Improvement and Maintenance (AIM): These projects address existing capital assets and major repairs, rehabilitation, and maintenance to City infrastructure, facilities, and equipment. These investments are intended to support expected asset life cycles, replacement of assets that have reached their end of life, and technological upgrades to assist in managing operating costs and improve the delivery of services.
- **b. Strategic Investments (SI):** These projects include those that improve, enhance, or expand the level of service offered in the community.
- **c. Growth (G):** Projects that primarily address increased demand for services or are to stimulate growth and development of the City.

It is important to note that it is possible for some projects to be related to more than one of the above categories; however, these projects have been included in the category for which the majority of the project falls.

6. Process Moving Forward

The 2025 Capital Budget is recommended to be referred to the Special Committee Meetings of Council scheduled to discuss the 2025 Operating and Capital Budgets together with a review of options and associated risks. It is expected that the Capital Budget will be discussed in detail commencing March 3, 2025. Additional meetings are planned throughout March, with the 2025 budgets expected to be approved by Council at a Special Meeting to be held on March 31, 2025.

Recommended Option

- 1. That Council receive the City of North Bay's 2025 General Capital Budget and 2025 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget as attached to Report to Council CORP 2025-005 dated February 11, 2025 from Laura Boissonneault.
- 2. That Report to Council CORP 2025-005 be received and referred to the General Government Committee for a Special Committee Meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

Name: Laura Boissonneault, CPA, CGA

Title: Director, Financial Services / Deputy Treasurer

I concur with this report and recommendation

Name: Ian Kilgour, MCIP, RPP Title: Director, Community Services

Name: Alan Korell, P.Eng. Title: Interim City Engineer

Name: Jason Whiteley

Title: Fire Chief

Name: Shannon Saucier, CPA, CA Title: Director, Strategic Initiatives

Name: Margaret Karpenko, CPA, CMA Title: Chief Financial Officer /Treasurer

Name: John Severino, P.Eng., MBA Title: Chief Administrative Officer

Personnel designated for continuance:

Name: Laura Boissonneault, CPA, CGA

Title: Director, Financial Services / Deputy Treasurer

Attachments: Appendix A – 2025 General Capital Budget and 2025 Water and Wastewater

Capital Budget with Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034



Appendix A



CAPITAL BUDGET 2025

CAPITAL BUDGET 2025 CAPITAL FORECAST FOR 2026 TO 2034 CAPITAL PROJECT INFORMATION SHEETS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	3
2025 Capital Budget Summary and Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034	4-15
2025 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget Summary and Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034	16-21
Capital Project Information Sheets by Project Number	22-299

Introduction

Project Classification:

The following Asset Classifications are denoted beside the individual project names on the Capital Budget Summary Sheets:

- a. **Asset Improvement and Maintenance (AIM):** These projects address existing capital assets and major repairs, rehabilitation and maintenance to City infrastructure, facilities and equipment. These investments are intended to support expected asset life cycles, replacement of assets that have reached their end of life, and technological upgrades to assist in managing operating costs and improve the delivery of services.
- b. **Strategic Investments (SI):** These projects include those that improve, enhance or expand the level of service offered to the community.
- c. **Growth (G):** Projects that primarily address increased demand for services or are to stimulate growth and development of the City.

It is important to note that it is possible for some projects to be related to more than one of the above categories; however, these projects have been included in the category for which the majority of the project falls.

Project Funding from Other Sources:

Projects that have either reserve and/or third party funding allocated are identified by either an (R) or an (F) beside the project name on the Capital Budget Summary Sheets as follows:

- a. **Reserve Funding (R):** The City has certain reserves that can be used to fund capital projects. Some reserves that are included in the annual budget include Development Charges and Merrick Landfill.
- b. **Grants and Other Funding Sources (F):** Projects included in the capital budget that have associated grants identified are only to proceed if the grant is approved. Otherwise, the project will be cancelled, or funds will be reallocated from other projects with Council approval.



2025 General Capital Budget Summary and Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034

Schedule A 2025 General Capital Budget and Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034 by Business Unit

	Link to Water and Wastewate	Project er Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Community Services														
3508PR - Parks and Playgrounds - New Neighbourhood Parks	R	G	-	10,000	190,000	-	196,000	-	-	196,000	-	-	-	592,000
3509PZ - Official Plan 5 Year Review and Study Update		SI	264,215	-	-	-	-	245,169	-	-	-	-	-	509,384
3702PR - Waterfront Building Rehab and Development		G	-	-	-	196,000	1,764,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,960,000
3823FD - Fire Master Plan	R	SI	-	-	-	-	-	88,200	-	-	-	-	-	88,200
3938PR - Olmsted Beach - Boat Launch Replacement		AIM	-	-	49,000	-	539,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	588,000
3942RF - Omischl Sports Complex - Synthetic Turf Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	688,000	-	-	-	-	-	688,000
4040RF - Omischl Field C Rehabilitation	F	AIM	1,367,200	688,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,055,200
4119RF - Arenas - Memorial Gardens East and West Concourse Roof Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	25,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	525,000
4327FD - Fire Station 2 and 3 Asphalt Replacement		AIM	155,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355,000
4328FD - HVAC Upgrades at Fire Station 1		AIM	35,000	20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,000
4343PZ - Wayfinding	R,F	G	50,000	350,000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	400,000
4347RF - Capitol Centre & Museum Digital Display Signage	F	AIM	-	200,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400,000
4348PR - Cricket Pitch Construction	F	G	140,000	-	2,370,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,510,000
4510RF - Community and Recreation Centre	R,F	G	27,591,508	35,408,492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,000,000
4516FD - Station 1 Heating and Cooling Replacement		AIM	-	-	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250,000
4519PR - Shabogesic Beach Building		G	-	-	-	50,000	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,050,000
4531PR - Freshwater Pool		SI	-	110,000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	110,000
6841PR - Central City Rehab Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	86,240	88,200	90,160	92,120	94,080	94,080	94,080	94,080	94,080	94,080	921,200
6854FD - Fire Bunker Gear Replacement Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	20,000	238,000	32,000	40,000	15,000	15,000	150,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	630,000
6855FD - Fire Equipment Replacement 2025 On-going		AIM	-	61,740	61,740	46,305	63,000	63,000	63,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	626,785
6856FD - Fire Facilities Management Program 2025 Ongoing		AIM	-	15,000	82,822	-	102,971	-	102,971	-	102,971	-	102,971	509,706
6863RF - Memorial Gardens Rehab 2025 On-going		AIM	-	220,652	245,169	269,686	294,203	294,203	294,203	294,203	294,203	294,203	294,203	2,794,928
6868RF - Omischl Sports Complex Rehab Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	64,680	66,640	68,600	70,560	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	711,480

	Link to Wat	er Project ater Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Community Services														
6871PR - Parks and Playground Rehab Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	313,600	322,420	331,240	340,060	352,800	352,800	352,800	352,800	352,800	352,800	3,424,120
6872PR - Parks Building Rehab 2025 On-going		AIM	-	102,900	105,350	105,350	107,800	107,800	112,700	112,700	112,700	112,700	112,700	1,092,700
6874PR - Parks Equipment Replacement Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	53,900	55,860	57,820	59,780	61,740	61,740	61,740	61,740	61,740	61,740	597,800
6875PR - Parks Master Plan 2025 On-going		SI	-	46,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	196,000	1,810,000
6877RF - Pete Palangio Rehab Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	200,000	50,000	200,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	2,200,000
6880RF - Recreation Facilities Rehab and Development 2025 On-going		AIM	-	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	539,000	5,390,000
6893PR - Trail and Supporting Hard Surfaces Rehab 2025 On-going	F	AIM	-	266,560	284,200	292,040	299,880	308,700	308,700	308,700	308,700	308,700	308,700	2,994,880
6905PR - Waterfront Rehab Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	138,180	142,100	146,020	149,940	156,800	156,800	156,800	156,800	156,800	156,800	1,517,040
Total Community Services			29,602,923	39,114,944	5,536,501	2,620,221	6,129,314	4,033,992	2,620,494	2,852,523	2,649,494	2,546,523	2,649,494	100,356,423
Corporate Services														
4353GG - Organizational Review Implementation	R	SI	271,786	150,000	155,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	576,786
4368GG - Server Replacement		SI	-	-	285,000	230,000	-	300,000	315,000	-	315,000	-	330,000	1,775,000
4369GG - Switches and Security Hardware - City Hall and Disaster Recovery		SI	-	-	-	-	145,000	-	50,000	165,000	-	165,000	-	525,000
4370GG - Main Data Centre Fire Suppression		SI	-	85,000	-	-	-	-	-	75,000	-	-	-	160,000
4371GG - Data Centre Upgrades - AC Units		SI	-	-	-	125,000	-	-	-	125,000	-	-	-	250,000
4372GG - Desktop Phones		SI	-	120,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120,000
6891GG - System Technology Program 2025 On-going	R ✓	AIM	-	328,000	228,500	146,500	266,500	282,000	202,000	217,000	127,000	377,500	217,500	2,392,500
Total Corporate Services			271,786	683,000	668,500	501,500	411,500	582,000	567,000	582,000	442,000	542,500	547,500	5,799,286
General Government														
4335GG - Administration and Overhead	•	SI	1,171,683	518,081	626,653	642,319	658,377	674,836	691,707	709,000	726,725	744,894	763,516	7,927,791
4336GG - Asset Management Transition	~	SI	489,519	293,386	302,541	309,407	316,748	322,856	331,907	341,795	351,045	358,066	365,227	3,782,497
8025FL - Vehicle and Equipment Life Cycle 2025	R,F	AIM	-	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	30,000,000
Total General Government Infrastructure & Operations			1,661,202	3,811,467	3,929,194	3,951,726	3,975,125	3,997,692	4,023,614	4,050,795	4,077,770	4,102,960	4,128,743	41,710,288
·		414.4										000 000		000 000
3302ST - Trunk Sewer Rehab - Pinewood Fingers Creek	D	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260,000	-	260,000
3405PK - Parking Property Acquisition Program 3506ST - Stormwater Management - Overland Flow	R	SI	600,000	-	-	300,000	-	-	-	294,000	-	-	-	1,194,000
Control Study		AIM	-	-	105,000	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	105,000

		Link to Water and Wastewater	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Infrastructure & Operations															
3518PR - King's Landing Commercialization of Waterfront	R,F		SI	816,181	-	-	-	-	-	4,998,000	4,998,000	4,998,000	-	-	15,810,181
3700RD - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals	R,F	•	G	176,400	4,370,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,546,400
3700ST - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals	F	•	G	68,600	1,680,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,748,600
3701RD - Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain		•	SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	-	100,000
3701ST - Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain		•	SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
3715RD - Pinewood Park & Lakeshore Drive Intersection Reconstruction	R,F		G	600,000	-	4,120,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,720,000
3802RD - Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall		•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	445,000	-	445,000
3802ST - Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall		•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,000	-	115,000
3810RD - Main St Gormanville to Memorial		•	G	-	25,000	-	-	1,620,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,645,000
3810ST - Main St Gormanville to Memorial		•	G	-	10,000	-	-	630,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	640,000
3812RD - Lakeshore Dr. (ONR Overpass)			AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,000	320,000	-	355,000
3813RD - Trout Lake Rd. (ONR Overpass)			AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,000	320,000	-	355,000
3818RD - Premier Pumping Station Replacement		•	AIM	650,000	-	700,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,350,000
3830GD - Merrick Landfill Gas (LFG) Collection Infrastructure	R		G	685,824	-	637,000	-	-	-	147,000	637,000	-	-	-	2,106,824
3900RD - Cedar Heights Rd. (Larocque to 450m East of Larocque)		•	SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	940,000	955,000
3908ST - Trunk Sewer Rehab - Eastview Tributary System	ı		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130,000	1,310,000	-	1,440,000
3909RD - Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement		•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,000	3,060,000	-	3,220,000
3909ST - Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement		•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	1,310,000	-	1,380,000
3919RD - Metcalfe St - Laurier to End	F	•	AIM	40,000	2,010,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,050,000
3919ST - Metcalfe St - Laurier to End	F	•	AIM	30,000	1,080,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,110,000
3926GD - Merrick Landfill Lifecycle Extension Environmental Assessment	R		AIM	100,000	490,000	-	-	1,568,000	500,000	-	-	5,500,000	-	-	8,158,000
3932RD - Lakeshore Dr Jessups Creek to Premier Road		•	AIM	110,000	-	-	3,280,000	-	-	3,380,000	-	-	-	-	6,770,000
3932ST - Lakeshore Dr Jessups Creek to Premier Road		•	AIM	30,000	-	-	1,460,000	-	-	1,510,000	-	-	-	-	3,000,000
4005RD - Pinewood Park Drive Widening (Lakeshore Drive to Decaire Road)			G	-	-	120,000	-		3,120,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,240,000

	Link to Water and Wastewater	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Infrastructure & Operations														
4025RD - Booth Road & Lakeshore Drive Intersection Reconstruction		G	1,500,000	670,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,170,000
4032RD - O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club	•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	530,000	-	-	10,200,000	10,730,000
4032ST - O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club	v	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225,000	-	-	4,340,000	4,565,000
4034RD - Road Condition Inspection		AIM	-	255,000	-	-	-	285,000	-	-	-	-	-	540,000
4041PR - Rehabilitation of the Marina Facilities	F	AIM	-	300,000	300,000	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	900,000
4101GG - City Hall Accessibility Upgrades		AIM	-	-	100,000	830,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	930,000
4102RD - Ellendale Pumping Station Second Feed to Airport	v	SI	-	-	-	55,000	-	1,040,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,095,000
4106RD - Queen St. Culvert Replacement		AIM	-	-	1,070,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,070,000
4109RD - Trout Lake Rd. & Laurentian Ave. Intersection Reconstruction	F	AIM	-	-	3,400,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,400,000
4115PK - Innovation Hub	•	G	2,200	-	-	107,800	-	-	1,040,000	-	-	-	-	1,150,000
4115RD - Innovation Hub	•	G	800	-	-	39,200	-	-	730,000	-	-	-	-	770,000
4115ST - Innovation Hub	•	G	400	-	-	19,600	-	-	420,000	-	-	-	-	440,000
4124RD - Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)	•	G	-	-	-	-	-	135,000	2,550,000	-	-	-	-	2,685,000
4124ST - Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)	•	G	-	-	-	-	-	95,000	1,800,000	-	-	-	-	1,895,000
4125RD - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	R 🗸	AIM	-	-	-	395,000	-	-	-	-	7,930,000	-	-	8,325,000
4125ST - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	R 🗸	AIM	-	-	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	1,930,000	-	-	2,030,000
4201PK - Downtown Parking Facilities		SI	-	-	-	-	490,000	3,381,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,871,000
4203GD - Leachate Management - Future Cells	R	G	250,000	100,000	2,156,000	-	-	245,000	-	2,156,000	-	-	-	4,907,000
4205RD - Climate Change Initiatives	F	SI	100,000	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,210,000	-	-	-	1,460,000
4207ST - Stormwater Outfall Repair and Rehabilitation		AIM	49,000	-	-	-	230,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	279,000
4208RD - Four Mile Lake Rd. Extension to Highway 11	F	G	607,600	-	-	8,620,000	<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	9,227,600
4209GG - City Hall Customer Service Centre & Lobby Renovations		AIM	-	-	343,137	343,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	686,274
4210GD - Waste Diversion Facility	R 🗸	AIM	400,000	200,000	2,000,000	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,600,000
4215RD - Local Road Reconstruction		AIM	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	294,000	-	-	2,940,000	-	-	-	3,234,000

		Link to Water and Wastewater	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Infrastructure & Operations															
4216RD - Memorial Rehabilitation			AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,470,000	-	-	-	1,470,000
4217TR - Transit Electrification			AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,960,000	-	-	-	1,960,000
4300RD - Airport Industrial Park Expansion	R,F	•	G	578,200	-	-	5,465,000	5,465,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,508,200
4300ST - Airport Industrial Park Expansion	F	•	G	49,000	-	-	605,000	605,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259,000
4302RD - Pearson St. and Bank St. Culvert Replacements			AIM	19,800	130,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149,800
4302ST - Pearson St. and Bank St. Culvert Replacements			AIM	94,200	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,094,200
4304ST - Airport Road Storm Sewer			AIM	64,500	650,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	714,500
4305PK - Carousel Parking Lot Paving	F		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250,000	-	-	1,250,000
4306PR - Downtown Waterfront Park Construction	F		AIM	-	236,000	4,914,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,150,000
4307RD - Champlain & McKeown Intersection Improvements			AIM	-	130,000	1,600,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,730,000
4308RD - Main St. Alleyway Drainage Improvements	F		AIM	-	15,000	270,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285,000
4310RD - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.	F	•	G	88,200	1,720,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,808,200
4310ST - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.	F	•	G	44,100	910,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	954,100
4311RD - Trout Lake Road Resurfacing (Highway 11/17 to Giroux)	F		AIM	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	185,000	4,190,000	-	-	4,475,000
4319RD - Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)		•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210,000	210,000
4319ST - Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)		•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	90,000
4330TR - Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes - Phase 2	F		SI	2,055,197	806,000	-	2,419,655	1,533,899	1,645,483	2,179,721	-	-	-	-	10,639,955
4334ST - Storm Sewer Rehabilitation			AIM	-	-	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000,000
4344RD - O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals		•	AIM	-	-	-	80,000	-	-	1,480,000	-	-	-	-	1,560,000
4344ST - O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals		•	AIM	-	-	-	30,000	-	-	460,000	-	-		-	490,000
4355RD - Kodiak Reconstruction		•	AIM	60,000	-	1,090,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,150,000
4355ST - Kodiak Reconstruction		•	AIM	45,000	-	840,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885,000
4356RD - Marshall Bike Lanes			SI	-	-	-	220,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220,000
4357RD - Signalized Pedestrian Crossing			SI	25,000	110,000	110,000	-	-	-		-	-		-	245,000

	Link to Water and Wastewater	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Infrastructure & Operations														
4360RD - Duke (Cassells to Fraser)	•	AIM	25,000	-	450,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	475,000
4360ST - Duke (Cassells to Fraser)	•	AIM	20,000	-	310,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330,000
4361SL - Marshall Park & Lakeshore Drive Traffic Signals		AIM	30,000	770,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800,000
4362ST - Airport Heights & Cedar Heights Master Drainage Plans		SI	-	-	210,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210,000
4365RD - Trout Lake Road Retaining Wall Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,000	3,200,000	-	3,360,000
4365ST - Trout Lake Road Retaining Wall Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	320,000	-	340,000
4401RD - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard	F •	G	-	-	-	-	-	290,000	-	5,760,000	-	-	-	6,050,000
4401ST - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard	•	G	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	-	2,450,000	-	-	-	2,575,000
4500RD - Franklin & John Trunk Watermain	•	SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370,000	-	370,000
4500ST - Franklin & John Trunk Watermain	•	SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,000	-	160,000
4502TR - Transit Bus Shelter Upgrades	F	SI	77,679	-	8,444	-	82,745	-	-	-	-	-	-	168,868
4503TR - Transit Terminal Upgrades: Lighting and Roof	F	AIM	84,146	-	-	226,205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310,351
4504TR - Transit Bus Feature Upgrades	F	AIM	-	13,073	204,797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217,870
4505TR - Transit Bus Barn Lighting	F	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,000	-	-	-	23,000
4506TR - Transit Terminal Facility Upgrades	F	SI	7,113	128,029	220,494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355,636
4507TR - Transit Bus Wash Rehabilitation	F	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	540,000	-	-	-	-	540,000
4508TR - Transit Hoist	F	SI	55,000	60,638	-	66,853	-	-	77,391	81,260	-	-	-	341,142
4509TR - Transit Sidewalk Tractor	R,F	SI	184,500	203,411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387,911
4514RF - Aquatic Centre Pool Deck Relining		AIM	-	700,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700,000
4515TR - Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes - Phase 1 Stage 3	F	SI	-	1,436,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,436,650
4518ST - Chippewa Creek and Airport Heights Stormwater Retention		G	-	-	-	50,000	3,380,000		-	-	-	-	-	3,430,000
4520RD - Charlton Reconstruction		AIM	-		-	-	60,000	1,150,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,210,000
4520ST - Chariton Reconstruction		AIM	-	-	-	-	30,000	560,000	-	-	-	-	-	590,000
4521RD - McIntyre St. W Reconnect (Timmins to Cormack)	~	AIM	-	270,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270,000

	Link to Water and Wastewater	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Infrastructure & Operations														
4522RD - McIntyre St. W Reconstruction (Foran to Murray)	•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	970,000	1,020,000
4522ST - McIntyre St. W Reconstruction (Foran to Murray)	•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,000	680,000	715,000
4523RD - Citywide Traffic Model and Road Safety Strategy Implementation		SI	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
4524ST - Ivanhoe Storm Outlet Upsizing		SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210,000	210,000
4528ST - Ski Club Drainage		AIM	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
6835RF - Aquatic Centre Rehab Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	-	117,600	122,500	127,400	132,300	132,300	132,300	132,300	132,300	132,300	1,161,300
6836RD - Asphalt Resurfacing 2025 On-going		AIM	-	3,550,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	39,550,000
6837RD - Asphalt Sheeting 2025 On-going		AIM	-	143,080	143,080	143,080	147,000	147,000	147,000	147,000	147,000	147,000	147,000	1,458,240
6839RD - Bridge Rehab 2025 On-going		AIM	-	148,000	255,000	263,000	271,000	279,000	287,000	296,000	305,000	314,000	314,000	2,732,000
6842GG - City Hall Building Rehab 2025 On-going		AIM	-	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	294,000	2,940,000
6843PR - City Hall Grounds Rehab Program 2025 Ongoing		AIM	-	-	174,565	-	182,410	94,080	94,080	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	937,135
6844RD - City Share of Development Costs 2025 Ongoing	•	G	-	346,000	356,000	367,000	378,000	389,000	401,000	413,000	425,000	438,000	438,000	3,951,000
6844ST - City Share of Development Costs 2025 Ongoing	•	G	-	52,000	54,000	55,000	57,000	58,000	60,000	62,000	64,000	66,000	66,000	594,000
6845RD - Citywide Sidewalk Tactile Plates 2025 On-going		AIM	-	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	1,250,000
6847RD - Design Work Next Year's Projects 2025 Ongoing	•	AIM	-	170,000	176,000	181,000	186,000	192,000	198,000	203,000	210,000	216,000	216,000	1,948,000
6847ST - Design Work Next Year's Projects 2025 Ongoing	•	AIM	-	19,000	20,000	20,000	21,000	21,000	22,000	23,000	23,000	24,000	24,000	217,000
6849ST - Ditch Enclosure 2025 On-going		AIM	-	196,000	294,000	294,000	302,820	303,800	303,800	303,800	303,800	303,800	303,800	2,909,620
6850RD - Downtown Roads Maintenance 2025 On-going		AIM	-	50,000	75,000	119,560	123,480	127,400	127,400	127,400	127,400	127,400	127,400	1,132,440
6852RD - Engineering Data and Equipment 2025 Ongoing	•	SI	-	21,000	22,000	22,000	23,000	24,000	24,000	25,000	26,000	27,000	27,000	241,000
6853RD - Equipment Replacement 2025 On-going	•	AIM	-	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	9,800	98,000
6859RD - Infrastructure Modelling 2025 On-going	•	AIM	-	-	11,000	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	14,000	14,000	112,000
6859ST - Infrastructure Modelling 2025 On-going	~	AIM	-	-	11,000	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	14,000	14,000	112,000
6860RD - Interlocking Brick Sidewalk & Retaining Wall Replacement 2025 On-going		AIM	-	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	980,000
6861MR - King's Landing and Marina Rehab Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	200,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	1,290,000

	Link to Water and Wastewater	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Infrastructure & Operations														
6869PK - Parking Equipment Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	122,500	-	-	122,500	-	-	122,500	-	-	122,500	490,000
6870PK - Parking Lot Maintenance and Improvement Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	49,000	49,000	118,900	53,900	58,800	58,800	63,700	63,700	63,700	63,700	643,200
6876RD - Pedestrian Safety Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	94,080	143,080	143,080	147,000	151,900	151,900	151,900	151,900	151,900	151,900	1,438,640
6878RD - Public Works Building Maintenance 2025 Ongoing	•	AIM	-	49,000	49,000	49,000	50,960	53,900	53,900	53,900	53,900	53,900	53,900	521,360
6879ST - Rear-Lot Drainage Rehab 2025 On-going		AIM	-	62,000	64,000	66,000	68,000	70,000	72,000	74,000	77,000	79,000	79,000	711,000
6881RD - Resurfacing Structure Repair 2025 On-going		AIM	-	-	107,000	110,000	113,000	116,000	120,000	123,000	127,000	131,000	131,000	1,078,000
6882RD - Road Culvert Replace/Rehab 2025 On-going		AIM	-	216,580	216,580	216,580	223,440	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	2,225,580
6883RD - Rural Road Rehab 2025 On-going		AIM	-	718,340	718,340	718,340	739,900	739,900	739,900	739,900	739,900	739,900	739,900	7,334,320
6888RD - Sidewalk Replacement Program 2025 On-going		AIM	-	118,580	216,580	216,580	223,440	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	2,127,580
6889ST - Storm Sewer Flushing and Outfall Maintenance 2025 On-going		AIM	-	86,240	89,180	92,120	95,060	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	950,600
6890SL - Street Light Replacement 2025 On-going		AIM	-	4,900	9,800	9,800	9,800	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	122,500
6892SL - Traffic Control Signal Upgrade 2025 On-going		AIM	-	216,580	216,580	216,580	223,440	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	2,225,580
6894TR - Transit Buildings Capital Program 2025 Ongoing		AIM	-	34,300	35,035	39,200	39,200	39,200	39,200	44,100	49,000	49,000	49,000	417,235
Total Infrastructure & Operations			10,523,640	29,122,781	33,579,092	34,294,570	27,618,194	21,058,463	29,782,092	33,562,460	34,971,600	20,043,600	26,366,100	300,922,592
Service Partners 4498PD - North Bay Police Service Electrical & Generator Replacement		AIM	700,000	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,900,000
4499PD - North Bay Police Service Headquarters Replacement (see additional request below)		AIM	115,000	-	30,000	840,000	1,650,000	-	1,665,000	-	-	200,000	-	4,500,000
4513PD - North Bay Police Service Radio System Replacement		AIM	-	620,000	200,000	200,000	-	-	1,500,000	300,000	300,000	-	-	3,120,000
6483AA - Cassellholme Redevelopment		SI	5,777,562	2,800,000	3,250,000	3,802,000	3,900,000	3,900,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000	42,429,562
6840OC - Capitol Centre 2025 On-going		AIM	-	280,000	285,000	275,000	315,000	375,000	265,000	260,000	260,000	270,000	275,000	2,860,000
6864AT - North Bay Jack Garland Airport 2025 On-going		AIM	-	620,000	700,000	525,000	717,500	7,750,000	701,500	650,000	685,000	610,000	725,000	13,684,000
6865CA - North Bay Mattawa Conservation Authority 2025 On-going		AIM	-	162,983	166,243	169,568	172,959	176,418	179,946	183,545	187,216	190,960	194,779	1,784,617
6866PD - North Bay Police Services 2025 On-going	=	AIM	-	1,698,000	1,463,000	1,900,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,015,000	1,970,000	800,000	800,000	12,646,000
6867LB - North Bay Public Library 2025 On-going (see additional request below)		AIM	-	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	5,000,000
Total Service Partners Total General Capital Budget			6,592,562 48,652,113	7,880,983 80,613,175	6,594,243 50,307,530	8,211,568 49,579,585	8,255,459 46,389,592	13,701,418 43,373,565	9,611,446 46,604,646	6,708,545 47,756,323	7,702,216 49,843,080	6,370,960 33,606,543	6,294,779 39,986,616	87,924,179 536,712,768

	Link to Water Project and Wastewater Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Reserve Funding (R)													
3405PK - Parking Property Acquisition Program		(600,000)	-	-	(300,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(900,000)
3508PR - Parks and Playgrounds - New Neighbourhood Parks		-	(10,000)	(190,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(200,000)
3518PR - King's Landing Commercialization of Waterfront		-	-	-	-	-	-	(300,000)	(300,000)	(300,000)	-	-	(900,000)
3700RD - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals		-	(300,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(300,000)
3715RD - Pinewood Park & Lakeshore Drive Intersection Reconstruction		-	-	(339,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(339,000)
3823FD - Fire Master Plan		-	-	-	-	-	(45,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(45,000)
3830GD - Merrick Landfill Gas (LFG) Collection Infrastructure		(650,000)	-	(361,402)	-	-	-	-	(250,000)	-	-	-	(1,261,402)
3926GD - Merrick Landfill Lifecycle Extension Environmental Assessment		(100,000)	(400,000)	-	-	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,000,000)
4125RD - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(130,000)	-	-	(130,000)
4125ST - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(70,000)	-	-	(70,000)
4203GD - Leachate Management - Future Cells		(250,000)	-	(1,445,000)	-	-	-	-	(1,120,000)	-	-	-	(2,815,000)
4210GD - Waste Diversion Facility		(400,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(400,000)
4300RD - Airport Industrial Park Expansion		(196,954)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(196,954)
4343PZ - Wayfinding		-	(50,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50,000)
4353GG - Organizational Review Implementation		(21,786)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(21,786)
4509TR - Transit Sidewalk Tractor		(49,206)	(49,408)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(98,614)
4510RF - Community and Recreation Centre		(3,141,896)	(6,983,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,124,896)
6891GG - System Technology Program 2025 On-going		-	(53,586)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(53,586)
8025FL - Vehicle and Equipment Life Cycle 2025		-	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(25,000,000)
Total Reserve Funding Grants and Other Funding Sources (F)		(5,409,842)	(10,345,994)	(4,835,402)	(2,800,000)	(3,000,000)	(2,545,000)	(2,800,000)	(4,170,000)	(3,000,000)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	(43,906,238)
3518PR - King's Landing Commercialization of Waterfront		(581,150)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,400,000)	(3,400,000)	(3,400,000)	-	-	(10,781,150)
4041PR - Rehabilitation of the Marina Facilities		-	(225,000)	(225,000)	(225,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(675,000)
3700RD - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals		(112,000)	(1,618,250)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,730,250)
3700ST - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals		(29,750)	(240,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(269,750)

	Link to Water Project L' and Wastewater Classification	TD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Grants and Other Funding Sources (F)													
3715RD - Pinewood Park & Lakeshore Drive Intersection Reconstruction		-	-	(2,300,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,300,000)
3919RD - Metcalfe St - Laurier to End		-	(1,060,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,060,000)
3919ST - Metcalfe St - Laurier to End		-	(572,500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(572,500)
4040RF - Omischl Field C Rehabilitation		(750,000)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	(750,000)
4109RD - Trout Lake Rd. & Laurentian Ave. Intersection Reconstruction		-	-	(2,968,866)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,968,866)
4205RD - Climate Change Initiatives		(50,000)	(55,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(105,000)
4208RD - Four Mile Lake Rd. Extension to Highway 11		-	-	-	(5,740,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,740,000)
4300RD - Airport Industrial Park Expansion		-	-	-	(3,640,000)	(3,640,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7,280,000)
4300ST - Airport Industrial Park Expansion		-	-	-	(400,000)	(400,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(800,000)
4305PK - Carousel Parking Lot Paving		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(333,333)	-	-	(333,333)
4306PR - Downtown Waterfront Park Construction		-	-	(3,000,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,000,000)
4308RD - Main St. Alleyway Drainage Improvements		-	-	(166,667)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(166,667)
4310RD - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.		-	(1,500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,500,000)
4310ST - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.		-	(800,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(800,000)
4311RD - Trout Lake Road Resurfacing (Highway 11/17 to Giroux)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,000,000)	-	-	(3,000,000)
4330TR - Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes - Phase 2		(1,371,620)	-	-	(1,588,191)	(1,010,667)	(1,082,858)	(1,443,810)	-	-	-	-	(6,497,146)
4343PZ - Wayfinding		-	(150,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(150,000)
4347RF - Capitol Centre & Museum Digital Display Signage		-	(100,000)	(100,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(200,000)
4348PR - Cricket Pitch Construction		(70,000)	-	(1,605,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,675,000)
4401RD - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(721,905)	-	-	-	(721,905)
4502TR - Transit Bus Shelter Upgrades		(56,962)	-	(6,191)	-	(60,677)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(123,830)
4503TR - Transit Terminal Upgrades: Lighting and Roof		(70,118)	-	-	(189,579)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(259,697)
4504TR - Transit Bus Feature Upgrades		-	(9,586)	(150,177)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(159,763)
4505TR - Transit Bus Barn Lighting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16,866)	-	-	-	(16,866)

	Link to Water Project and Wastewater Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Grants and Other Funding Sources (F)													
4506TR - Transit Terminal Facility Upgrades		(5,216)	(93,883)	(161,688)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(260,787)
4507TR - Transit Bus Wash Rehabilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	(449,982)	-	-	-	-	(449,982)
4508TR - Transit Hoist		(40,331)	(44,466)	-	(49,023)	-	-	(56,750)	(59,588)	-	-	-	(250,158)
4509TR - Transit Sidewalk Tractor		(135,294)	(149,161)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(284,455)
4510RF - Community and Recreation Centre		(22,506,780)	(9,231,632)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(31,738,412)
4515TR - Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes - Phase 1 Stage 3		-	(855,696)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(855,696)
6866PD - North Bay Police Services 2025 On-going		-	(135,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(135,000)
6893PR - Trail and Supporting Hard Surfaces Rehab 2025 On-going			(50,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50,000)
8025FL - Vehicle and Equipment Life Cycle 2025		-	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(5,000,000)
Building Faster Fund (BFF)		-	(800,000)		-		-	-	-	-			(800,000)
Canada Public Transit Fund (CPTF)		-	-	-	(490,000)	(490,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(980,000)
Ontario Community Infrastructure Fund (OCIF)		-	(7,409,448)	(4,500,000)	(4,500,000)	(4,500,000)	(4,500,000)	(4,500,000)	(4,500,000)	(4,500,000)	(4,500,000)	(4,500,000)	(47,909,448)
Total Grants and Other Funding Sources (F)		(25,779,221)	(25,599,622)	(15,683,589)	(17,321,793)	(10,601,344)	(6,082,858)	(10,350,542)	(9,198,359)	(11,733,333)	(5,000,000)	(5,000,000)	(142,350,661)
Net General Capital Budget		17,463,050	44,667,559	29,788,539	29,457,792	32,788,248	34,745,707	33,454,104	34,387,964	35,109,747	26,106,543	32,486,616	350,455,869
Capital Funding Policy Limit Capital Levy in Operating Budget Debenture and Long-term Debt Special Debt for Community & Recreation Centre Canadian Community Building Fund for Community & Recreation Centre			(16,923,844) (6,100,000) (14,733,945) (3,460,396)	(18,265,702) (8,100,000) -	(18,207,487) (8,100,000) -	(19,002,591) (8,500,000) -	(19,596,338) (8,500,000) -	(20,484,455) (8,500,000) - -	(21,456,944) (8,500,000) -	(22,365,877) (8,500,000) -	(23,685,378) (8,500,000) -	(24,255,130) (8,500,000) -	(204,243,746) (81,800,000) (14,733,945) (3,460,396)
Canadian Community Building Fund Target Policy for Net Expenditures (\$ Available) \$ Funding Needed		<u>-</u>	(3,449,374) (44,667,559)	(3,449,374) (29,815,076) (26,537)	(3,587,349) (29,894,836) (437,044)	(3,587,349) (31,089,940) 1,698,308	(3,587,349) (31,683,687) 3,062,020	(3,587,349) (32,571,804) 882,300	(3,587,349) (33,544,293) 843,671	(3,587,349) (34,453,226) 656,521	(3,587,349) (35,772,727) (9,666,184)	(3,587,349) (36,342,479) (3,855,863)	(35,597,540) (339,835,627) (6,842,808)
Additional Requests from Service Partners: 4499PD - North Bay Police Service Headquarters		-	-	-	(-01,044)	-	-	-	23,000,000	23,000,000	(0,000,104)	-	46,000,000
Replacement 6867LB - North Bay Public Library 2025 On-going		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,250,000	6,250,000	6,250,000	6,250,000	25,000,000
		_	-	-		-		-	29,250,000	29,250,000	6,250,000	6,250,000	71,000,000



2025 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget Summary and Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034

Schedule B 2025 Water and Wastewater Capital Budget and Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034 by Business Unit

			2025 Water and W					34 by Busiliess						
	Link to General	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Wastewater														
3700SS - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals	•	G	58,800	950,000	950,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,958,800
3802SS - Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260,000	-	260,000
3810SS - Main St Gormanville to Memorial	F 🗸	G	-	130,000	-	-	9,295,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,425,000
3818SS - Premier Pumping Station Replacement	•	AIM	2,850,000	-	1,420,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,270,000
3900SS - Cedar Heights Rd. (Larocque to 450m East of Larocque)	F 🗸	SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	1,205,000	1,225,000
3909SS - Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	1,870,000	-	1,970,000
3919SS - Metcalfe St - Laurier to End	•	AIM	30,000	620,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650,000
3932SS - Lakeshore Dr Jessups Creek to Premier Road	•	AIM	40,000	-	-	1,670,000	-	-	1,720,000	-	-	-	-	3,430,000
4032SS - O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club	•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320,000	-	-	1,500,000	1,820,000
4037SS - Sage Area Trunk Sewer Improvements		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	160,000	3,280,000	-	-	-	-	3,440,000
4103SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion	R	AIM	1,700,000	-	-	-	2,940,000	2,940,000	245,000	9,163,000	-	-	-	16,988,000
4115SS - Innovation Hub	•	G	200	-	-	9,800	-	-	110,000	-	-	-	-	120,000
4124SS - Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)	•	G	-	-	-	-	-	140,000	2,720,000	-	-	-	-	2,860,000
4125SS - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	R ✓	AIM	-	-	-	225,000	-	-	-	-	4,470,000	-	-	4,695,000
4300SS - Airport Industrial Park Expansion	F 🗸	G	147,000	-	-	9,675,000	9,675,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,497,000
4310SS - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.	F 🗸	G	53,900	1,010,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,063,900
4319SS - Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)	•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130,000	130,000
4321SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Heat Exchanger and Sludge Transfer Piping		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,900,000	-	-	4,900,000
4322SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Blower Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,920,000	-	-	3,920,000
4324SS - Algonquin Sanitary Sewer Rehab		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,370,000	-	-	1,370,000
4325SS - Fisher Sanitary Sewer Rehab		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,110,000	-	-	2,110,000
4335GG - Administration and Overhead	•	SI	284,551	153,198	128,764	131,983	135,283	138,665	142,132	145,685	149,327	153,060	156,887	1,719,535
4336SS - Asset Management Transition	•	SI	104,000	11,000	50,000	-	99,000	118,000	100,000	75,000	50,000	25,000	25,500	657,500

	Link to General	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Wastewater														
4344SS - O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals	•	AIM	-	-	-	40,000	-	-	660,000	-	-	-	-	700,000
4345SS - King's Landing Pumping Station Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	80,000	-	1,560,000	-	-	-	-	1,640,000
4360SS - Duke (Cassells to Fraser)	•	AIM	25,000	-	450,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	475,000
4363SS - Centrifuge Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000	-	2,000,000
4373WS - Information Systems Water and Wastewater Infrastructure Renewal		SI	-	22,500	-	35,000	82,500	17,500	-	17,500	20,000	17,500	87,500	300,000
4374SS - Wastewater Telecommunication Installation		SI	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,000
4401SS - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard	•	G	-	-	-	-	-	65,000	-	1,260,000	-	-	-	1,325,000
4402SS - Chippewa Trunk Sewer Major Rehabilitation & Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250,000	3,920,000	-	4,170,000
4500SS - Franklin & John Trunk Watermain	•	SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225,000	-	225,000
4512SS - Infrastructure Modelling & Background Study R		SI	-	156,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,000
4522SS - McIntyre St. W Reconstruction (Foran to Murray)	•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	970,000	1,020,000
4530SS - Clarifier Mechanism Replacement		AIM	-	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400,000
6844SS - City Share of Development Costs 2025 Ongoing	•	G	-	155,000	160,000	165,000	170,000	176,000	182,000	188,000	194,000	200,000	206,000	1,796,000
6847SS - Design Work Next Year's Projects 2025 Ongoing	•	AIM	-	36,000	37,000	38,000	39,000	40,000	41,000	42,000	44,000	45,000	45,000	407,000
6848SS - Digester and Grit Removal 2025 On-going		AIM	-	-	-	600,000	-	-	-	-	800,000	-	-	1,400,000
6852SS - Engineering Data and Equipment 2025 Ongoing	•	SI	-	16,000	16,000	17,000	17,000	18,000	18,000	19,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	181,000
6859SS - Infrastructure Modelling 2025 On-going	•	AIM	-	-	11,000	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	14,000	14,000	112,000
6884SS - Sewage Lift Stations 2025 On-going		AIM	-	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	78,400	784,000
6887SS - Sewer Rehab and Restoration 2025 On-going		AIM	-	245,000	245,000	245,000	252,840	254,800	254,800	254,800	254,800	254,800	254,800	2,516,640
6895SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant - Electrical Upgrades 2025 On-going		AIM	-	-	490,000	245,000	252,840	254,800	254,800	254,800	254,800	254,800	254,800	2,516,640
6896SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant - Roof Rehab 2025 On-going		AIM	-	392,000	392,000	392,000	392,000	392,000	392,000	392,000	392,000	392,000	392,000	3,920,000
6897SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant - Structural Repairs 2025 On-going		AIM	-	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	5,000,000
6898SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Exterior Rehab 2025 On-going		AIM	-	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	4,000,000

	Link to General	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Wastewater														
6899SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Rehab 2025 Ongoing		AIM	-	300,000	-	300,000	-	300,000	-	300,000	-	300,000	-	1,500,000
Total Wastewater			5,293,451	5,635,098	5,328,164	14,778,183	24,420,863	6,005,165	12,670,132	13,423,185	20,290,327	10,999,560	6,239,887	125,084,015
Water 3700WS - Seymour St Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals	v	G	196,000	2,682,500	2,682,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,561,000
3701WS - Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain	•	SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,000	-	105,000
3802WS - Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	V	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270,000	-	270,000
3810WS - Main St Gormanville to Memorial	•	G	-	25,000	-	-	1,740,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,765,000
3900WS - Cedar Heights Rd. (Larocque to 450m East of Larocque)	v	SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,000	2,465,000	2,500,000
3905WS - Cedar Heights Rd Larocque BPS F		G	-	-	-	5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
3909WS - Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,000	1,950,000	-	2,055,000
3919WS - Metcalfe St - Laurier to End	•	AIM	30,000	650,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680,000
3931WS - Ellendale Second Feed	•	SI	1,534,490	-	3,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,534,490
3932WS - Lakeshore Dr Jessups Creek to Premier Road	•	AIM	30,000	-	-	1,510,000	-	-	2,020,000	-	-	-	-	3,560,000
4003WS - Membrane Module Replacement R		AIM	-	3,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000,000
4031WS - Public Works Building Rehab		AIM	98,000	-	-	-	-	980,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	1,578,000
4032WS - O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club	•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340,000	-	-	1,500,000	1,840,000
4102WS - Ellendale Pumping Station Second Feed to Airport	•	SI	-	-	-	105,000	-	1,870,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,975,000
4115WS - Innovation Hub	•	G	400	-	-	19,600	-	-	420,000	-	-	-	-	440,000
4124WS - Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)	V	G	-	-	-	-	-	140,000	2,670,000	-	-	-	-	2,810,000
4125WS - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	. •	AIM	-	-	-	230,000	-	-	-	-	4,610,000	-	-	4,840,000
4212WS - Water Treatment Plant Major Equipment Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	4,704,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,704,000
4213WS - Airport Standpipe Major Equipment Replacement		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	294,000	-	980,000	-	-	-	1,274,000
4214WS - Ellendale Structural Repairs		AIM	-	-	-	-	-	294,000	-	2,910,000	-	-	-	3,204,000
4300WS - Airport Industrial Park Expansion F	•	G	254,800	-	-	2,625,000	2,625,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,504,800

		Link to General	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Water															
4310WS - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.	F	•	G	39,200	810,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	849,200
4319WS - Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)		•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135,000	135,000
4323WS - Water Plant & Facilities Condition Assessment Update			AIM	98,000	98,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196,000
4335GG - Administration and Overhead		•	SI	217,598	126,451	103,011	105,587	108,226	110,932	113,705	116,548	119,462	122,448	125,509	1,369,477
4336WS - Asset Management Transition		•	SI	22,000	104,000	7,000	113,000	112,000	12,000	41,000	75,000	50,000	25,000	25,500	586,500
4344WS - O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals		•	AIM	-	-	-	40,000	-	-	690,000	-	-	-	-	730,000
4360WS - Duke (Cassells to Fraser)		•	AIM	25,000	-	470,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	495,000
4366WS - Water Meter & Radio Upgrade			AIM	118,080	245,000	245,000	-	-	-	-	-	490,000	490,000	490,000	2,078,080
4373WS - Information Systems Water and Wastewater Infrastructure Renewal			SI	-	22,500	-	35,000	82,500	17,500	-	17,500	20,000	17,500	87,500	300,000
4401WS - Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard		•	G	-	-	-	-	-	105,000	-	2,020,000	-	-	-	2,125,000
4500WS - Franklin & John Trunk Watermain		•	SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280,000	-	280,000
4521WS - McIntyre St. W Reconnect (Timmins to Cormack)		•	AIM	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,000
4522WS - McIntyre St. W Reconstruction (Foran to Murray)		•	AIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,000	1,010,000	1,065,000
4529WS - Water Treatment Plant High Lift Pump Replacements			SI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	500,000
6844WS - City Share of Development Costs 2025 Ongoing	R	•	G	-	155,000	160,000	164,000	169,000	174,000	180,000	185,000	191,000	196,000	196,000	1,770,000
6847WS - Design Work Next Year's Projects 2025 Ongoing		•	AIM	-	119,000	123,000	126,000	130,000	134,000	138,000	142,000	146,000	151,000	151,000	1,360,000
6853WS - Equipment Replacement 2025 On-going		•	AIM	-	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	148,800
6857WS - Flush Watermains 2025 On-going			AIM	-	196,000	196,000	196,000	201,880	205,800	205,800	205,800	205,800	205,800	205,800	2,024,680
6859WS - Infrastructure Modelling 2025 On-going		•	AIM	-	-	11,000	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	14,000	14,000	112,000
6878WS - Public Works Building Maintenance 2025 Ongoing	-	•	AIM	-	24,500	24,500	24,500	25,480	25,480	25,480	25,480	25,480	25,480	25,480	251,860
6891WS - System Technology Program 2025 On-going		•	AIM	-	10,000	115,000	15,000	10,000	100,000	40,000	40,000	100,000	17,500	10,000	457,500
6903WS - Water Plant Maintenance 2025 On-going			AIM	-	294,000	588,000	-	302,820	303,800	303,800	303,800	303,800	303,800	303,800	3,007,620
6904WS - Water Reservoir Upgrades 2025 On-going			AIM	-	-	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	1,350,000

	Link to General	Project Classification	LTD Approved Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	Total
Water														
6906WS - Watermain Rehab and Restoration 2025 Ongoing		AIM	-	801,640	801,640	801,640	826,140	828,100	828,100	828,100	828,100	828,100	828,100	8,199,660
6907WS - Watermain Replace/Ream/Reline 2025 Ongoing		AIM	-	216,580	216,580	216,580	223,440	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	225,400	2,225,580
6908WS - Watermain Rehabilitation Program 2025 Ongoing		AIM	-	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	25,000,000
Total Water			2,663,568	12,154,871	11,407,931	14,002,607	9,233,186	13,201,012	11,078,285	11,092,628	10,098,042	7,982,028	10,963,089	113,877,247
Total Water and Wastewater			7,957,019	17,789,969	16,736,095	28,780,790	33,654,049	19,206,177	23,748,417	24,515,813	30,388,369	18,981,588	17,202,976	238,961,262
Reserve Funding (R)														
4003WS - Membrane Module Replacement			-	(675,460)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	(675,460)
4103SS - Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion			(463,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(463,000)
4125SS - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(255,000)	-	-	(255,000)
4125WS - Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(110,000)	-	-	(110,000)
4512SS - Infrastructure Modelling & Background Study			-	(134,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(134,000)
6844WS - City Share of Development Costs 2025 Ongoing			-	(155,000)	(160,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(315,000)
Total Reserve Funding (R)			(463,000)	(964,460)	(160,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(365,000)	-	-	(1,952,460)
Grants and Other Funding Sources (F)														
3810SS - Main St Gormanville to Memorial			-	-	-	-	(6,785,350)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,785,350)
3900SS - Cedar Heights Rd. (Larocque to 450m East of Larocque)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,600)	(897,650)	(912,250)
3900WS - Cedar Heights Rd. (Larocque to 450m East of Larocque)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25,550)	(1,799,450)	(1,825,000)
3905WS - Cedar Heights Rd Larocque BPS			-	-	-	(2,000,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,000,000)
4300SS - Airport Industrial Park Expansion			-	-	-	(6,445,000)	(6,445,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,890,000)
4300WS - Airport Industrial Park Expansion			-	-	-	(1,745,000)	(1,745,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,490,000)
4310SS - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.			-	(600,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(600,000)
4310WS - Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.			-	(700,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(700,000)
Ontario Community Infrastructure Fund (OCIF)			-	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(5,000,000)
Total Grants and Other Funding Sources (F)			-	(1,800,000)	(500,000)	(10,690,000)	(15,475,350)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(500,000)	(540,150)	(3,197,100)	(34,202,600)
Net Water and Wastewater Capital Budget			7,494,019	15,025,509	16,076,095	18,090,790	18,178,699	18,706,177	23,248,417	24,015,813	29,523,369	18,441,438	14,005,876	202,806,202
Capital Funding Policy Limit														
Capital Levy In Water and Wastewater Budget				(12,025,509)	(13,102,273)	(14,148,194)	(15,099,296)	(15,844,352)	(16,928,145)	(17,768,273)	(18,974,383)	(20,027,388)	(21,056,013)	(164,973,826)
Debenture and Long-term Debt Target Policy for Net Expenditures			=	(3,000,000) (15,025,509)	(3,000,000) (16,102,273)	(3,000,000) (17,148,194)	(3,000,000) (18,099,296)	(3,000,000) (18,844,352)	(3,000,000) (19,928,145)	(3,000,000) (20,768,273)	(3,000,000) (21,974,383)	(3,000,000)	(3,000,000) (24,056,013)	(30,000,000) (194,973,826)
(\$ Available) \$ Funding Needed			=	-	(26,178)	942,596	79,403	(138,175)	3,320,272	3,247,540	7,548,986	(4,585,950)	(10,050,137)	338,357



Capital Project Information Sheets by Project Number

Number: 3302ST Scenario: Main

Title:Trunk Sewer Rehab - Pinewood Fingers CreekProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description						
= 1301.ptio11				Comments		
at various locations the CP Rail Crossin Jane Street to Cope culvert crossing Tac Transportation High Engineering service	along the Pinewood og, removal of the his eland Street, channel ckaberry Drive, and u nway 17 corridor. es will include condition contract drawings, sp	Fingers Creek. Culve torical CN Rail Crossi ization downstream or upsizing the culvert cro	nary design, detailed design,	flooding hazards. Flood flows culverts and roads. Flood flows through the yards McNamara Street are the pring with larger storms which occur	k has various culvert constraints that const is at the culverts represent a significant risk is between Jane Street and Copeland Stre mary residential property flooding concern ur infrequently (every 25 to 100 years) and at rather a larger scale community protection	et and backwater flooding to s. These hazards are expected as such are not considered an
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 260,000	Total Revenue 260,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	260,000	260,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2033	260,000	260,000 260,000	0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2033 LTD Amount: 0	260,000	260,000 260,000	0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3405PK Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Parking Property Acquisition Program
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic DevelopmentDivision:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:PARKING

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments	
<u> </u>	Divide funds for the p	urchase of lands for fu	ture parking uses.	Downtown development potential is limited if steps are not The 2012 Parking Study identifies preferred properties to be and 2031 is for the purchase of lands identified. The const these lands, if acquired, will be requested in future capital Project 4201PK, depending on properties purchased. Project is funded by the Property Development Reserve (9 purchase of property and the development of the City. Related project 4201PK.	ne acquired. The funding budgeted in 2027 ruction cost of parking lots or facilities on budgets or has been budgeted in Capital
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comments	
				The Following details support the Capital Forecast for 2020 2027 Purchase of land 2031 Purchase of land	6 to 2034:
F				Project Detailed 2025	
Forecast					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		
	Total Expense	Total Revenue 300,000	Difference 0		
Budget Year	•				
Budget Year 2027	300,000	300,000	0		
Budget Year 2027	300,000 294,000 594,000	300,000 294,000	0 0 0		
Budget Year 2027 2031	300,000 294,000 594,000	300,000 294,000 594,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts	
Budget Year 2027 2031	300,000 294,000 594,000	300,000 294,000 594,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3506ST

Title: Stormwater Management - Overland Flow Control Study

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering services for the analysis of the City's stormwater infrastructure and major storm water flow routes (i.e., when the sewers are full during larger rain events) leading to the identification of overland flow route needs. Engineering services will include mapping of drainage areas, analysis of the major and minor (storm sewer) systems and identification of the needs to mitigate major flow system deficiencies.			The City's storm sewer systems (the minor system) are only designed to capture runoff from certain sized storms (one that statistically occurs once every five years). During intense rain events, the system's capacity can be exceeded and once the sewer systems are full of water any additional runoff must flow overland (the major system). If the overland flow routes are designed properly, localized flooding can be mitigated. Unfortunately, several older systems did not include accommodations for a major system - examples include the low area at Ferguson Street and King Street that experienced a number of floods in recent years, as well as the low spot on Surrey Drive between Airport Road and Francis Avenue, which has experienced some minor flooding, but with a large enough storm, the only outlet was between two residential houses. Projects have been undertaken recently to correct the major system deficiencies on Ferguson Street and Surrey Drive. A city-wide study will help to identify other under-designed areas and to prioritize areas with the greatest risk potential for flooding and damage.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	I		
_	•					
2026	105,000	105,000	0			
_	•		0			
2026	105,000	105,000 105,000	0	Operating Impacts		
2026	105,000	105,000 105,000	0	Operating Impacts		
2026	105,000	105,000 105,000 Total Project Cost: 105,	0	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3508PR

Title: Parks and Playgrounds - New Neighbourhood Parks

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Project Type: PARKS
Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
new parks is supported by the recommendations in the City's Parks Master Plan and Official Plan.					Council has approved an updated Parks Master Plan on November 16, 2021 as per Community Services Committee Report 2021-16.				
					Based on the approved 2021 Parks Master Plan and the City's Official Plan, areas for the development of new neighbourhood parks will be assessed to determine priorities. The forecast is reviewed annually to determine if any new parks are required as a result of development.				
					established by th	e Planning A	ed to be funded partially from the F Act to fund the acquisition of lands ing the erecting or repairing of buil	to be used for park or other	
					2025 budget will site assessment.	provide for p	park development of Trillium Wood	s including geotechnical and	environmental
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Comm	ents			
					2026 Trillium Wo 2028 Park develo	ods site deve opment; Trilli	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 elopment, Four Mile Lake Veteran- um Woods, Playground/Landscap ar Bush, Geotech, ESA, Site Deve	s Memorial Beach site devel ing	opment
Forecast					Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025		10,000	10,000	0	Expense				
2026		190,000	190,000	0	3130	CONS	ULTANT FEES		10,000
2028		196,000	196,000	0				Total Expense:	10,000
2031		196,000	196,000	0	Revenue				
		592,000	592,000	0	0470	TSF F	ROM RESERVE FUND	_	10,000
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	592,000				Total Revenue:	10,000
Related Projects					Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2011	Jan ²	1, 2025	TBD		Mark Thomas			Dec 31	, 2031

Number: 3509PZ S

Title: Official Plan 5 Year Review and Study Update

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Master Plans

Project Type: PLANNING & ZONING

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
The project provides for the completion of various studies including the Population, Household and Employment Forecast and Parks Master Plan leading to the 5-year review of the City's Official Plan. Planning Act legislation makes the 5 year review of the Official Plan mandatory.				The City's Official Plan requires a review every 5 years. In order to complete the review, a number of background studies have been completed. This project will enable the update to the City's Parks Master Plan (2021) and the Population, Household and Employment Forecast (2019). These studies are in addition to the Parks and Active Transportation Plan Update (2019). The Official Plan review has been on pause over the past few years as a result of COVID (Province requested) and the number of Planning Act changes over the past few years. It is anticipated that the updated Official Plan will be brought forward to Council for review and, subsequently, submitted to the Province for approval in 2025.		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2029	245,169	245,169	0			
	245,169	245,169	0			
LTD Amount: 264	4,215	Total Project Cost:	509,384			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
		1				ļ

Number: 3518PR Scenario: Main

Title: King's Landing Commercialization of Waterfront Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: PARKS

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

The program provides for the development of infrastructure at the Waterfront to support commercial investment. In July 2019, Council approved the Preferred Alternative for the phased replacement of the King's Landing Wharf with a naturalized spit and expansion of the pier on the south side of the marina as recommended by the Schedule C, class environmental assessment (EA) as shown on Appendix 'A' attached to Report to Council EESW 2019-13. Council also directed Staff to complete the Schedule C, Class EA for the 30 day review period. The preferred alternative includes 4 phases: Phase 1: Major Rehabilitation of Existing King's Landing Phase 2: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 4: Major Rehabilitation of Existing King's Landing Phase 2: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 4: Major Rehabilitation of Existing King's Landing Phase 2: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 4: Major Rehabilitation of Existing King's Landing Phase 2: Construct New South Pier / Construct New South Pier / Construct New Pier /	Description	<u> </u>			Comments	T		
Landing Wharf with an autarulized spit and expansion of the pier on the south side of the marina as recommended by the Schedule C, class environmental assessment (EA) as shown on Appendix 'A' attached to Report to Council EESW 2019-13. Council also directed Staff to complete the Schedule C, Class EA Report to Council assessment (EA) as shown on Appendix 'A' attached to Report to Council EESW 2019-13. Council also directed Staff to complete the Schedule C, Class EA Report and table it for the 90 day review period. The preferred alternative includes 4 phases: Phase 1: Major Rehabilitation of Existing King's Landing Phase 2: Construct Rook Fill Wavebreak In June 2020 MECP notified the City that they had no further input or objections to the Project. Therefore, the Schedule C, Class EA is complete. Final design and issuance of a tender for construction of the preferred alternative will be initiated depending on the availability of the necessary funding and direction of Council. Scenario Description Scenario Comments Project Detailed 2025	Description				Comments			
Phase 1: Major Rehabilitation of Existing King's Landing Phase 2: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct Row South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct Row South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct Row South Pier / Commercial Area Phase 3: Construct Row Fill Wavebreak In Janue 2020 MECP notified the City that they had no further input or objections to the Project. Therefore, the Schedule C, Class EA is complete. Final design and issuance of a tender for construction of the preferred alternative will be initiated depending on the availability of the necessary funding and direction of Council. Scenario Comments Forecast Project Detailed 2025 Pr			ent of infrastructure at	the Waterfront to support	Landing Wharf with a naturalized spit and expansion of the pier on the south side of the marina as recommended by the Schedule C, class environmental assessment (EA) as shown on Appendix 'A' attached to Report to Council EESW 2019-13. Council also directed Staff to complete the Schedule C, Class EA Report and table it for the 30 day review period.			
Phase 4: Landscape / Naturalize Wavebreak In June 2020 MECP notified the City that they had no further input or objections to the Project. Therefore, the Schedule C, Class EA is complete. Final design and issuance of a tender for construction of the preferred alternative will be initiated depending on the availability of the necessary funding and direction of Council. Scenario Descriptor Forecast Budget Year Total Expense 2030 4,998,000 4,998,000 0 0 2031 4,998,000 4,998,000 0 0 2032 4,998,000 4,998,000 0 0 2032 4,998,000 4,998,000 0 0 2032 4,998,000 14,994,000 0 0 LTD Amount: 816,181 Total Project Cost: 15,810,181 Feat Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date					Phase 1: Major Rehabilitation of Existing King's Landing Phase 2: Construct New South Pier / Commercial Area			
Therefore, the Schedule C, Class ÉA is complete. Final design and issuance of a tender for construction of the preferred alternative will be initiated depending on the availability of the necessary funding and direction of Council. Scenario Comments Forecast Budget Year Total Expense 2030 4,998,000 4,998,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								
depending on the availability of the necessary funding and direction of Council. Scenario Description								
Forecast Budget Year								
Start Date Start Date Total Revenue Difference	Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments			
Start Date Start Date Total Revenue Difference	Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T		
2030			Total Bayanya	Difference	1 Tojest Betanea 2020	I		
2031	_	•						
2032				•				
14,994,000 14,994,000 0				· ·				
Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date		,,		0				
Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	LTD Amount: 816	6,181	Total Project Cost:	15,810,181				
	Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
2014 Jan 1, 2015 TBD Gerry McCrank Dec 31, 2032	Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
	2014	Jan 1, 2015	TBD		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2032	

Number: 3700RD

Title: Seymour St. - Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Yes

Project Type: ROADS

Description		Comments
-------------	--	----------

The project involves the engineering and construction services for the widening and reconstruction of Seymour Street from just east of Station Road to Wallace Road, as well as a new trunk watermain from Wallace Road to Station Road and along Cholette Street from Station Road to Highway 11/17.

The road improvements include widening the roadway to three lanes with a center auxiliary left turn lane, a new set of traffic signals at the Commerce Crescent and Venture Crescent intersection and the extension of a sidewalk along the north side of the roadway. Underground works include the installation of new storm sewers and repair/rehabilitation/replacement of sanitary sewers and watermains.

As an existing arterial road servicing industrial areas, it is critical that an adequate level of service be maintained. Seymour Street has a deteriorating road surface and requires reconstruction. The widening and traffic signals will address current traffic congestion and safety concerns.

A contract for engineering services was awarded to an engineering consultant in 2009 which included an environmental assessment (EA) and preliminary design. An additional contract for engineering services was awarded in 2024 for detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.

Road works include the road base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gutter, grass boulevard and concrete sidewalk. Tendering for construction is expected in early 2025.

The budget includes funding through the Northern Ontario Resources Development Support (NORDS) Fund.

Related projects include 3700SS/ST/WS and 4500RD/SS/ST/WS.

Scenario Description

Scenario Comments

Project Detailed 2025

Active:

Forecast			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference
2025	4,370,000	4,370,000	0
	4,370,000	4,370,000	0
I TD Amount: 176 40	n	Total Project Cost:	4 546 400

<u>LTD Amount:</u> 176,400 <u>Total Project Cost:</u> 4,546,400

,	
GL Account	Description
Expense	

3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

0284DEVELOPMENT CHARGES0461TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO0539ONT COMMUNITY INFR OCIF0544NORTHERN ONT RES (NORDS)

Total Expense: 4,370,000
300,000
51,750
2,400,000

Total Revenue: 4,370,000

Total Amount

4,370,000

1,618,250

Related Projects Operating Impacts

Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life	Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2023	25 Years	Gerry McCrank	Dec 31, 2026

Revenue

Number: 3700SS

Title: Seymour St. - Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description					Comments				
reconstruction of Se	eymour St in from Wa	reet from ju allace Road		for the widening and If to Wallace Road, as well as a allong Cholette Street from	maintained. Seymour S	Street h	ervicing industrial areas, it is critical that has a deteriorating road surface and re s current traffic congestion and safety	quires reconstruction. The	
turn lane, a new set intersection and the works include the in	t of traffic e extension estallation	signals at the n of a sidew of new stor	he Commerce Crescent valk along the north side	lanes with a center auxiliary left tand Venture Crescent e of the roadway. Underground ehabilitation/replacement of	environmental assessm was awarded in 2024 fo and construction technic	nent (E or deta ical as		nal contract for engineeri ot drawings, specification	ng services is, tendering
sanitary sewers and	d waterma	ins.			Road works include the sidewalk. Tendering for	road const	base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gutter truction is expected in early 2025.	, grass boulevard and co	oncrete
					The budget includes fur Fund.	nding	through the Northern Ontario Resource	es Development Support	(NORDS)
					Related projects include	e 3700	ORD/ST/WS and 4500RD/SS/ST/WS.		
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments				
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025		950,000	950,000	0	Expense				
2026 –		950,000	950,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		950,000
		1,900,000	1,900,000	0	B			Total Expense:	950,000
LTD Amount: 58,	,800		Total Project Cost: 1	,958,800	Revenue 0461	TSE E	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		950,000
					0401	101 1	NWINEV FOND-FATGO	Total Revenue:	950,000
Related Projects					Operating Impacts				
Year Identified	Sta	rt Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	
	Jiu								on Date
2011	Jan	1, 2023	75 Years		Gerry McCrank			Dec 31,	

Number: 3700ST

Title: Seymour St. - Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description				Comments				
The project involves the eng reconstruction of Seymour S new trunk watermain from W Station Road to Highway 11	treet from ju /allace Road	st east of Station Road	to Wallace Road, as well as a	maintained. Seymour	Street h	ervicing industrial areas, it is critical that an a nas a deteriorating road surface and requires s current traffic congestion and safety conce	s reconstruction. Th	ervice be ne widening
The road improvements incl turn lane, a new set of traffic	ude widening signals at the on of a sidew n of new stor	ne Commerce Crescer valk along the north sid	e of the roadway. Underground	environmental assessr was awarded in 2024 that and construction techn Road works include the	ment (E for deta nical ass	rvices was awarded to an engineering consuctA) and preliminary design. An additional consided design, agency approvals, contract draws istance. base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gutter, grass ruction is expected in early 2025.	ntract for engineerin wings, specification	ng services s, tendering
				The budget includes fu Fund.	ınding t	through the Northern Ontario Resources De	velopment Support	(NORDS)
				Related projects include	de 3700	ORD/SS/WS and 4500RD/SS/ST/WS.		
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments				
Forecast	J			Project Detailed 2025				
1	I Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2025	1,680,000 1,680,000	1,680,000 1,680,000	0	Expense 3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		1,680,000
LTD A	1,000,000	, ,	ŭ	0420	00110	THE OTHER CONTINUE	Total Expense:	1,680,000
<u>LTD Amount:</u> 68,600		Total Project Cost: 1	,748,600	Revenue				,,,,,,,,,
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		80,552
				0539	ONT C	OMMUNITY INFR OCIF		1,359,448
				0544	NORTI	HERN ONT RES (NORDS)		240,000
							Total Revenue:	1,680,000
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
Year Identified Sta	art Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
	1, 2023	75 Years		Gerry McCrank			Dec 31,	
2011 Jai	1, 2020	70 10013		Corry Woordin			D00 31,	2020

Number: 3700WS

Title: Seymour St. - Station to Wallace - Widening and Signals

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Water

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: WATER

Description					Comments				
reconstruction of Se	eymour Stree in from Walla	et from just ice Road to	east of Station Roa	s for the widening and d to Wallace Road, as well as a along Cholette Street from	maintained. Seym	our Street h	ervicing industrial areas, it is critica nas a deteriorating road surface an s current traffic congestion and saf	d requires reconstruction. Th	
The road improvem turn lane, a new set intersection and the	ents include t of traffic sig e extension o estallation of	widening the nals at the f a sidewall new storm	Commerce Cresce along the north sign	e lanes with a center auxiliary left nt and Venture Crescent de of the roadway. Underground rehabilitation/replacement of	environmental ass was awarded in 20 and construction to Road works includ	essment (E) 24 for deta echnical as e the road	base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gu	litional contract for engineerin ntract drawings, specification	ng services s, tendering
					sidewalk. Lenderir	ng for const	truction is expected in early 2025.		
					The budget include Fund.	es funding	through the Northern Ontario Resc	ources Development Support	(NORDS)
					Related projects in	clude 3700	DRD/SS/ST and 4500RD/SS/ST/W	S.	
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast					Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total Ex	pense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	l iption		Total Amount
2025		32,500	2,682,500	0	Expense				
2026	2,68	32,500	2,682,500	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		2,682,500
_	5,30	55,000	5,365,000	0				Total Expense:	2,682,500
LTD Amount: 196	6,000		Total Project Cost:	5,561,000	Revenue				
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		2,182,500
					0539	ONT C	COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		500,000
Polated Projects	ı						COMMUNITY INFR OCIF	Total Revenue:	
Related Projects					Operating Impact		OMMUNITY INFR OCIF	Total Revenue:	500,000
Related Projects Year Identified	Start [Date		Useful Life			Manager	Total Revenue:	500,000 2,682,500
•	Start I		5 Years	Useful Life					500,000 2,682,500 on Date

Number: 3701RD Scenario: Main

Title: Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Description				Comments		
Avenue to Chapais S (EA), preliminary and tendering and constru- Included in these wor	Street. Engineering so didetailed design, ac uction technical assinks are extensions to for the City's water proposed North Bay	services will include a gency approvals, cont istance. o the trunk watermain er network. These wo	s for the connection of Norman n environmental assessment ract drawings, specifications, as that are critical to providing rks will also tie in with future	identified that it is desirable to transportation link would con In addition, the study identifie	Aground Study that was prepared in support of connect the Connaught/Norman area to refer the O'Brien Street and Trout Lake Rosed that future development would require wew 600 mm watermain system along NormatsT/WS.	he Chapais/McKeown area. This ad arterial. atermain distribution
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2033	100,000	100,000	0			
	100,000	100,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	100,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					_	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2033	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036

Number: 3701ST Scenario:

Title: Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

				1		
Description				Comments		
Avenue to Chapais S (EA), preliminary and tendering and consti	Street. Engineering d detailed design, a ruction technical assorks are extensions to for the City's wat	services will include a gency approvals, cont sistance. To the trunk watermain or network. These wor	s for the connection of Norman n environmental assessment ract drawings, specifications, s that are critical to providing ks will also tie in with future	identified that it is desirable to transportation link would con In addition, the study identified	cyround Study that was prepared in support of connect the Connaught/Norman area to the nect the O'Brien Street and Trout Lake Road and that future development would require watew 600 mm watermain system along Norman 1RD/WS.	e Chapais/McKeown area. This arterial. ermain distribution
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		1	
2033	50,000	50,000	0			
_	50,000	50,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	50,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2033	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036

Number: 3701WS Scenario: Main

Title: Norman/Chapais Connection Watermain Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments	
Avenue to Chapais (EA), preliminary an tendering and const Included in these woredundancy protecti	Street. Engineering sond detailed design, age truction technical assorks are extensions to ion for the City's water proposed North Bay	services will include and gency approvals, cont sistance. The trunk watermain er network. These wor	s for the connection of Norn n environmental assessme tract drawings, specification as that are critical to providing rks will also tie in with futur	identified that it is desirable to connect the Connaught/Nor transportation link would connect the O'Brien Street and T In addition, the study identified that future development wo improvements including a new 600 mm watermain system	man area to the Chapais/McKeown area. This rout Lake Road arterial. buld require watermain distribution
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		
2033	105,000	105,000	0		
	105,000	105,000	0		
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	105,000		
LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects		Total Project Cost:	105,000	Operating Impacts	
	Start Date	Total Project Cost:	105,000 Useful Life	Operating Impacts Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3702PR Scenario:

Title: Waterfront Building Rehab and Development Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services Pro

Budget Year: 2025

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development, Maintenance

Main

Project Type: PARKS
Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
The program provide		litation and/or developme or related facilities (washr	ent of Waterfront (Park) tourist coms etc.).	Land Use Master Plan (2017), but the Waterfront and Downtown preferred redevelopment option for The funding projected for 2027/2 City-owned waterfront and marin Landing redevelopment outlined. If commercialization does not mare rehabilitate and modernize the current of the commercialization of the commercialization.	028 will support the modernization and a facilities, aligning with the commercia	attractions and related facilities A (2019) further outlined the functional improvements of the dization vision and King's geted funds will be required to and functional standards.
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support the 2027 Planning and design 2028 Construction	Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034:	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expens	se Total Revenue	Difference			
2027	196,00	196,000	0			
2028	1,764,00	00 1,764,000	0			
	1,960,00	1,960,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	1,960,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	N	lanager	Completion Date

Number: 3715RD Scenario: Main

Title: Pinewood Park & Lakeshore Drive Intersection Reconstruction Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Description				Comments		
of Pinewood Park a assessment, prelimi specifications, tende	nd Lakeshore Drive. inary design, detailed ering, and construction	Engineering services d design, agency app on.	s to reconstruct the intersection include an environmental rovals, contract drawings, gutter, and grass boulevard.	corridor will change the traffic class environmental assessn concluded in 2023. The EA of		vas included in the municipal d Park Drive that was guration will not support the
0				 ' '	T	
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 4,120,000	Total Revenue 4,120,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	4,120,000 4,120,000	4,120,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2026	4,120,000 4,120,000	4,120,000 4,120,000	0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2026	4,120,000 4,120,000	4,120,000 4,120,000	0	•	Manager	Completion Date

Number:	3802RD	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	ROADS
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025		Active:	Yes		
Description			Comments			
mm distribution watern 500 mm forcemain to t	main, adding a new twin the existing M	construction services for upgrading the ex 400 mm transmission watermain, and add arshall sanitary pumping station forcemain onducted to look at road upgrades.	ding a new watermain is required to prov	Watermain service along the entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely undersized and a new trunk watermain is required to provide adequate water supply. This work was first identified in 1977 and was targeted for construction at the time of reconstruction of the road surface to maximize the value of the road asset.		
		gineering (survey and geotechnical), prelim ls, contract drawings, specifications, tende		main construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the existing pavement.		
			prepared in support of the Ól Sunset Boulevard will be car Street, and Phase 2 will inclu	confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure fficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wa ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Ad rrently being constructed in stages by the P	termain from Judge Avenue to ude Judge Avenue to Gertrude ditionally, watermain upsizing	
			the event of an emergency a these emergency situations,	ng station currently has no outlet in proximit t the pumping station or a downstream brea sewage flows may back up into upstream b ill provide redundancy in the system to miti	ik on the forcemain. During uildings. A new forcemain to	
			Related projects include Pha	se 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802S	T/SS/WS	
Scenario Description	า		Scenario Comments			
				_		
Forecast			Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue Difference		1		
2033	445,000	445,000 0				
	445,000	445,000 0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 445,000				
Related Projects			Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2011	Jan 1, 2033	25 Years	Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036	

Number:	3802SS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Sewer	Project Type:	SANITARY SEWER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
mm distribution wate 500 mm forcemain to	ermain, adding a nev o twin the existing M	construction services for 400 mm transmission w arshall sanitary pumping onducted to look at road		Watermain service along the entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely undersized and a new trunk watermain is required to provide adequate water supply. This work was first identified in 1977 and was targeted for construction at the time of reconstruction of the road surface to maximize the value of the road asset.		
Engineering services will include pre-engineering (survey and geotechnical), preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.					nain construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the existing pavement.	
				prepared in support of the Off Sunset Boulevard will be carr Street, and Phase 2 will inclu-	confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure B. ficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wate ied out over two phases - Phase 1 will include Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Addirently being constructed in stages by the Pul	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude itionally, watermain upsizing
				the event of an emergency at these emergency situations, s	ng station currently has no outlet in proximity the pumping station or a downstream break sewage flows may back up into upstream buill provide redundancy in the system to mitigate	on the forcemain. During ildings. A new forcemain to
				Related projects include Phas	se 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802RD	/ST/WS
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	•		
2033	260,000	260,000	0			
_	260,000	260,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 260,	000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	Us	eful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2033	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036
				!		

Number:	3802ST	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	STORM SEWER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
The project involves the engir mm distribution watermain, ac 500 mm forcemain to twin the environmental assessment w	dding a new e existing Ma	400 mm transmissio arshall sanitary pump		watermain is required to prov	entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely u vide adequate water supply. This work was fir he time of reconstruction of the road surface t	st identified in 1977 and was
Engineering services will include pre-engineering (survey and geotechnical), preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.				main construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the existing pavement.		
				prepared in support of the Of Sunset Boulevard will be car Street, and Phase 2 will inclu	confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure Ba fficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wate ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will includ ude Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Addi rrently being constructed in stages by the Pub	rmain from Judge Avenue to le Judge Avenue to Gertrude tionally, watermain upsizing
				the event of an emergency a these emergency situations,	ng station currently has no outlet in proximity the pumping station or a downstream break sewage flows may back up into upstream bui provide redundancy in the system to mitigation.	on the forcemain. During Idings. A new forcemain to
				Related projects include Pha	se 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802RD	/SS/WS
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2033	115,000	115,000	0			
	115,000	115,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	115,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified Star	rt Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011 Jan	1, 2033	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036

Number:	3802WS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 2 - Gertrude to Marshall	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Water	Project Type:	WATER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for upgrading the existing 100 mm distribution watermain, adding a new 400 mm transmission watermain, and adding a new 500 mm forcemain to twin the existing Marshall sanitary pumping station forcemain. An environmental assessment will also be conducted to look at road upgrades.				Watermain service along the entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely undersized and a new trunk watermain is required to provide adequate water supply. This work was first identified in 1977 and was targeted for construction at the time of reconstruction of the road surface to maximize the value of the road asset.		
Engineering services will include pre-engineering (survey and geotechnical), preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.				In 2003, efforts for the waterr funding constraints. Since the program to extend the life of	main construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the existing pavement.	project was postponed due to nrough the resurfacing
				prepared in support of the Of Sunset Boulevard will be care Street, and Phase 2 will inclu	confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure B ficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wate ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include de Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Add rently being constructed in stages by the Pu	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude itionally, watermain upsizing
				the event of an emergency at these emergency situations,	ng station currently has no outlet in proximity the pumping station or a downstream break sewage flows may back up into upstream buill provide redundancy in the system to mitigate.	on the forcemain. During ildings. A new forcemain to
				Related projects include Pha	se 1- 4125RD/ST/SS/WS, Phase 2- 3802RD	/ST/SS
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2033 –	270,000 270,000	270,000 270,000	0 			
LTD A	270,000	,	-			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 2/U,UUU			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2033	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036
	•	•		-		

Number: 3810RD Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Main St. - Gormanville to Memorial
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Description					Comments				
The project involves the engineering and construction services to upgrade the sanitary trunk sewer from Gormanville Road to Memorial Drive (an approximate length of 1,500 meters). The sewer alignment will follow Main Street from Gormanville Road to Harriet Street, Harriet Street from Main Street to Nipissing Street and CP Rail lands from Nipissing Street to Memorial Drive Engineering services will include pre-engineering (survey and geotechnical), preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.					the existing trunk se area, Canadore Col A contract for engin preliminary design. design, agency app assistance. This wo 2024 On-going. Upgrading the road	ewer will billege and seering see An addition ovals, coork was do to a properstem. The	er collector standard will be evaluate e condition of the watermain will also	lopment including the Ceda Main West commercial deving consultant in 2009 and in swas awarded in 2024 for ering and construction tech VS - Design Work Next Yeard, including upgrading to condition of the construction tech	ar Heights elopment. ncluded detailed nnical ar's Projects urb and gutter
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Commen	nts			
Forecast					Project Detailed 20	025			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	J iption		Total Amount
2025		25,000	25,000	0	Expense				
2028		1,620,000	1,620,000	0	3117	DESIG	ON FEES		25,000
		1,645,000	1,645,000	0				Total Expense:	25,000
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost: 1	1,645,000	Revenue				
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		25,000
Doloted Duciosts					On a nation of long a sta		T	Total Revenue:	25,000
Related Projects					Operating Impacts	5			
Year Identified	Sta	rt Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date

Number: 3810SS Scenario: Main

Title:Main St. - Gormanville to MemorialProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments			
sewer from Gormanville R sewer alignment will follow from Main Street to Nipissi Engineering services will in	oad to Memor Main Street f ing Street and	rial Drive (an approxima from Gormanville Road I CP Rail lands from Ni gineering (survey and g	to upgrade the sanitary trunk ate length of 1,500 meters). The I to Harriet Street, Harriet Street pissing Street to Memorial Drive. geotechnical), preliminary specifications, tendering and	the existing trunk sewer will area, Canadore College and A contract for engineering spreliminary design. An addit design, agency approvals, cassistance. This work was a 2024 On-going. Upgrading the road to a pro	skground Study prepared in support be undersized to support future detail Nipissing University expansion an ervices was awarded to an engineerional contract for engineering service through project 6773RD/SS/ST per collector standard will be evaluate condition of the watermain will al	velopment including the Cedar d Main West commercial develoring consultant in 2009 and in ces was awarded in 2024 for condering and construction technology. Design Work Next Year ated, including upgrading to cu	r Heights elopment. cluded detailed nical ar's Projects urb and gutter
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	1		
	otal Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		cription		Total Amount
	otal Expense 130,000	Total Revenue 130,000	Difference 0		cription		Total Amount
Budget Year To	•			GL Account Desc	cription		Total Amount
Budget Year To	130,000	130,000	0	GL Account Desc	•	Total Expense:	
Budget Year To	130,000 9,295,000	130,000 9,295,000	0 0 0	GL Account Desc	•	Total Expense:	130,000
Budget Year To 2025 2028	130,000 9,295,000	130,000 9,295,000 9,425,000	0 0 0	GL Account Description Expense 3117 DES	•	Total Expense:	130,000
Budget Year To 2025 2028	130,000 9,295,000	130,000 9,295,000 9,425,000	0 0 0	GL Account Description Expense 3117 DES	IGN FEES	Total Expense:	130,000 130,000
Budget Year To 2025 2028	130,000 9,295,000	130,000 9,295,000 9,425,000	0 0 0	GL Account Description Expense 3117 DES	IGN FEES	· 	130,000 130,000 130,000
Budget Year To 2025 2028 LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects	130,000 9,295,000	130,000 9,295,000 9,425,000 Total Project Cost: 9	0 0 0	GL Account Description Expense 3117 DESCRIPTION Revenue 0461 TSF	IGN FEES	· 	130,000 130,000 130,000 130,000

Number: 3810ST Scenario:

Title: Main St. - Gormanville to Memorial Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
The project involves the engineering and construction services to upgrade the sanitary trunk sewer from Gormanville Road to Memorial Drive (an approximate length of 1,500 meters). The sewer alignment will follow Main Street from Gormanville Road to Harriet Street, Harriet Street from Main Street to Nipissing Street and CP Rail lands from Nipissing Street to Memorial Drive Engineering services will include pre-engineering (survey and geotechnical), preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction. Scenario Description					the existing trunk sewer area, Canadore College A contract for engineeri preliminary design. An adesign, agency approva assistance. This work w 2024 On-going. Upgrading the road to a	r will be and ling ser additionals, co was do m. The	ground Study prepared in support of the eundersized to support future development in the expansion and Main revices was awarded to an engineering conal contract for engineering services wantract drawings, specifications, tendering the through project 6773RD/SS/ST/WS er collector standard will be evaluated, in expansion of the watermain will also be DRD/SS/WS	ment including the Ceda n West commercial dev onsultant in 2009 and in as awarded in 2024 for g and construction tech - Design Work Next Ye ncluding upgrading to co	ar Heights elopment. ncluded detailed inical ar's Projects urb and gutter
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025		10,000	10,000	0	Expense				
2028		630,000	630,000	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES		10,000
_		640,000	640,000	0				Total Expense:	10,000
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost: 6	540.000	Revenue				
			-		0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		10,000
								Total Revenue:	10,000
Related Projects					Operating Impacts				
Year Identified	Sta	rt Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2009	Jan	1, 2025	75 Years		Gerry McCrank			Dec 31,	
2000	Jun	., 2020	1.0 70010		Corr, Moorank			200 01,	

Number: 3810WS Scenario: Main

Title:Main St. - Gormanville to MemorialProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description					Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services to upgrade the sanitary trunk sewer from Gormanville Road to Memorial Drive (an approximate length of 1,500 meters). The sewer alignment will follow Main Street from Gormanville Road to Harriet Street, Harriet Street from Main Street to Nipissing Street and CP Rail lands from Nipissing Street to Memorial Drive. Engineering services will include pre-engineering (survey and geotechnical), preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction. Scenario Description					the existing trunk sewer will be area, Canadore College and A contract for engineering sepreliminary design. An addition design, agency approvals, coassistance. This work was do 2024 On-going. Upgrading the road to a prop	reground Study prepared in support of the Office undersized to support future development Nipissing University expansion and Main Westrices was awarded to an engineering consuporal contract for engineering services was awarded to an engineering consuporal contract for engineering services was awarded tract drawings, specifications, tendering an one through project 6773RD/SS/ST/WS - Desper collector standard will be evaluated, include condition of the watermain will also be evaluated.	including the Cedar Heights est commercial development. Iltant in 2009 and included warded in 2024 for detailed d construction technical sign Work Next Year's Projects ding upgrading to curb and gutte
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account Descr	iption	Total Amor
2025		25,000	25,000	0	Expense		
2028	1	,740,000	1,740,000	0	3117 DESIG	GN FEES	25,0
	1	,765,000	1,765,000	0			Total Expense: 25,0
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	1,765,000	Revenue		
					0461 TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	25,0
							Total Revenue: 25,0
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2009	Jan ²	, 2025	75 Years		Adam Lacombe	_	Dec 31, 2028

Number: 3812RD Scenario: Main

Title:Lakeshore Dr. (ONR Overpass)Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Description				Comments		
		edial works to the stru erpass (over ONR and	cture to repair various CP Rail).	The Lakeshore Drive Overpass is the City's largest bridge structure. Major rehabilitation and reconstruction works were carried out in 2016/2017 including the abutments, abutment seats, piers, pier caps, etc., as well as replacement of the bridge deck including asphalt, sidewalks, curb and gutter, barrier wall and streetlights. Additional rehabilitation works have been identified for the future.		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
				2032 Perform a bridge inspe	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: ction and assessment ed on the assessment performed in 2032	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2032	35,000	35,000	0			
2033	320,000	320,000	0			
	355,000	355,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	355,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2018	Jan 1, 2032	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2034

Number: 3813RD Scenario: Main

Title:Trout Lake Rd. (ONR Overpass)Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Description				Comments			
The project involves over the ONR tracks		dial works to repair th	ne Trout Lake Road Overpas	works were carried out in 20 and barrier walls.	The Trout Lake Road Overpass is the City's second largest bridge structure. Significant rehabilitation works were carried out in 2017 including rehabilitation to the wearing surface, sidewalk, curb, median and barrier walls. Additional rehabilitation works have been identified for the future.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
				2032 Perform a bridge inspe	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: ction and assessment ed on the assessment performed in 2032		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-		
2032	35,000	35,000	0				
2033	320,000	320,000	0				
	355,000	355,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	355,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	

Number: 3818RD Scenario: Main

Title:Premier Pumping Station ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Description				Comments		
Description The project involves within. Scenario Descripti		the Premier lift station	as well as all the equipment	assessment was commenced environmental assessment w sites for the new lift station. A reconstructed. A contract for engineering se	s useful life and requires full replacement. In 2021 and completed in-house using Exast concluded in 2024 and evaluated various part of the project, the road pavement survices will be awarded in the winter of 202, specifications, tendering and construction and 3932RD/SS/ST/WS	ngineering staff. The us alternatives, including various tructure will also be 5 for detailed design, agency
Forecast Budget Year 2026	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
LTD Amount: 650	700,000	700,000 Total Project Cost:	0			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2018	Jan 1, 2025	25 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2027

Number: 3818SS Scenario:

Title: Premier Pumping Station Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments	
The program will allo equipment within.		ent of the Premier lift	station as well as all the	The station is at the end of its useful life and require assessment was commenced in 2021 and complete environmental assessment was concluded in 2024 a sites for the new lift station. A contract for engineering services will be awarded approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tenderi Related projects include 3818RD and 3932RD/SS/S Scenario Comments	d in-house using Engineering staff. The and evaluated various alternatives, including various in the winter of 2025 for detailed design, agency and construction technical assistance.
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		
2026	1,420,000	1,420,000	0		
_	1,420,000	1,420,000	0		
LTD Amount: 2,85	50,000	Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 4,270,000		
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	Manager	Completion Date
		50			I

Number: 3823FD Scenario:

Title: Fire Master Plan Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Master Plans

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:FIRE DEPARTMENT

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments		
The purpose of this project is to identify the fire protection needs of the community in the short and long term and to balance these needs against the municipal goals and objectives.					Master Plans are comprehensive long-range municipal planning documents that guide how a community's future growth and development will occur through investment over time. Master Plans often begin with an assessment of current conditions, and consider strategies for gradual improvement. The Fire Master Plan will help to ensure our delivery of fire protection and related services keeps pace with development, technology, and continued growth in North Bay.		
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments		
		•			Timeline will be reviewed and services review.	nually based on changing demographics, d	epartment pressures and
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2029		88,200	88,200	0			
_		88,200	88,200	0			
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	88,200			
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
			1				T
Year Identified	Sta	rt Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2018	Jan	1, 2029	TBD		Jason Whiteley		Dec 31, 2029

Number: 3830GD Scenario:

Title: Merrick Landfill Gas (LFG) Collection Infrastructure Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Environmental

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: WASTE DISPOSAL

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
			on system in each of the landfil ping, valves, controls, and well	Collection of landfill gases is necessary to remain compliant with Merrick Landfill's Certificate of Approval and to efficiently supply landfill gas to Merrick's Gas Utilization System. Expansion is related to the timing of the filling of the working Cell and Landfill Leachate Management Cell expansion, which is done, approximately, every 4-5 years. Funding from Merrick Landfill Reserve (99515R) will be utilized. Related project includes 4203GD.		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2026	637,000	637,000	0			
2030	147,000	147,000	0			
2031	637,000	637,000	0			
	1,421,000	1,421,000	0			
LTD Amount: 685	5,824	Total Project Cost:	2,106,824			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2014	Jan 1, 2021	20 Years		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 3900RD Scenario: Main

Title: Cedar Heights Rd. (Larocque to 450m East of Larocque) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
Description					_	
of a new trunk water	main from Water	Zone 2B (Cedar Heights	s for the first phase of the loopin b) to Water Zone 3 (Ellendale) as ure development in the Cedar	Official Plan update. Installat	ne 2008 Infrastructure Background Study thation of a trunk watermain to loop Zone 2B and lill provide a second feed to both areas and p	d Zone 3 along Cedar Heights
The project will also new sanitary sewer.	include reconstru	ction of Cedar Heights R	Road as well as installation of a	Related projects include 390	0SS/WS	
	asterly approximat	ely 450m. The services	he College Drive/ Larocque will extend from the existing			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
					_	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2033	15,000	15,000	0			
2034	940,000	940,000	0			
_	955,000	955,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	955,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					1	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2033	25 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2035

Number: 3900SS

Cedar Heights Rd. (Larocque to 450m East of Larocque)

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2025

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
of a new trunk water a second feed to bot Heights area.	main from Water Zo th water zones, as w	one 2B (Cedar Heights vell as servicing for fut	s for the first phase of the looping s) to Water Zone 3 (Ellendale) as ure development in the Cedar	Official Plan update. Installat Road and Golf Club Road wi these systems.	e 2008 Infrastructure Background Study to on of a trunk watermain to loop Zone 2B Il provide a second feed to both areas and	and Zone 3 along Cedar Heights
new sanitary sewer. This will be the first p	phase of the project asterly approximately	and will extend from t y 450m. The services	Road as well as installation of a he College Drive/ Larocque will extend from the existing	Related projects include 390	ORD/WS	
Scenario Description	 			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year 2033	Total Expense	Total Revenue 20,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2033	20,000	20,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2033	20,000 1,205,000	20,000 1,205,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
2033 2034	20,000 1,205,000	20,000 1,205,000 1,225,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2033 2034 LTD Amount: 0	20,000 1,205,000	20,000 1,205,000 1,225,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3900WS Scenario: Main

Title: Cedar Heights Rd. (Larocque to 450m East of Larocque) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
•						
of a new trunk water	rmain from Water Zo	ne 2B (Cedar Heights	s for the first phase of the looping s) to Water Zone 3 (Ellendale) as ure development in the Cedar	Official Plan update. Installat	ne 2008 Infrastructure Background Stuction of a trunk watermain to loop Zone 2 ill provide a second feed to both areas	2B and Zone 3 along Cedar Heights
The project will also new sanitary sewer.	include reconstruction	on of Cedar Heights R	Road as well as installation of a	Related projects include 390	OORD/SS	
	asterly approximately	450m. The services	he College Drive/ Larocque will extend from the existing			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
					_	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	1	
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense	Total Revenue 35,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2033	35,000	35,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2033	35,000 2,465,000	35,000 2,465,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
2033 2034	35,000 2,465,000	35,000 2,465,000 2,500,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2033 2034 LTD Amount: 0	35,000 2,465,000	35,000 2,465,000 2,500,000	0 0 0	,		
Budget Year 2033 2034 LTD Amount: 0	35,000 2,465,000	35,000 2,465,000 2,500,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3905WS Scenario:

Title:Cedar Heights Rd. - Larocque BPSProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
This project is to prov The third phase of the construct a booster p some areas serviced	ne Cedar Heights wa bumping station near If by the standpipe wi	ter infrastructure upgra the Larocque standpi	ooster pumping station (BPS). ades and expansion is to ipe. Under certain conditions ressure to meet current he pressure.	detailed design, agency appropriate of the construction anticipated in 20 for any changes in conditions changes in standards or regularity winter of 2025 to provide the the December 31, 2024 Cap Construction of Phase 1 was pumping station on College I	rovals, and contract drawings. The di 027, it is now prudent to review and us since the original completion, includulations, etc. A contract for engineeriese services. Funding for this work witial Variance Report. Is completed in 2015 and included control of secompleted in 2020 and included control of the completed in 2020 and included control of the complete of the control of the complete of the control of the con	update the design and tender package ding any physical changes to the site, ing services will be awarded in the ill be transferred to this project through instruction of the Cedar Heights booster ewer and water and a pathway on
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 5,000,000	Total Revenue 5,000,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025	J	
Budget Year	5,000,000	5,000,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2027	5,000,000	5,000,000 5,000,000	0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2027 LTD Amount: 0	5,000,000	5,000,000 5,000,000	0	,		
Budget Year 2027 LTD Amount: 0	5,000,000	5,000,000 5,000,000 Total Project Cost: 5	0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3908ST Scenario: Main

Title:Trunk Sewer Rehab - Eastview Tributary SystemProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

				0		
Description				Comments		
Eastview Tributary S the existing pipe wo Chippewa Creek wa Square. A portion of the water	Storm System. The orks and extend the satershed and general tercourse north of Tr	works will include trenc system's life. The Eastv ally runs from Ski Club I out Lake Road is enclo	s for the rehabilitation of the chless technologies to preserve view Tributary is part of the Road south towards Northgate osed in a storm sewer which runs	This work is being done as a preventative treatment at minimum cost to avoid potential collapse and emergency replacement. The trenchless methods are very cost effective by not requiring surface restorations and significant disturbance to the surrounding neighbourhood. The work will be constructed in one phase.		
along a back lot eas	sement of the reside	ntial properties on the	east side of Laurentian Avenue.			
			design, contract drawings, ninistration, and project			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year 2032	Total Expense	Total Revenue 130,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2032	130,000	130,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2032	130,000 1,310,000	130,000 1,310,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
2032 2033	130,000 1,310,000	130,000 1,310,000 1,440,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2032 2033 LTD Amount: 0	130,000 1,310,000	130,000 1,310,000 1,440,000 Total Project Cost:	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3909RD Scenario: Main Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement Title: Committee of Council Review Project Stage: Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Infrastructure / Sustainability Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
watermains in vario Street, Worthington Engineering service contract drawings, s to the watermain re disturbed surface at boulevard and grass	sus locations of the do Street, Sherbrooke S es will include prelimir specifications, tender placement, the const reas, including road b sed ditches.	owntown area, includir Street, and Second Av nary design, detailed or ing and construction to truction works will also	s for the replacement of 100mm ng 100mm watermains on Wyld venue. design, agency approvals, echnical assistance. In addition include restoration of the nalt, curb, gutter, grass	deposits inside the mains, le Underwriter's Survey identifie negative impact on the City's due to reduced fire flows and The project will be constructed. The related projects include	·	y. Additionally, a Fire ins within the city, resulting in a n watermains will mitigate risk
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2032	160,000	160,000	0			
2033	3,060,000	3,060,000	0			
_						
_	3,220,000	3,220,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0	3,220,000	3,220,000 <u>Total Project Cost:</u>	· ·			
LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects	3,220,000		· ·	Operating Impacts		
	3,220,000		· ·	Operating Impacts		
	3,220,000 Start Date		· ·	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date

Number:	3909SS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability
Division:	Capital - Sewer	Project Type:	SANITARY SEWER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes		
Description				Comments			
watermains in vario Street, Worthington Engineering service contract drawings, s to the watermain re	us locations of the do Street, Sherbrooke S es will include prelimit specifications, tender placement, the const reas, including road b sed ditches.	owntown area, includir Street, and Second Av nary design, detailed or ring and construction to truction works will also	s for the replacement of 100mm ng 100mm watermains on Wyld renue. design, agency approvals, echnical assistance. In addition include restoration of the nalt, curb, gutter, grass	Historically, 100mm watermains have been problematic due to build-up of tubercles and other corrosic deposits inside the mains, leading to significant reduction in flow capacity. Additionally, a Fire Underwriter's Survey identified an excessive amount of 100mm watermains within the city, resulting in negative impact on the City's overall scoring. Replacement of the 100mm watermains will mitigate risk due to reduced fire flows and will address the Fire Underwriter's Survey concerns. The project will be constructed in one phase. The related projects include 3909RD/ST/WS Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_		
2032	100,000	100,000	0				
			•				
2033	1,870,000	1,870,000	0				
2033	1,870,000 1,970,000	1,870,000 1,970,000	-				
2033	,,	,,	0				
_	,,	1,970,000	0	Operating Impacts	J		
LTD Amount: 0	,,	1,970,000	0	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date	

Number: 3909ST Scenario: Main Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement Title: Committee of Council Review Project Stage: Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Infrastructure / Sustainability Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

	2025			Active:	Yes		
Description				Comments			
watermains in varior Street, Worthington Engineering service contract drawings, so to the watermain replacement of the contract drawings are disturbed surface at boulevard and grass	sus locations of the do Street, Sherbrooke S es will include prelimir specifications, tender placement, the const reas, including road b sed ditches.	wintown area, includir Street, and Second Avnary design, detailed of ing and construction to ruction works will also	design, agency approvals, echnical assistance. In addition include restoration of the halt, curb, gutter, grass	Historically, 100mm watermains have been problematic due to build-up of tubercles and other corrosi deposits inside the mains, leading to significant reduction in flow capacity. Additionally, a Fire Underwriter's Survey identified an excessive amount of 100mm watermains within the city, resulting in negative impact on the City's overall scoring. Replacement of the 100mm watermains will mitigate risk due to reduced fire flows and will address the Fire Underwriter's Survey concerns. The project will be constructed in one phase. The related projects include 3909RD/SS/WS			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments	_		
Forecast				Decise 1 Detailed 0005			
				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025			
	Total Expense	Total Revenue 70,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025	<u> </u>		
Budget Year	70,000 1,310,000	70,000 1,310,000		Project Detailed 2025	J		
Budget Year 2032	70,000	70,000		Project Detailed 2025	J		
Budget Year 2032	70,000 1,310,000	70,000 1,310,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025	<u></u>		
Budget Year 2032 2033	70,000 1,310,000	70,000 1,310,000 1,380,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts			
Budget Year 2032 2033	70,000 1,310,000	70,000 1,310,000 1,380,000	0 0 0]		
Budget Year 2032 2033	70,000 1,310,000	70,000 1,310,000 1,380,000	0 0 0		Manager	Completion Date	

Number:	3909WS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Worthington, Wyld, Sherbrooke, Second 4" Watermain Replacement	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability
Division:	Capital - Water	Project Type:	WATER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes			
Description				Comments				
watermains in vario Street, Worthington Engineering service contract drawings, s to the watermain re	us locations of the do Street, Sherbrooke is as will include prelimit specifications, tender placement, the const reas, including road to sed ditches.	owntown area, includir Street, and Second Av nary design, detailed or ring and construction to truction works will also	for the replacement of 100mm of 100mm watermains on Wyld enue. design, agency approvals, echnical assistance. In addition include restoration of the halt, curb, gutter, grass	deposits inside the mains, le Underwriter's Survey identifi negative impact on the City's due to reduced fire flows and The project will be construct	Historically, 100mm watermains have been problematic due to build-up of tubercles and other corrosic deposits inside the mains, leading to significant reduction in flow capacity. Additionally, a Fire Underwriter's Survey identified an excessive amount of 100mm watermains within the city, resulting in negative impact on the City's overall scoring. Replacement of the 100mm watermains will mitigate risk due to reduced fire flows and will address the Fire Underwriter's Survey concerns. The project will be constructed in one phase. The related projects include 3909RD/SS/ST			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Veer	Tatal Famous :	Total Davanua	Difference					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Dinerence					
2032	10tal Expense 105,000	105,000	0					
_	•							
2032	105,000	105,000	0					
2032	105,000 1,950,000	105,000 1,950,000	0 0 0					
2032 2033	105,000 1,950,000	105,000 1,950,000 2,055,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts				
2032 2033 LTD Amount: 0	105,000 1,950,000	105,000 1,950,000 2,055,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date		

Number: 3919RD Scenario:

Title: Metcalfe St - Laurier to End Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Main

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
roadway from McInty Metcalfe St from Lau Engineering services	re to Lau rier south will inclu	rier and red westerly to de prelimin	construction of the und the dead-end.	for the reconstruction of the derground infrastructure on lesign, agency approvals, ssistance.	and is no longer a c standards and has i issues are apparent its useful life and re- From McIntyre east to the City's current property.	andidate no formal t througho quires rep erly, the p standard ject has b	Metcalfe St from Laurier to the dead- for rehabilitation treatments. The ro- drainage system - i.e., no ditches a out. The underground infrastructure blacement. The road will be brought bavement structure of the road will b . The road is expected to terminate seen awarded through the Housing-leST/SS/WS	adway is not constructed to nd no curb and gutter syste (sanitary and water) is also up to a current local road see reconstructed and the roa at a turnaround south of the	current m. Drainage at the end of tandard. ad brought up hospice
Scenario Descriptio	on				Scenario Commen				
Forecast Budget Year		Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 20)25 Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025		010,000	2,010,000	0	Expense	00110			
LTD Amount: 40,0		010,000	2,010,000 Total Project Cost: 2	0 2,050,000	3425 Revenue	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	2,010,000 2,010,000
					0291	OTHE	R GRANTS		800,000
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		150,000
					0599	MISC.	PROVINCIAL GRANTS		1,060,000
								Total Revenue:	2,010,000
Related Projects					Operating Impacts	i			
					ĺ				
Year Identified	Star	Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date

Number: 3919SS Scenario:

Title: Metcalfe St - Laurier to End Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
roadway from McInt Metcalfe St from Lau Engineering service	yre to Lauri urier southw s will includ specification	er and rec resterly to e prelimin	onstruction of the und the dead-end.	for the reconstruction of the erground infrastructure on esign, agency approvals, sistance.	and is no longer a standards and has issues are apparents useful life and reference to the City's currents property.	candidate is no formal int throughout equires reparterly, the part standard oject has benclude 3919	Metcalfe St from Laurier to the dead-end h for rehabilitation treatments. The roadway drainage system - i.e., no ditches and no out. The underground infrastructure (sanitical cament. The road will be brought up to placement. The road will be brought up to pavement structure of the road will be reco. The road is expected to terminate at a ture of the awarded through the Housing-Enablitation (SRD/ST/WS)	is not constructed to curb and gutter syste ary and water) is also a current local road so constructed and the ro urnaround south of th	o current em. Drainage o at the end of standard. ad brought up e hospice
Forecast					Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Ex	pense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	6	20,000	620,000	0	Expense				
	6	20,000	620,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	_	620,000
LTD Amount: 30,	LTD Amount: 30,000 Total Project Cost: 650,000				Total Expense: 620,0 Revenue				
								Total Revenue:	620,000
Related Projects					Operating Impact	ts			·
Year Identified	Start	Date	ı	Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date

Number: 3919ST

Title: Metcalfe St - Laurier to End

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description				Comments				
roadway from McInt Metcalfe St from La Engineering service	econstruction of the un to the dead-end.	s for the reconstruction of the derground infrastructure on design, agency approvals, ssistance.	The pavement structure on Metcalfe St from Laurier to the dead-end has reached the end of its useful life and is no longer a candidate for rehabilitation treatments. The roadway is not constructed to current standards and has no formal drainage system - i.e., no ditches and no curb and gutter system. Drainage issues are apparent throughout. The underground infrastructure (sanitary and water) is also at the end of its useful life and requires replacement. The road will be brought up to a current local road standard. From McIntyre easterly, the pavement structure of the road will be reconstructed and the road brought up to the City's current standard. The road is expected to terminate at a turnaround south of the hospice property. Funding for this project has been awarded through the Housing-Enabling Core Servicing Stream.					
				Related projects in	clude 3919	9RD/SS/WS		
Scenario Descripti						I		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	2 025 Descr	iption		Total Amount
	1,080,000	1,080,000	0	GL Account Expense	Descr			
Budget Year	•			GL Account	Descr	iption STRUCTION CONTRACT		1,080,000
Budget Year	1,080,000 1,080,000	1,080,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425	Descr		Total Expense:	1,080,000
Budget Year 2025	1,080,000 1,080,000	1,080,000 1,080,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue	Descr	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	Total Amount 1,080,000 1,080,000
Budget Year 2025	1,080,000 1,080,000	1,080,000 1,080,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue 0461	Descr CONS TSF F	TRUCTION CONTRACT RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	1,080,000 1,080,000 27,500
Budget Year 2025	1,080,000 1,080,000	1,080,000 1,080,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue 0461 0539	Descr CONS TSF F ONT C	ETRUCTION CONTRACT RM REV FUND-PAYGO COMMUNITY INFR OCIF	Total Expense:	1,080,000 1,080,000 27,500 480,000
Budget Year 2025	1,080,000 1,080,000	1,080,000 1,080,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue 0461	Descr CONS TSF F ONT C	TRUCTION CONTRACT RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	1,080,000 1,080,000 27,500 480,000 572,500
Budget Year 2025 LTD Amount: 30	1,080,000 1,080,000	1,080,000 1,080,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue 0461 0539 0599	CONS TSF F ONT C MISC.	ETRUCTION CONTRACT RM REV FUND-PAYGO COMMUNITY INFR OCIF	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	1,080,000 1,080,000 27,500 480,000 572,500
Budget Year 2025	1,080,000 1,080,000	1,080,000 1,080,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue 0461 0539	CONS TSF F ONT C MISC.	ETRUCTION CONTRACT RM REV FUND-PAYGO COMMUNITY INFR OCIF	_	1,080,000 1,080,000 27,500 480,000
Budget Year 2025 LTD Amount: 30	1,080,000 1,080,000	1,080,000 1,080,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue 0461 0539 0599	CONS TSF F ONT C MISC.	ETRUCTION CONTRACT RM REV FUND-PAYGO COMMUNITY INFR OCIF	_	1,080,000 1,080,000 27,500 480,000 572,500 1,080,000

Number: 3919WS Scenario: Main

Title: Metcalfe St - Laurier to End Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

				Comments				
	construction of the un the dead-end. hary design, detailed o		The pavement structure on Metcalfe St from Laurier to the dead-end has reached the end of its useful life and is no longer a candidate for rehabilitation treatments. The roadway is not constructed to current standards and has no formal drainage system - i.e., no ditches and no curb and gutter system. Drainage issues are apparent throughout. The underground infrastructure (sanitary and water) is also at the end of its useful life and requires replacement. The road will be brought up to a current local road standard. From McIntyre easterly, the pavement structure of the road will be reconstructed and the road brought up to the City's current standard. The road is expected to terminate at a turnaround south of the hospice property. Funding for this project has been awarded through the Housing-Enabling Core Servicing Stream. Related projects include 3919RD/ST/SS					
Scenario Description				Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year T	otal Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	650,000	650,000	0	Expense				
	650,000	650,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		650,000
<u>LTD Amount:</u> 30,000		Total Project Cost:	680,000	Revenue	TOF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	650,000
				0461	151 1	KIVI KEV FUND-PAYGU	Total Revenue:	650,000 650,000
Related Projects				Operating Impact	s		.our novembe.	000,000
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
	Jan 1, 2021	75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	

Number: 3926GD Scenario: Main

Title: Merrick Landfill Lifecycle Extension Environmental Assessment Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: WASTE DISPOSAL

Description				Comments				
This project provides the existing Merrick		ital assessment and a	nalysis to extend the lifecycle of	the year 2036. It to site. This project p existing Merrick La	ypically take provides for andfill site.	te disposal at the Merrick Landfill si es 10 to 15 years in order to get apprine the environmental assessment and Reserve (99515R) will be utilized.	proval for expansion on an e	existing landfill
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme		Reserve (99515R) will be utilized.		
Scenario Description	OII			Scenario Commi	;iiiS	J		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	490,000	490,000	0	Expense				
2028	1,568,000	1,568,000	0	3117	DESIG	ON FEES		490,000
2029	500,000	500,000	0				Total Expense:	490,000
2032	5,500,000	5,500,000	0	Revenue				
	8,058,000	8,058,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		90,000
LTD Amount: 100	0.000	Total Project Cost:	8.158.000	0470	TSF F	ROM RESERVE FUND		400,000
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-,,				Total Revenue:	490,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
	<u> </u>					•		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2019	Jan 1, 2021	TBD		Karin Pratte			Dec 31	2032

Number: 3931WS Scenario: Main

Title:Ellendale Second FeedProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering design and construction services for a second trunk watermain feed to the Ellendale Reservoir. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.				along Olympia Court and thro minimize the potential for ser	urrently fed through a single 750 mm trun ough an easement to the reservoir. A rec rious long duration water supply interrupti gle feed line. Project 4102WS addresses ill.	lundant feed is required to ons to the Airport Heights area as
				Related Project includes 393	1RD and 4102RD/WS.	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2026	3,000,000	3,000,000	0			
LTD Amount: 1,55	3,000,000 34,490	3,000,000 <u>Total Project Cost</u>	0 <u>2</u> 4,534,490			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2020	75 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2026

Number: 3932RD Scenario: Main

Title:Lakeshore Dr. - Jessups Creek to Premier RoadProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

				Γ_	1	
Description				Comments		
sanitary sewer and v boulevard surface re Restoration will inclu concrete sidewalks. Engineering services	watermain as well as estoration will also be ude the road base ag s will include prelimin	replacement of the serequired for the area gregates, asphalt, cu	s for upgrading the existing torm sewer system. Road and as disturbed during construction. rb, gutters, grass boulevard and esign, detailed design, agency technical assistance.	sanitary pumping station on I recent installation of a trunk s it. The watermain along this sec sewer has reached the end of the construction will be carring Road. The second phase will	s undersized resulting in insufficient capacit Premier Road - this leads to backups and or sewer on Birchs Road helped alleviate the p ction of the roadway is 100mm, which will no of its useful life and requires replacement. ed out in two phases. The first phase will be I be from Jessups Creek to Birchs Road. 8RD/SS and 3932ST/SS/WS	verflows in the system. The broblem but did not fully address eed to be upsized. The storm
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T	
		T.(15)	D ************************************	Froject Detailed 2023	J	
Budget Year 2027	Total Expense 3,280,000	Total Revenue 3,280,000	Difference			
2030	3,380,000	3,380,000	0			
_	6,660,000	6,660,000	0			
LTD Amount: 110),000	Total Project Cost:	6,770,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2020	25 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 3932SS Scenario: Main

Title: Lakeshore Dr. - Jessups Creek to Premier Road Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

				0		
Description				Comments		
sanitary sewer and v boulevard surface re Restoration will inclu concrete sidewalks. Engineering services	watermain as well as estoration will also be ude the road base ag s will include prelimin	replacement of the st e required for the area gregates, asphalt, cur	s for upgrading the existing torm sewer system. Road and s disturbed during construction. rb, gutters, grass boulevard and esign, detailed design, agency technical assistance.	sanitary pumping station on I recent installation of a trunk sit. The watermain along this sec sewer has reached the end of the construction will be carring Road. The second phase will	s undersized resulting in insufficient capaci Premier Road - this leads to backups and of sewer on Birchs Road helped alleviate the ction of the roadway is 100mm, which will not its useful life and requires replacement. The dout in two phases. The first phase will be from Jessups Creek to Birchs Road.	overflows in the system. The problem but did not fully address need to be upsized. The storm
				' '	8RD/SS and 3932RD/ST/WS	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 1,670,000	Total Revenue 1,670,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2027	1,670,000	1,670,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2027	1,670,000 1,720,000 3,390,000	1,670,000 1,720,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2027 2030	1,670,000 1,720,000 3,390,000	1,670,000 1,720,000 3,390,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2027 2030 LTD Amount: 40,0 Related Projects	1,670,000 1,720,000 3,390,000 000	1,670,000 1,720,000 3,390,000	0 0 0 0 3,430,000			
Budget Year 2027 2030	1,670,000 1,720,000 3,390,000	1,670,000 1,720,000 3,390,000	0 0 0		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 3932ST Scenario: Main

Title:Lakeshore Dr. - Jessups Creek to Premier RoadProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

	i			T -	1	
Description				Comments		
sanitary sewer and v boulevard surface re Restoration will inclu concrete sidewalks. Engineering services	watermain as well as estoration will also be de the road base ac s will include prelimi	s replacement of the s e required for the area ggregates, asphalt, cu	s for upgrading the existing torm sewer system. Road and s disturbed during construction. rb, gutters, grass boulevard and esign, detailed design, agency technical assistance.	sanitary pumping station on I recent installation of a trunk sit. The watermain along this set sewer has reached the end of the construction will be carri Road. The second phase will	s undersized resulting in insufficient capacir Premier Road - this leads to backups and o sewer on Birchs Road helped alleviate the p ction of the roadway is 100mm, which will n of its useful life and requires replacement. ed out in two phases. The first phase will be I be from Jessups Creek to Birchs Road.	verflows in the system. The problem but did not fully address eed to be upsized. The storm
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	Т	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	1 Tojeot Betalled 2020	J	
2027	1,460,000	1,460,000	0			
2030	1,510,000	1,510,000	0			
_	2,970,000	2,970,000	0			
LTD Amount: 30,0	000	Total Project Cost:	3,000,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2020	75 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2030
2010	Jan 1, 2020	15 Teals		Gerry McCrarik		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 3932WS Scenario: Main

Title: Lakeshore Dr. - Jessups Creek to Premier Road Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

	1			Γ_		
Description				Comments		
sanitary sewer and v boulevard surface re Restoration will inclu concrete sidewalks. Engineering services	watermain as well as estoration will also be ude the road base ag s will include prelimin	replacement of the serequired for the area gregates, asphalt, cu	s for upgrading the existing torm sewer system. Road and its disturbed during construction. Its, gutters, grass boulevard and esign, detailed design, agency technical assistance.	sanitary pumping station on I recent installation of a trunk s it. The watermain along this see sewer has reached the end of the construction will be carri	s undersized resulting in insufficient capacit Premier Road - this leads to backups and or sewer on Birchs Road helped alleviate the p ction of the roadway is 100mm, which will not its useful life and requires replacement. The dout in two phases. The first phase will be be from Jessups Creek to Birchs Road. 8RD/SS and 3932RD/ST/SS	verflows in the system. The broblem but did not fully address deed to be upsized. The storm
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T	
		T. (. 1 D	D ************************************	1 Toject Detailed 2023	J	
Budget Year 2027	Total Expense 1,510,000	Total Revenue 1,510,000	Difference			
2030	2,020,000	2,020,000	0			
_	3,530,000	3,530,000	0			
LTD Amount: 30,0	000	Total Project Cost:	3,560,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
	<u> </u>					
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2020	75 Years		Gerry McCrank		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 3938PR

Olmsted Beach - Boat Launch Replacement

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: PARKS
Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides	s for the design and	construction to replac	e the Olmsted boat launch.	Repairs undertaken to date ha public access to Trout Lake fo Not undertaking the redevelop concerns. The boat launch is located on	each (Armstrong Park) has reached the ave been temporary in nature. The boat for boaters. In the eventual closing of the state of the	aunch provides an important of the access due to public safety operty. The City has a long-
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support t 2026 - Design 2028 - Construction	he Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034:	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2026	49,000	49,000	0			
2028	539,000	539,000	0			
	588,000	588,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	588,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	T	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
		+				-

Number: 3942RF

Omischl Sports Complex - Synthetic Turf Replacement

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
			turf fields (soccer and football) a d of their respective life cycle.		d infill only) has an industry life cycle of 10 to 2 on reviewed and the replacement dates adjust	
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support 2029 Field work to take place	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034:	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2029	688,000	688,000	0			
	688,000	688,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	688,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2019	Jan 1, 2023	10 to 20 Years		Mark Thomas		Dec 31, 2029

Number: 4003WS Scenario: Main

Title:Membrane Module ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
	lace the membrane	module at the Water Tr	reatment Plant.	The estimated use membrane has be	en in place	I ne existing membrane module is cu for 12 years and are expected to r brane module is scheduled to take	equire replacement in the ne	sting xt 3 years.
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	Expense				
_	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		3,000,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 3	3,000,000				Total Expense:	3,000,000
				Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		2,324,540
				0470	TSF F	ROM RESERVE FUND		675,460
							Total Revenue:	3,000,000
Related Projects				Operating Impact	ts			
						•		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2012	Jan 1, 2025	15 Years		Karin Pratte			Dec 31,	2026

Number:	4005RD	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Pinewood Park Drive Widening (Lakeshore Drive to Decaire Road)	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Growth (General)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	ROADS
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Description				Comments		
from Lakeshore Drivevaluation and design tendering and const	ve to Decaire Road. gn, detailed design, truction technical as	Engineering services vagency approvals, cor	s to widen Pinewood Park Drive will include preliminary ntract drawings, specifications, rass boulevard.	Lakeshore Drive and Pinewo Drive Intersection Reconstru As the Pinewood Park corrid The environmental assessme Current traffic volumes may	or continues to develop, increased tra ent determined that ultimately a 5 lane not warrant full widening to 5 lanes. A tre left turn lane has been budgeted fo	RD - Pinewood Park & Lakeshore affic will necessitate additional lanes. e road cross-section will be required. n interim option to splice on one lane
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T	
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense	Total Revenue 120,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•		Difference 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2026	120,000	120,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2026	120,000 3,120,000	120,000 3,120,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2026 2029	120,000 3,120,000	120,000 3,120,000 3,240,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2026 2029	120,000 3,120,000	120,000 3,120,000 3,240,000	0 0 0	•	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4025RD Scenario: Main

Title: Booth Road & Lakeshore Drive Intersection Reconstruction Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Description				Comments		
Booth Road and Lal from the new City of Omischl Sports Fiel Engineering service construction inspect included in the prep	keshore Drive. The North Bay Commond Complex will reques will include survetion, contract admination of a municity Park corridors un	e impact of additional transition of the unity and Recreation Course upgrades to the interpretable of the interpretable of the interpretable of the interpretable of the impact of the i	s to upgrade the intersection at affic anticipated to be generated entre located at the Steve ersection. vings, specifications, tendering, anagement. The project was assessment for the Lakeshore ewood Park & Lakeshore Drive	Community and Recreation		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2025	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		escription	Total Amou
_ 2025 _	670,000 670,000	670,000 670,000	0	Expense 3425 CC	DNSTRUCTION CONTRACT	670.0
	0,000	070,000	v	0420	SING TROOTION CONTINUES	
I TD Amount: 15	00 000	Total Project Cost:	2 170 000			Total Expense: 670,0
LTD Amount: 1,5	00,000	Total Project Cost:	2,170,000	Revenue		
LTD Amount: 1,5	00,000	Total Project Cost:	2,170,000		SF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO	
LTD Amount: 1,5	00,000	Total Project Cost:	2,170,000	0461 TS	SF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO NT COMMUNITY INFR OCIF	Total Expense: 670,0
LTD Amount: 1,5	00,000	<u>Total Project Cost:</u>	2,170,000	0461 TS		Total Expense: 670,0
LTD Amount: 1,5	00,000	<u>Total Project Cost:</u>	2,170,000	0461 TS		Total Expense: 670,0 100,0 570,0
Related Projects		Total Project Cost:		0461 TS 0539 ON	NT COMMUNITY INFR OCIF	Total Expense: 670,0 100,0 570,0 Total Revenue: 670,0
	Start Date Jan 1, 2021	Total Project Cost:	2,170,000 Useful Life	0461 TS 0539 ON		Total Expense: 670,0 100,0 570,0

Number: 4031WS Scenario: Main

Title: Public Works Building Rehab Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Division: Capital - Water Project Type: WATER

Description				Comments		
This project is to address rehabilitation costs to the public works buildings at the Franklin site in order to meet operational needs. Scenario Description				In 2025, a condition assessment will be completed for all public works buildings at the Franklin site. Based on the condition assessments performed, addressing immediate requirements, planning, engineering, and potential architectural design would be initiated in 2029. Through this planning process, it is anticipated that significant upgrades or re-configuration to current facilities or an addition of facilities will be completed in 2030 in order to meet operational needs.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				2029 Architectural design	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: ion to current facilities or additional facility to	b be completed
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2029	980,000	980,000	0			
2030	500,000	500,000	0			
	1,480,000	1,480,000	0			
LTD Amount: 98,0	000	Total Project Cost	1,578,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2020	Jan 1, 2024	TBD		Scott Franks		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4032RD Scenario: Main

Title:O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski ClubProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
The project involves ground and undergrostandard from Casse Engineering services design, agency appr technical assistance grass boulevard and	ound infrastructure a ells Street to Ski Clu s will include an env rovals, contract draw e. Road works includ d concrete sidewalk. epair/ rehabilitation/ r	and to upgrade O'Brier b Road. ironmental assessmer vings, specifications, to e the road base aggre Underground works w	s for reconstruction of above in Street to a proper collector in (EA), preliminary and detailed endering and construction egates, asphalt, curb, gutter, will include the installation of my sewers and watermains.	O'Brien Street was originally drainage). The City Capital V primary objective. As most of the secondary priority to be a O'Brien Street is a primary of some ditches have filled in, In Drainage improvement will rein several phases.	constructed as a semi-urban collector (i.e. Works Program has targeted upgrading of a fithe arterial routes have been addressed, addressed. ollector route between Cassells Street and resulting in poor surface drainage and impresult in a pavement structure with a longer	the City's arterial roads as a the collector and bus routes are discourse Advirport Road. Over the years roper road base drainage.
Occidend Description	<u> </u>			Occide to Comments	J	
Forecast	<u> </u>			Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 530,000	Total Revenue 530,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2031	530,000	530,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2031	530,000 10,200,000	530,000 10,200,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
2031 2034	530,000 10,200,000	530,000 10,200,000 10,730,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2031 2034	530,000 10,200,000	530,000 10,200,000 10,730,000	0 0 0	,		
Budget Year 2031 2034	530,000 10,200,000	530,000 10,200,000 10,730,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4032SS Scenario:

Title: O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club Project S

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2025

cenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
ground and undergro standard from Casse Engineering services design, agency approtechnical assistance, grass boulevard and	ound infrastructure a ells Street to Ski Clul s will include an envi rovals, contract draw e. Road works include d concrete sidewalk.	and to upgrade O'Brien b Road. ironmental assessmen rings, specifications, te e the road base aggreg Underground works wi	for reconstruction of above Street to a proper collector It (EA), preliminary and detailed indering and construction gates, asphalt, curb, gutter, ill include the installation of y sewers and watermains.	drainage). The City Capital W primary objective. As most of the secondary priority to be a O'Brien Street is a primary co some ditches have filled in, ro Drainage improvement will re in several phases.	constructed as a semi-urban collector (i.e., Vorks Program has targeted upgrading of the the arterial routes have been addressed, taddressed. Collector route between Cassells Street and esulting in poor surface drainage and improposalt in a pavement structure with a longer leading to the collector could be sufficient to the collector could be sufficient to the content of the collector could be sufficient to the content of the collector collector content of the collector content of the collector colle	he City's arterial roads as a the collector and bus routes are Airport Road. Over the years oper road base drainage.
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year 2031	Total Expense	Total Revenue 320,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2031	320,000	320,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2031	320,000 1,500,000	320,000 1,500,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
2031 2034	320,000 1,500,000	320,000 1,500,000 1,820,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2031 2034	320,000 1,500,000	320,000 1,500,000 1,820,000 Total Project Cost: 1	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4032ST Scenario:

Title:O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski ClubProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description						
Description				Comments		
ground and undergrestandard from Casse Engineering services	ound infrastructure a ells Street to Ski Clul es will include an envi	ind to upgrade O'Brier b Road. ronmental assessmer	s for reconstruction of above n Street to a proper collector nt (EA), preliminary and detailed			
design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance. Road works include the road base aggregates, asphalt, curb, gutter, grass boulevard and concrete sidewalk. Underground works will include the installation of storm sewers and repair/ rehabilitation/ replacement of sanitary sewers and watermains.			gates, asphalt, curb, gutter, ill include the installation of	some ditches have filled in, re	ollector route between Cassells Street and A resulting in poor surface drainage and improp esult in a pavement structure with a longer life	per road base drainage.
				Related projects include 403	32RD/SS/WS and 4344RD/SS/ST/WS	
Scenario Description	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 225,000	Total Revenue 225,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	-			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2031	225,000	225,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2031	225,000 4,340,000	225,000 4,340,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2031 2034	225,000 4,340,000	225,000 4,340,000 4,565,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2031 2034 LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects	225,000 4,340,000 4,565,000	225,000 4,340,000 4,565,000	0 0 0 4,565,000	,		
Budget Year 2031 2034 LTD Amount: 0	225,000 4,340,000	225,000 4,340,000 4,565,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4032WS Scenario: Main

Title: O'Brien St. Reconstruction - Cassells to Ski Club Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

	į						
Description				Comments			
ground and undergro standard from Casse Engineering services design, agency approtechnical assistance grass boulevard and	ound infrastructure a ells Street to Ski Clul s will include an envi ovals, contract draw . Road works include I concrete sidewalk.	nd to upgrade O'Brier o Road. ronmental assessmer ings, specifications, to e the road base aggre Underground works w	of for reconstruction of above in Street to a proper collector in Street to a proper collector in t (EA), preliminary and detailed endering and construction gates, asphalt, curb, gutter, ill include the installation of y sewers and watermains.	drainage). The City Capital Works Program has targeted upgrading of the City's arterial roads as a primary objective. As most of the arterial routes have been addressed, the collector and bus routes at the secondary priority to be addressed. O'Brien Street is a primary collector route between Cassells Street and Airport Road. Over the years some ditches have filled in, resulting in poor surface drainage and improper road base drainage. Drainage improvement will result in a pavement structure with a longer life. The work will be construct in several phases. Related projects include 4032RD/ST/SS and 4344RD/SS/ST/WS			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	-	1		
2031	340,000	340,000	0				
2034	1,500,000	1,500,000	0				
_	1,840,000	1,840,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,840,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2012	Jan 1, 2031	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2034	

Number: 4034RD Scenario:

Title: Road Condition Inspection Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
			n inspection of the City's roadw n a four-year cycle (2007, 2011	System software rehabilitate, or rep Asset Manageme going basis to det the overall road a	to model and blace the part Plan, the termine and infrastruct the most control to model the most control to model and the most control to model and the most control to model and the mo	In the road condition inspections is used analyze the needs and most cost-effective read network with the City's road network with confirm prioritization with respect to the cture network. It is the confirmation of the City's road network with respect to the confirmation of the City's road network with respect to the confirmation of the City's road network.	fective treatments to main stwork. In accordance with vill be monitored and analy he condition assessment a ular updates of the road ne	tain, the City's zed on an on- and needs of etwork
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commo	ents			
				Project Potella	0005	T		
Forecast				Project Detailed				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount
2025	255,000	255,000	0	Expense				
2029	285,000	285,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		255,000
	540,000	540,000	0				Total Expense:	255,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	540,000	Revenue	TOF F			
				0461	ISFF	FRM REV FUND-PAYGO		255,000
	ı				_	ı	Total Revenue:	255,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts	J		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2015	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2029

Number: 4037SS Scenario: Main

Title: Sage Area Trunk Sewer Improvements Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for upsizing a portion of the Sage trunk sanitary sewer system. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, and construction technical assistance. Scenario Description				The undersized section runs from the intersection of K&K Drive and Wallace, through an easement on the old Arclin Canada property, under the ONR train tracks and through an easement between two residential properties on Perut Place. Given the constraints of working in easements on private properties, including very close proximity to two residential houses, different alternatives will be generated to solve the capacity issues. The alternatives could include a new sewer on a new alignment or the use of trenchless technologies to upsize the existing pipe. The 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of the Official Plan update identified that this section of the Sage Road trunk is currently undersized and during peak flows the pipe capacity will be exceeded. Any additional development served by the Sage trunk will only make the capacity issues worse. The engineering study will look at different alternatives to address the capacity issues.		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029 2030	Total Expense 160,000 3,280,000	Total Revenue 160,000 3,280,000	Difference 0 0			
	3,440,000	3,440,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0	3,440,000	3,440,000 <u>Total Project Cost:</u>	•			
LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects	3,440,000	, ,	•	Operating Impacts		
	3,440,000 Start Date	, ,	•	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4040RF

Scenario:

Strategic Plans:

Project Type:

Title: Omischl Field C Rehabilitation

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Main

Asset Type:

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Maintenance, Equipment Replacement

Division:

Capital - Community Services

RECREATION FACILITY

Budget Year: 2025

Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
This project provides for the replacement of Field C at the Omischl Sports Complex. Field C at the Omischl Sports Complex has experie engineering firm is exploring repair and replacement this review, the options will be reviewed to determin replace the synthetic turf. In 2025, the design for the repair of Field C will be constant.						repair and replacement options of t e reviewed to determine the best co	he field and the synthetic tur	f. Following	
Scenario Descript	ion				Scenario Commo	ents			
Forecast					Project Detailed	2025	T		
		_		- 1//]		
Budget Year		Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025		688,000	688,000	0	Expense				
		688,000	688,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		688,000
LTD Amount: 1,3	367,200		Total Project Cost: 2	2,055,200				Total Expense:	688,000
					Revenue				
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		18,000
					5901	DEBE	NTURE PROCEEDS		670,000
								Total Revenue:	688,000
Related Projects					Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Star	Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2025	Jan 1	, 2025	10 to 20 Years		Mark Thomas			Dec 31,	2025

Number: 4041PR Scenario: Main

Title: Rehabilitation of the Marina Facilities **Project Stage**: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:MARINA

Description				Comments				
•		e vertical steel piles, boa	t ramp, north finger dock, and	As condition assessment and underwater inspection was performed in 2024 of the North Bay Marina boat launch and service dock infrastructure. The results of this work showed that remediation work is required on the vertical steel piles, boat access ramp, north finger dock, and south main dock. It was recommended that the vertical steel piles and boat access ramp be remediated in 2025 with the remediation of the north finger dock and south main dock to occur by the end of 2027.				rk is required
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents		-	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account] ription		Total Amount
2025	300,000		0	Expense		•		
2026	300,000	300,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		300,000
2027	300,000	300,000	0				Total Expense:	300,000
LTD Amount: 0	900,000	900,000 Total Project Cost:	900,000	Revenue 0461		RM REV FUND-PAYGO		75,000
				0995	DONA	ATIONS / GRANTS	 Total Revenue:	225,000 300,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts		rotal Novellae.	333,000
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Kevin Vescio			Dec 31,	, 2027

4101GG Number:

City Hall Accessibility Upgrades

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Title: Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Main

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
that the City will need buildings under the (y to improve opportuniti	I to undertake signif vet to be released) I ies for people with o	icant renovations to 0 Built Environment Sta disabilities by removi	Disabilities 2005, it is anticipated Dity Hall and other municipal Indard. The purpose of the Act is ing barriers. The standards under accessibility in Ontario by 2025.	Condition assessments on City buildings will be initiated once standards are released to identify priority projects. Anticipated that there will be funding opportunities related to this standard which will be pursued as they present themselves.		
Scenario Description	n			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support 2026 Review and design of r 2027 Implementation of acce		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2026	100,000	100,000	0			
2027	830,000	830,000	0			
	930,000	930,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	930,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2024	15 Years		David Jackowski		Dec 31, 2027

Scenario:

Project Type:

Number: 4102RD Scenario:

Title: Ellendale Pumping Station Second Feed to Airport Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROABudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
will provide a duplica distribution system. Engineering services	ate feed from the Ells s will include survey	endale booster pumpi	s for a new trunk watermain that ng station to the Airport Hill vings, specifications, tendering, anagement.	supplied directly from the Wa the Ellendale booster pumpir feed to the reservoir, as well single point failure on either of		rvoir supplies Zone 1 as well as to the Airport Hill area. Both the ingle feed. There is a risk that a the water distribution system.
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2027	55,000	55,000	0			
2029	1,040,000	1,040,000	0			
	1,095,000	1,095,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,095,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4102WS Scenario:

 Title:
 Ellendale Pumping Station Second Feed to Airport
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
will provide a duplica distribution system. Engineering services construction inspect	ate feed from the Elles s will include survey, ion, contract adminis	endale booster pumpi	s for a new trunk watermain that ng station to the Airport Hill vings, specifications, tendering, anagement.	supplied directly from the War the Ellendale booster pumpin feed to the reservoir, as well a single point failure on either o This project will look at differe Ellendale Drive to Airport Roa Related projects include 3931		ervoir supplies Zone 1 as well as to the Airport Hill area. Both the single feed. There is a risk that a the water distribution system.
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2027	105,000	105,000	0			
2029	1,870,000	1,870,000	0			
	1,975,000	1,975,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,975,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
	<u>,</u>					
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
rour ruoritimou						

Number: 4103SS Scenario:

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

	•					
Description				Comments		
			ne expansion and upgrades to sing wastewater volume.	increase the capacity of the t	or the purchase of additional lands along wi reatment process at the Wastewater Treatr es as well as to improve treatment efficiend	ment Plant in order to handle
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2028	2,940,000	2,940,000	0			
2029	2,940,000	2,940,000	0			
2030	245,000	245,000	0			
2031	9,163,000	9,163,000	0			
	15,288,000	15,288,000	0			
LTD Amount: 1,7	700,000	Total Project Cost:	16,988,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
		_				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2022	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 4106RD Scenario: Main

Title:Queen St. Culvert ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
culvert.	ill include survey,	design, contract drav	wings, specifications, tendering, nanagement.	_	ort is at the end of its useful life and needs to	
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2026 LTD Amount: 0	Total Expense 1,070,000 1,070,000	1,070,000 1,070,000 Total Project Cost:	Difference 0 0 1,070,000		•	
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2026	75 years		Reid Porter		Dec 31, 2027

Number: 4109RD Scenario:

Title: Trout Lake Rd. & Laurentian Ave. Intersection Reconstruction Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
street approaches th	hat intersect with Tro s will include survey,	ut Lake Road. , design, contract dra	n the two Laurentian Ave. side wings, specifications, tendering, management.	approaches are offset from e and traffic signal configuratio intersection for safety issues	al road with Laurentian Ave. as a side street ach other by approximately 30 metres, crean. The City's Road Safety Strategy identifie to be addressed in terms of pedestrians, cyapproaches will improve driver expectation,	ating a non-standard intersection d this intersection as a priority clists, and aggressive driving.
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		1	
2026	3,400,000	3,400,000	0			
_	3,400,000	3,400,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 3,400,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					•	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2025	25 Years		Reid Porter		Dec 31, 2027

Number: 4115PK Scenario: Main

Title:Innovation HubProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 PARKING

Description				Comments		
	sign of the new road		e Innovation Hub on Wyld Street. water management and the		is supported through the Downtown Waterfro	ont Master Plan.
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2027	107,800	107,800	0			
2030	1,040,000	1,040,000	0			
	1,147,800	1,147,800	0			
LTD Amount: 2,2	00	Total Project Cost:	1,150,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2021	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4115RD Scenario: Main

Title:Innovation HubProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
			e Innovation Hub on Wyld Street. water management and the		is supported through the Downtown Waterfro	nt Master Plan.
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2027	39,200	39,200	0			
2030	730,000	730,000	0			
	769,200	769,200	0			
LTD Amount: 800)	Total Project Cost:	770,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2021	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4115SS Scenario: Main

Title: Innovation Hub Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
			Innovation Hub on Wyld Street. water management and the		is supported through the Downtown Waterf	ront Master Plan.
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2027	9,800	9,800	0			
2030	110,000	110,000	0			
	119,800	119,800	0			
LTD Amount: 200)	Total Project Cost:	120,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					-	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2021	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4115ST Scenario: Main

Title:Innovation HubProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:STORM SEWER

Description				Comments		
	sign of the new road		e Innovation Hub on Wyld Street. water management and the		is supported through the Downtown Waterfro	ont Master Plan.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2027	19,600	19,600	0			
2030	420,000	420,000	0			
	439,600	439,600	0			
LTD Amount: 400	0	Total Project Cost:	440,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2021	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4115WS Scenario: Main

Title: Innovation Hub Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
			e Innovation Hub on Wyld Street. water management and the	The Innovation Hub concept Related projects include 411	is supported through the Downtown Waterfr	ont Master Plan.
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	Τ	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		1	
2027	19,600	19,600	0			
2030	420,000	420,000	0			
_	439,600	439,600	0			
LTD Amount: 400)	Total Project Cost:	440,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
						1
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2021	TBD		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number:	4119RF	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Arenas - Memorial Gardens East and West Concourse Roof Replacement	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance
Division:	Capital - Community Services	Project Type:	RECREATION FACILITY
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

	i				1	
Description				Comments		
	es for the replacemen rooms at Memorial C		west concourse and the east	detailed assessment will be design for the replacement. I	ect will be reaching the end of its expected conducted to confirm the proper scope of w n 2029, construction work will be tendered cement of the, approximately 20,000 sq. ft rboard and removal of existing).	ork followed by a detailed and completed.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2028	25,000	25,000	0			
2029	500,000	500,000	0			
	525,000	525,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	525,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					•	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2028	20 Years		David Jackowski		Dec 31, 2029

Number: 4124RD Scenario:

Title: Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

•				Comments		
of the roadway. Engineering service	es will include flow mo	onitoring, condition ins	Francis Street and restoration spection, preliminary design, ations, tendering and	the existing sanitary sewer on F Avenue from Francis Street to T required. Storm sewers, curbs a	rport Hill and the Aerospace Business Parancis Street from Surrey Drive to Greenlower Drive is undersized. Upsizing of the und gutters will be contemplated in the fut the watermain condition will also be evalu	hill Avenue and on Greenhill s sanitary sewer is therefore ure to bring this roadway up to
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
			Difference			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Dillerence			
Budget Year 2029	Total Expense 135,000	Total Revenue 135,000	0			
_	•					
2029	135,000	135,000				
2029	135,000 2,550,000	135,000 2,550,000	0 0 0			
2029 2030	135,000 2,550,000	135,000 2,550,000 2,685,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts		
2029 2030 LTD Amount: 0	135,000 2,550,000	135,000 2,550,000 2,685,000	0 0 0		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4124SS

Title: Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
of the roadway. Engineering services	s will include flow m	onitoring, condition in	n Francis Street and restoration spection, preliminary design, cations, tendering and	the existing sanitary sewer or Avenue from Francis Street to required. Storm sewers, curb	A Airport Hill and the Aerospace Business Par in Francis Street from Surrey Drive to Greenh o Tower Drive is undersized. Upsizing of the s and gutters will be contemplated in the future. The watermain condition will also be evaluated.	ill Avenue and on Greenhill sanitary sewer is therefore are to bring this roadway up to
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense	Total Revenue 140,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	-			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029	140,000	140,000		Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029	140,000 2,720,000	140,000 2,720,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029 2030	140,000 2,720,000	140,000 2,720,000 2,860,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2029 2030 LTD Amount: 0	140,000 2,720,000	140,000 2,720,000 2,860,000	0 0 0			
Budget Year 2029 2030 LTD Amount: 0	140,000 2,720,000	140,000 2,720,000 2,860,000	0 0 0		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4124ST Scen

Title: Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill)

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
of the roadway. Engineering service	es will include flow m	onitoring, condition ins	Francis Street and restoration spection, preliminary design, cations, tendering and	Due to future development of Airport Hill and the Aerospace Business Park, it has been identified that the existing sanitary sewer on Francis Street from Surrey Drive to Greenhill Avenue and on Greenhill Avenue from Francis Street to Tower Drive is undersized. Upsizing of the sanitary sewer is therefore required. Storm sewers, curbs and gutters will be contemplated in the future to bring this roadway up to an urban residential standard. The watermain condition will also be evaluated to determine if it needs to be replaced. Related projects include 4124RD/SS/WS.		
Scenario Descripti	ion	1		Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 95,000	Total Revenue 95,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029	95,000	95,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029	95,000 1,800,000	95,000 1,800,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029 2030	95,000 1,800,000	95,000 1,800,000 1,895,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2029 2030	95,000 1,800,000	95,000 1,800,000 1,895,000	0 0 0		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4124WS Scenario:

Title: Francis St. Sewer Upsizing (Surrey to Greenhill) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Water

 Project Type:
 WATER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
The project consists of upsizing the existing sanitary sewer on Francis Street and restoration of the roadway. Engineering services will include flow monitoring, condition inspection, preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.				Due to future development of Airport Hill and the Aerospace Business Park, it has been identified that the existing sanitary sewer on Francis Street from Surrey Drive to Greenhill Avenue and on Greenhill Avenue from Francis Street to Tower Drive is undersized. Upsizing of the sanitary sewer is therefore required. Storm sewers, curbs and gutters will be contemplated in the future to bring this roadway up to an urban residential standard. The watermain condition will also be evaluated to determine if it needs to be replaced. Related projects include 4124RD/ST/SS		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		!	
2029	140,000	140,000	0			
2030	2,670,000	2,670,000	0			
	2,810,000	2,810,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 2,810,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2012	Jan 1, 2029	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Number:	4125RD	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	ROADS
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
100mm distribution wa	atermain, adding a n to twin the existin	new 400mm transm g Marshall sanitary	es for upgrading the existing ission watermain, and adding a pumping station forcemain. An oad upgrades.	watermain is required to prov	entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely unide adequate water supply. This work was fine time of reconstruction needs of the road s	rst identified in 1977 and was
					main construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the existing pavement.	
				prepared in support of the Of Sunset Boulevard will be carn Street, and Phase 2 will inclu	confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure B ficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk water ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include de Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Add rently being constructed in stages by the Pu	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude itionally, watermain upsizing
				the event of an emergency at these emergency situations,	ng station currently has no outlet in proximity the pumping station or a downstream break sewage flows may back up into upstream buill provide redundancy in the system to mitigate.	on the forcemain. During illdings. A new forcemain to
				Related projects include 4125	5ST/SS/WS, Phase 2 - 3802RD/ST/SS/WS	
Scenario Description	n			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2027	395,000	395,000	0			
2032	7,930,000	7,930,000	0			
	8,325,000	8,325,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 8,325,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	<u> </u>	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1. 2027	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032
2011	Jaii 1, 2021	20 16015		Audili Lacolline		Dec 31, 2032

Number:	4125SS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Sewer	Project Type:	SANITARY SEWER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
100mm distribution wa	atermain, adding a n to twin the existir	new 400mm transm ng Marshall sanitary	es for upgrading the existing ission watermain, and adding pumping station forcemain. A road upgrades.	y a watermain is required to pro	e entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely ovide adequate water supply. This work was the time of reconstruction needs of the road	first identified in 1977 and was
				In 2003, efforts for the wate funding constraints. Since the program to extend the life of	rmain construction commenced; however, then, the road surface has been rehabilitated f the existing pavement.	ne project was postponed due to through the resurfacing
				prepared in support of the C Sunset Boulevard will be ca Street, and Phase 2 will inc	y confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure Official Plan update. Installation of a trunk wa Irried out over two phases - Phase 1 will incl lude Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Ac Urrently being constructed in stages by the F	atermain from Judge Avenue to ude Judge Avenue to Gertrude dditionally, watermain upsizing
				the event of an emergency these emergency situations	oing station currently has no outlet in proximi at the pumping station or a downstream bre , sewage flows may back up into upstream I will provide redundancy in the system to mit	ak on the forcemain. During buildings. A new forcemain to
				Related projects include 41	25RD/ST/WS, Phase 2 - 3802RD/ST/SS/WS	3
Scenario Description	n			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2027	225,000	225,000	0			
2032	4,470,000	4,470,000	0			
	4,695,000	4,695,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	±: 4,695,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life		Managor	Completion Date
		75.1/	OSCIUI LIIC		Manager	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2011	Jan 1, 2027	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Number:	4125ST	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Infrastructure & Operations	Project Type:	STORM SEWER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
100mm distribution water	rmain, adding a twin the existir	new 400mm transming Marshall sanitary	es for upgrading the existing ission watermain, and adding pumping station forcemain. A oad upgrades.	a watermain is required to pro	e entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely wide adequate water supply. This work was the time of reconstruction needs of the road	first identified in 1977 and was
				In 2003, efforts for the wate funding constraints. Since the program to extend the life of	rmain construction commenced; however, then, the road surface has been rehabilitated fithe existing pavement.	ne project was postponed due to through the resurfacing
				prepared in support of the C Sunset Boulevard will be ca Street, and Phase 2 will incl	y confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure Official Plan update. Installation of a trunk wa rried out over two phases - Phase 1 will incl ude Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Ac urrently being constructed in stages by the F	atermain from Judge Avenue to ude Judge Avenue to Gertrude dditionally, watermain upsizing
				the event of an emergency a these emergency situations	ing station currently has no outlet in proximitat the pumping station or a downstream brea, sewage flows may back up into upstream built provide redundancy in the system to miti	ak on the forcemain. During buildings. A new forcemain to
				Related projects include 412	25RD/SS/WS, Phase 2 - 3802RD/ST/SS/WS	8
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
	I Fotal Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	,	_	
2027	100,000	100,000	0			
2032	1,930,000	1,930,000	0			
	2,030,000	2,030,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 2,030,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1, 2027	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Number:	4125WS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Lakeshore Dr. Area - Trunk Watermain and Sewer - Phase 1 - Judge to Gertrude	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Growth / Economic Development,
Division:	Capital - Water	Project Type:	WATER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
100mm distribution v	watermain, adding a ain to twin the existir	new 400mm transm g Marshall sanitary	es for upgrading the existing ission watermain, and adding a pumping station forcemain. An road upgrades.	watermain is required to prov	entire Lakeshore Drive corridor is severely uride adequate water supply. This work was fine time of reconstruction needs of the road s	rst identified in 1977 and was
					main construction commenced; however, the en, the road surface has been rehabilitated the existing pavement.	
				prepared in support of the Of Sunset Boulevard will be carr Street, and Phase 2 will inclu	confirmed again in the 2008 Infrastructure B ficial Plan update. Installation of a trunk wate ried out over two phases - Phase 1 will include de Gertrude Street to Marshall Avenue. Add rrently being constructed in stages by the Pu	ermain from Judge Avenue to de Judge Avenue to Gertrude itionally, watermain upsizing
				the event of an emergency at these emergency situations,	ng station currently has no outlet in proximity the pumping station or a downstream break sewage flows may back up into upstream buill provide redundancy in the system to mitig	on the forcemain. During illdings. A new forcemain to
				Related projects include 4125	5RD/ST/SS, Phase 2 - 3802RD/ST/SS/WS	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2027	230,000	230,000	0			
2032	4,610,000	4,610,000	0			
	4,840,000	4,840,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>::</u> 4,840,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	<u> </u>	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2011	Jan 1. 2027	75 Years	<u> </u>	Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031
	70, 2021					

Number: 4201PK Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Downtown Parking Facilities
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 PARKING

Description				Comments	
This project is to pro parking spaces in the		onstruction of a parking	g structure to meet the needs for	specifics on location and type of facility h spaces in the new structure. Timelines w assessment taking place in 2025. This pr acquired for construction.	imited if steps are not taken to provide parking spaces. Project ave not been developed. The budget assumes 100 parking II be updated based upon results of facility condition oject is related to 3405PK as potential locations may be e parking strategy study that would include occupancy and
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments	
				The following details support the Capital 2028 Project design 2029 Project construction	Forecast for 2026 to 2034:
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		
2028	490,000	490,000	0		
2029	0.004.000	0.004.000	•		
2029	3,381,000	3,381,000	0		
	3,381,000	3,871,000	0		
LTD Amount: 0			0		
_		3,871,000	0	Operating Impacts	
LTD Amount: 0		3,871,000	0	Operating Impacts Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4203GD Scenario:

Title: Leachate Management - Future Cells **Project Stage**: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Environmental,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: WASTE DISPOSAL

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments			
management as req	uired by the	e Merrick ndfill cells	Landfill Certificate of and lining of future la	ill cells for the effective leachate Approval. It includes the capping Indfill cells as well as the and infiltration and control		manage untreated leachate quantities in con prior to leachate treatment. Cell closing and of ards the design of cell 9.		
					Project is partially funded by	the Merrick Landfill Reserve (99515R).		
					Related projects include 383	30GD.		
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Comments			
					The following details suppor 2026 Close existing cell, ope 2029 Design of next cell 3031 Close existing cell, ope			
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total E	xpense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account Desc	ription		Total Amount
2025	1	100,000	100,000	0	Expense			
2026	2,1	156,000	2,156,000	0	3117 DESI	GN FEES		100,000
2029	2	245,000	245,000	0			Total Expense:	100,000
2031	2,1	156,000	2,156,000	0	Revenue			
	4,6	557,000	4,657,000	0	0461 TSF	FRM REV FUND-PAYGO		100,000
LTD Amount: 250	0,000		Total Project Cost:	4,907,000			Total Revenue:	100,000
Related Projects		_			Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start	Date	T	Useful Life		Manager	Completic	n Date
			05.14	Osciul Lile	K : D ::	wanayer		
2013	Jan 1,	2023	25 Years		Karin Pratte		Dec 31,	2031

Main

Number: 4205RD Scenario: Main

Title: Climate Change Initiatives Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Environmental,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
			e change and reduce its effect ent, and infrastructure.	by the Climate Ri This project will c	sk Institute. ontinue build	participated in the Northern Climat The program facilitated a Climate (ding on that assessment to identify development of a Climate Change	Change Risk Assessment for future needs and projects a	or North Bay.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	150,000	150,000	0	Expense				
2031	1,210,000	1,210,000	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES	_	150,000
	1,360,000	1,360,000	0				Total Expense:	150,000
LTD Amount: 100	0,000	Total Project Cost:	1,460,000	Revenue				
		-		0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		95,000
				0599	MISC.	PROVINCIAL GRANTS	_	55,000
							Total Revenue:	150,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
							-	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complete	ion Date
2022	Jan 1, 2022	N/A		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31	, 2031

Number: 4207ST Sc

Title: Stormwater Outfall Repair and Rehabilitation

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
various storm sewer	outfalls to Lake Nipi s will include condition ruction.	issing.	es for corrective measures to act drawings, specifications,	deficiencies and risk of failurdeficiencies and proactive woutlets. In 2015 a study was complet needs. In future years, work highest risk outfalls, prelimination.	outlet structures at or nearing the end of the e. The mitigation measures will include both torks to prevent the further deterioration and fixed that included inventorying the outfalls and will involve review of the 2015 condition asseary and detailed design, and construction of teatments, flushing and pipe repairs.	repair works to current failure of the highest risk didentifying the most critical essment, identification of the
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 230,000	Total Revenue 230,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	230,000 230,000	230,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2028	230,000 230,000	230,000 230,000	0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2028 LTD Amount: 49,	230,000 230,000	230,000 230,000	0			
Budget Year 2028 LTD Amount: 49,	230,000 230,000	230,000 230,000	0		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4208RD Scenario: Main

Title: Four Mile Lake Rd. Extension to Highway 11 Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

					-		
Description				Comments			
the west end of Fou Highway 11; includi intersection. The road will be cor industrial developm completed using in- to the EA, prelimina	ur Mile Lake Road to ing, any required imp enstructed as a truck relents in the airport are thouse Engineering sary and detailed designs.	Marsh Drive and poss rovements to Highway oute to service existing ea. An environmental a		The project would also address some safety concerns. Truck traffic to Highway 11/17 is currently serviced by Airport Road and O'Brien Street. Thibeault Hill on Highway 11 has a truck arrestor bed a Airport Hill does not. Removing truck traffic from Airport Hill and redirecting it to Thibeault Hill would reduce the risk of runaway trucks. Re-routing truck traffic would also extend the life of Airport Road a O'Brien Street between Airport Road and Highway 11/17.			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2027	8,620,000	8,620,000	0				
	8,620,000	8,620,000	0				
LTD Amount: 607	<u>LTD Amount:</u> 607,600 <u>Total Project Cost:</u> 9,227,600						
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
					1		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	

Number: 4209GG

Title: City Hall Customer Service Centre & Lobby Renovations

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides for a complete renovation to the Customer Service Centre at City Hall to suit modern operational requirements.				the existing space is no longe	or the Customer Service Centre (Centre) has er meeting the needs of the Centre. This pro every model and modern accessible requirer	eject will rebuild the space to
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support 2026 Phase one of renovation 2027 Phase two of renovations		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	343,137	343,137	0			
2027	343,137	343,137	0			
	686,274	686,274	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	686,274			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2020	Jan 31, 2025	TBD		Kevin Vescio		Dec 31, 2027

Number: 4210GD Scenario:

Title: Waste Diversion Facility Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:EnvironmentalDivision:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:WASTE DISPOSAL

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Scenario Description Scenario Comments	Description				Comments				
Forecast					landfill site for over 30 years and requires upgrades in order to accommodate an increase in resident participation. The new Facility will be safe, secure, accessible and able to adapt to the City's future waste diversion needs. The new Facility will include all current waste diversion programs as well as incorporate				resident s future waste
Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue Difference GL Account Description Total Am	Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue Difference GL Account Description Total Am									
2025 200,000 200,000 0 Expense 2026 2,000,000 2,000,000 0 3117 DESIGN FEES 2027 1,000,000 1,000,000 0 Revenue 2027 3,200,000 3,200,000 0 Revenue 2028 2029 2	Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
2026 2,000,000 2,000,000 0 3117 DESIGN FEES 200	Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2027 1,000,000 1,000,000 0 Revenue 200	2025	200,000	200,000	0	Expense				
Start Date Useful Life Revenue Revenue O461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO Total Revenue 200 Total Revenue 200 Total Revenue Completion Date Completion Date	2026	2,000,000	2,000,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		200,000
LTD Amount: 400,000 Total Project Cost: 3,600,000 0461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO Total Revenue: 200 Related Projects Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2027	1,000,000	1,000,000	0				Total Expense:	200,000
Related Projects Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date		3,200,000	3,200,000	0	Revenue				
Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	LTD Amount: 400	0,000	Total Project Cost:	3,600,000	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		200,000
Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date			-					Total Revenue:	200,000
	Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
	Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2022 Jan 1, 2024 TBD Karin Pratte Dec 31, 2027	2022	Jan 1, 2024	TBD		Karin Pratte			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Main

Number: 4212WS Scenario: Main

Title:Water Treatment Plant Major Equipment ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
This project will provide for the replacement of equipment that will be at end of life at the Water Treatment Plant. This includes booster pumps, motors, valves, and electrical equipment.					Treatment Plant is nearing the end of their us cludes the booster pump, motors, valves, and	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support 2029 Equipment replacemen	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034:	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2029	4,704,000	4,704,000	0			
	4,704,000	4,704,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	4,704,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					_	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2022	Jan 1, 2029	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 4213WS Scenario: Main

Title:Airport Standpipe Major Equipment ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division: Capital - Water Project Type: WATER

Description				Comments		
This project will provide for the replacement of equipment that will be at end of life at the Airport standpipe. This includes booster pumps, motors, valves, and electrical equipment.					is tandpipe is nearing the end of their useful licludes the booster pump, motors, valves, and	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support 2029 Consultation for equipr 2031 Equipment replacemen		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2029	294,000	294,000	0			
2031	980,000	980,000	0			
	1,274,000	1,274,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,274,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					-	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2022	Jan 1, 2029	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 4214WS Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Ellendale Structural Repairs
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides	s for extensive struct	ural repairs to the Ci	ty's largest reservoir - Ellendale.	This reservoir was constructe columns.	e City's largest water holding structure with a ed approximately 50 years ago and has a cor	ncrete base, walls, roof, and
				repair work. The immediate r	r was performed in 2021 which noted some in needs were dealt with in 2021 at the conclusion ining concrete structural repairs to the walls a during the 2021 inspection.	on of the inspection. This
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support 2029 Consultation/ design for 2031 Structural repairs	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: r structural repairs	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2029	294,000	294,000	0			
2031 _	2,910,000	2,910,000	0			
	3,204,000	3,204,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,204,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2022	Jan 1, 2029	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 4215RD Scenario: Main

Title:Local Road ReconstructionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of local residential roadways. The capacity and condition of the existing underground infrastructure (storm, sanitary, and water) will be evaluated to determine if any work is required to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the infrastructure. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction. The condition of local roads will be monitored and analyzed on an on-ground confirm prioritization. To assist with the prioritization, the City's Pavement utilized to help identify roads that are at the end of their useful life and in the complete replacement of the above-ground infrastructure provides rehabilitate, or replace the underground infrastructure.						t Management Software will be quire complete reconstruction.
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2028	294,000	294,000	0			
2031	2,940,000	2,940,000	0			
_	3,234,000	3,234,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,234,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4216RD Scenario: Main

Title:Memorial RehabilitationProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Description				Comments			
project will examine grinding, recycling, c and boulevard restor Engineering services construction inspecti	a variety of technique crack sealing, base so tration in addition to he s will include survey, tion, contract adminis	es for rehabilitation of tabilization, drainage not-mix asphalt pavindesign, contract draw	wings, specifications, tendering,	This project will be timed with the end of the expected life of those rehabilitations. In conjunction with planning for the City's annual resurfacing program, the City's Pavement Management Software will be utilized to determine timing and best rehabilitation techniques.			
Scenario Description	ion			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2031	1,470,000	1,470,000	0				
	1,470,000	1,470,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,470,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2022	Jan 1, 2031	10 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2031	

Number: 4217TR Scenario:

Title: Transit Electrification Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Technology, Environmental, Equipment Replacement

Main

TRANSIT

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type:

Description				Comments		
This project provides for the necessary infrastructure, technology, and equipment to facilitate the transition of the North Bay Transit Services fleet of vehicles from fossil fuels to alternate fuel sources to meet net zero emission targets. As the roadmap evolves the details of the project objectives and requirements will be established.				North Bay Transit currently operates 12 diesel fueled buses, a combination of diesel and unleaded gas para-buses, and an unleaded gas support vehicle. Transit has the responsibility to reduce its carbon footprint and transition towards a net-zero carbon emissions fleet. The project will involve the purchase and installation of charging/ refueling stations and facilitating infrastructure, and replacing fossil-fuel vehicles with zero-emission vehicles.		
				vehicles to zero-emission flee facilitate the transition of the	rer several years (est. 5-8 years) to transition et. The project will focus on infrastructure, ted Transit fleet of vehicles. The plan will be cooled, Transit Fleet transition to zero-emission versions.	chnology, and equipment to rdinated and aligned with the,
				towards transitioning from for	t is participating in a Provincial wide initiative ssil fueled transit vehicles to zero emission fu ject objectives and requirements will become	eled vehicles. As the roadmap
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
					the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: on of charging/ refueling stations and facilitati with zero-emission vehicles.	ng infrastructure, and
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
						
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
Budget Year 2031	Total Expense 1,960,000	Total Revenue 1,960,000	Difference 0			
_						
_	1,960,000	1,960,000	0			
2031	1,960,000	1,960,000 1,960,000	0	Operating Impacts		
2031	1,960,000	1,960,000 1,960,000	0	Operating Impacts		
2031	1,960,000	1,960,000 1,960,000	0	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4300RD Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Airport Industrial Park Expansion
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services to provide water and sanitary sewer services to the next phases of the Airport Industrial Park as well as servicing for the Highway 11 North corridor. Engineering services will include survey, an environmental assessment, sub-watershed studies, design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management. The first phase of the Airport Industrial Business Park included servicing to 120 project would be the second phase to extend services to additional lands at the airport property. The timing of the project will be contingent on the buildout rate. Related projects include 4208RD and 4300SS/ST/WS				at the northwest portion of the		
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2027	5,465,000	5,465,000	0			
2028	5,465,000	5,465,000	0			
_	10,930,000	10,930,000	0			
LTD Amount: 57	8,200	Total Project Cost:	11,508,200			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					_	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2014	Jan 1, 2023	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4300SS Scenario: Main

Title:Airport Industrial Park ExpansionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services to provide water and sanitary sewer services to the next phases of the Airport Industrial Park as well as servicing for the Highway 11 North corridor.				project would be the second	Industrial Business Park included servicing phase to extend services to additional lands of the project will be contingent on the buildo	at the northwest portion of the
Engineering services will include survey, an environmental assessment, sub-watershed studies, design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.			Related projects include 420	8RD and 4300RD/ST/WS		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2027	9,675,000	9,675,000	0			
2028	9,675,000	9,675,000	0			
	19,350,000	19,350,000	0			
LTD Amount: 147	7,000	Total Project Cost:	19,497,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
		,				_
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2014	Jan 1, 2023	75 Years	_	Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4300ST Scenario:

Title: Airport Industrial Park Expansion Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations **Project Type:** STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services to provide water and sanitary sewer services to the next phases of the Airport Industrial Park as well as servicing for the Highway 11 North corridor.			The first phase of the Airport Industrial Business Park included servicing to 120 acres of land. This project would be the second phase to extend services to additional lands at the northwest portion of the airport property. The timing of the project will be contingent on the buildout rate of Phase 1.			
studies, design, age		act drawings, specific	sessment, sub-watershed cations, tendering, construction	Related projects include 420	98RD and 4300RD/SS/WS	
Scenario Descript	tion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	1	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2027	605,000	605,000	0			
2028	605,000	605,000	0			
	1,210,000	1,210,000	0			
LTD Amount: 49	9,000	Total Project Cost:	1,259,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Main

Number: 4300WS Scenario: Main

Title:Airport Industrial Park ExpansionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
sewer services to th Highway 11 North c Engineering service studies, design, age	The project involves the engineering and construction services to provide water and sanitary sewer services to the next phases of the Airport Industrial Park as well as servicing for the Highway 11 North corridor. Engineering services will include survey, an environmental assessment, sub-watershed studies, design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management. The first phase of the Airport Industrial Business Park included servicing to 120 acres of land. The project would be the second phase to extend services to additional lands at the northwest portion airport property. The timing of the project will be contingent on the buildout rate of Phase 1. Related projects include 4208RD and 4300RD/SS/ST Scenario Description Scenario Comments					at the northwest portion of the
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2027	2,625,000	2,625,000	0			
2028	2,625,000	2,625,000	0			
_	5,250,000	5,250,000	0			
LTD Amount: 254	4,800	Total Project Cost:	5,504,800			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2014	Jan 1, 2023	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4302RD Scenario: Main

Title:Pearson St. and Bank St. Culvert ReplacementsProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides on Pearson St. and E		g and construction for t	he replacement of the culverts	The existing culverts on Pearson St. and Bank St. are at the end of their useful life and need to be replaced.				
		v, design, contract draw istration, and project m	rings, specifications, tendering, anagement.	The existing culverts are made of corrugated steel and will be replaced with plastic or concrete culverts. Design work was completed in 2024. Construction is anticipated to start in 2025.				
				Related projects include 4	302ST			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments				
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account Des	scription	Total Amou		
2025	130,000	130,000	0	Expense				
	130,000	130,000	0	3425 CO	NSTRUCTION CONTRACT	130,00		
LTD Amount: 19,8	300	Total Project Cost:	149,800	Revenue		Total Expense: 130,00		
				0461 TS	F FRM REV FUND-PAYGO	130,00		
						Total Revenue: 130,00		
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date		
2021	Jan 1, 2023	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026		

Number: 4302ST Scenario: Main

Title:Pearson St. and Bank St. Culvert ReplacementsProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description					Comments				
This project provide on Pearson St. and		ngineering	and construction for t	he replacement of the culverts	The existing culver replaced.	rts on Pear	son St. and Bank St. are at the end	of their useful life and need	to be
			design, contract draw	vings, specifications, tendering, anagement.	The existing culver	rts are mad	e of corrugated steel and will be rep	placed with plastic or concre	te culverts.
					Design work was o	completed i	n 2024. Construction is anticipated t	to start in 2025.	
					Related projects in	clude 4302	2RD		
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast					Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2025	1	,000,000	1,000,000	0	Expense				
	1	,000,000	1,000,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		1,000,000
LTD Amount: 94,	,200		Total Project Cost:	1,094,200				Total Expense:	1,000,000
			-		Revenue				
					0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		100,000
					0539	ONT C	OMMUNITY INFR OCIF		900,000
								Total Revenue:	1,000,000
Related Projects					Operating Impact	s		_	
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
	1				Adam Lacombe Dec 31, 2026				

Number: 4304ST Scenario:

Title: Airport Road Storm Sewer Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
The project involves system on Airport R				to reconstruct the storm sewer	The existing storm sewer is made of corrugated steel and has rusted and failed in several sections. The sewer will be replaced with plastic or concrete pipe.				
			ary design, detailed d	esign, agency approvals, echnical assistance.	Construction is ar	nticipated to	start in 2025.		
Scenario Descripti	on				Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast					Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Ex	oense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	65	50,000	650,000	0	Expense				
_	65	0,000	650,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		650,000
LTD Amount: 64,	500		Total Project Cost: 7	714 500				Total Expense:	650,000
<u>=:=::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::</u>			<u></u> .	. 1,000	Revenue				
					0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		50,000
					0539	ONT C	COMMUNITY INFR OCIF		600,000
								Total Revenue:	650,000
Related Projects					Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start D	ate	T	Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
					A dame I accomb				
2023	Jan 1, 2	2023	75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2021

Main

Number: 4305PK Scenario: Main

Title: Carousel Parking Lot Paving Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 PARKING

Description				Comments		
The project involves to the waterfront car		nd construction service	es to pave the parking lot adjacent	The existing parking lot surfa reduce maintenance requirer	ice is gravel. Paving of the parking lot will impents.	prove the level of service and
		ninary design, detailed ering and construction	design, agency approvals, technical assistance.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2032	1,250,000	1,250,000	0			
	1,250,000	1,250,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	1,250,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2023	Jan 1, 2032	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2032

Number: 4306PR Scenario: Main

Title: Downtown Waterfront Park Construction Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
underpass to a ped Engineering service	destrian walkway. es will include prelimi		s to convert the mini-train design, agency approvals, echnical assistance.	The mini-train underpass was originally constructed under the OVR/CPR train tracks in anticipation of extension of the mini-train system from the west side of the tracks to the park lands on the east side of tracks. Through the Downtown Waterfront Master Plan, it was identified that it was desirable to repurport the mini-train underpass as a pedestrian walkway to create another pedestrian connection from the downtown and park lands to the waterfront. Creation of the pedestrian walkway will involve the construction of a walking surface and an additional underpass under the existing mini-train track.				
Scenario Descript	tion			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
B 1								
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount
2025	Total Expense 236,000	Total Revenue 236,000	Difference 0	GL Account Expense	Descr	ription		Total Amount
•						ription GN FEES		236,000
2025	236,000	236,000	0	Expense		•	Total Expense:	
2025	236,000 4,914,000	236,000 4,914,000	0 0 0	Expense		•	Total Expense:	236,000
2025 2026	236,000 4,914,000	236,000 4,914,000 5,150,000	0 0 0	Expense 3117	DESIG	•	Total Expense:	236,000
2025 2026	236,000 4,914,000	236,000 4,914,000 5,150,000	0 0 0	Expense 3117 Revenue	DESIG	GN FEES	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	236,000 236,000
2025 2026	236,000 4,914,000	236,000 4,914,000 5,150,000	0 0 0	Expense 3117 Revenue	DESIG TSF F	GN FEES	· 	236,000 236,000
2025 2026 <u>LTD Amount:</u> 0	236,000 4,914,000	236,000 4,914,000 5,150,000	0 0 0	Expense 3117 Revenue 0461	DESIG TSF F	GN FEES	· 	236,000 236,000
2025 2026 <u>LTD Amount:</u> 0	236,000 4,914,000	236,000 4,914,000 5,150,000	0 0 0	Expense 3117 Revenue 0461	DESIG TSF F	GN FEES	· 	236,000 236,000 236,000 236,000

Number: 4307RD Scenario: Main

Title:Champlain & McKeown Intersection ImprovementsProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description					Comments				
The project involves configuration and int			construction services	s to improve the intersection			ted for a redevelopment proposal of the existing safety concerns with the in		
	ngineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, ntract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.				widen McKeown from were identified, the	om Gorma City's pro . The impro	evenue environmental assessment wa nville to Cartier. When the safety con ject was expanded to include an anal- ovements that are identified will be co	cerns at the Champlain int ysis and design of safety i	ersection mprovements
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast					Project Detailed 2	.025			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025		130,000	130,000	0	Expense				
2026		,600,000	1,600,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		130,000
LTD Amount: 0	1	1,730,000	1,730,000 <u>Total Project Cost:</u>	0 1,730,000	Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	130,000 130,000 130,000
Related Projects					Operating Impact	s			
Year Identified	Sta	t Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2023	Jan	1, 2025	25 Years		Reid Porter			Dec 31,	2027

Number: 4308RD Scenario: Main

Title:Main St. Alleyway Drainage ImprovementsProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Description				Comments					
The project involves alleyway between N Engineering service	Main St and the Mess will include pro	AcIntyre parking garage.	s to improve the drainage i design, agency approvals, technical assistance.	to revitalize the all is strategically lini infrastructure and	lleyway spa ked to the a I programing	, comprised of Main West property owners, has provided a proposal to the pace to become an important activity and gathering place in the downtown a arts & culture sector. The goal is to achieve their vision through a numbering proposals. The group has identified drainage concerns within the alleyives include regrading, repaving, and a new storm sewer system.			
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comm	ents				
Forecast Budget Year 2025	Total Expens		Difference	Project Detailed GL Account Expense	2025 Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2026	270.0		0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES		15,000	
-	285,0	-,	0				Total Expense:	15,000	
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	285,000	Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Revenue:	15,000 15,000	
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets		7000.1000.	,,,,,	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	Date	
2023	Jan 1, 202	5 25 Years		Adam Lacombe Dec 31, 2027)27		

Number: 4310RD Scenario:

 Title:
 Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
Tower Drive. Engineering service	s will inclu	ıde prelimir		to extend Pearce Street to design, agency approvals, echnical assistance.	properties that will both be developed into subdivisions. The project will involve coordination of the sewer, and water design and construction between the two private owners and the City. The City require that the road be upsized to a collector standard and that the water and sanitary sewer be to trunk mains. The City will follow past practice and contribute funding for the incremental costs for upsizing the road and mains, with the balance being funded by the developers. Related projects include 4310ST/SS/WS				
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast					Project Detailed 2				
Budget Year		Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025		,720,000	1,720,000	0	Expense				
		,720,000	1,720,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	1,720,000
LTD Amount: 88,	200		Total Project Cost:	1,808,200	Revenue			rotai Expense:	1,720,000
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		220,000
					0750	_	LOPERS CONTRIBUTION		1,500,000
								Total Revenue:	1,720,000
Related Projects					Operating Impact	s			
Year Identified	Star	t Date	I	Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
			05 Va ara	OJEIUI LIIC	A dam I a samba		manayer		
2023	Jan	1, 2023	25 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2020

Main

Number: 4310SS Scenario: Main

Title:Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments				
The project involves Tower Drive. Engineering services	s will include		es to extend Pearce Street to d design, agency approvals, technical assistance.	The future extension of Pearce Street will be along the property line between two privately owned properties that will both be developed into subdivisions. The project will involve coordination of the r sewer, and water design and construction between the two private owners and the City. The City wi require that the road be upsized to a collector standard and that the water and sanitary sewer be up to trunk mains. The City will follow past practice and contribute funding for the incremental costs for upsizing the road and mains, with the balance being funded by the developers. Related projects include 4310RD/ST/WS				of the road, City will r be upsized
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	nents			
Forecast	Table	Total Davis	Difference	Project Detailed				Total America
Budget Year	Total Exp		Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	1,010 1,01 0	<u> </u>	0	Expense 3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		1,010,000
LTD Amount: 53.9	•		G	3423	CONO	TRUE HON CONTRACT	Total Expense:	1,010,000
LID Amount: 53,8	900	Total Project Cos	<u>t:</u> 1,063,900	Revenue			,	,,
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		410,000
				0750	DEVE	LOPERS CONTRIBUTION		600,000
							Total Revenue:	1,010,000
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Da	ate	Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2023	Jan 1, 20	023 75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31, 2	2026

Number: 4310ST Scenario:

Title: Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr. Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
Tower Drive. Engineering services	s will include prelim		s to extend Pearce Street to design, agency approvals, echnical assistance.	properties that wil sewer, and water require that the ro to trunk mains. Th	I both be de design and had be upsize City will for and mains,	Dee Street will be along the property ling eveloped into subdivisions. The project construction between the two privated to a collector standard and that the collow past practice and contribute fur with the balance being funded by the DRD/SS/WS	ect will involve coordination of e owners and the City. The ne water and sanitary sewer anding for the incremental co	of the road, City will be upsized
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commo	ents			
Forecast Budget Year 2025	Total Expense 910,000 910,000	Total Revenue 910,000 910,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed GL Account Expense 3425	Descri	iption		Total Amount
		310,000	U	3423	CONO	TRUCTION CONTRACT		310,000
LTD Amount: 44	•	Total Drainet Cont.	054.400				Total Expense:	910.000
LTD Amount: 44,	•	Total Project Cost:	954,100	Revenue			Total Expense:	910,000
LTD Amount: 44,	•	Total Project Cost:	954,100	Revenue 0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	910,000 110,000
LTD Amount: 44,	•	Total Project Cost:	954,100		_	RM REV FUND-PAYGO LOPERS CONTRIBUTION	· 	110,000 800,000
	•	Total Project Cost:	954,100	0461 0750	DEVE		Total Expense:	110,000
LTD Amount: 44,	•	Total Project Cost:	954,100	0461	DEVE		· 	110,000 800,000
	•	Total Project Cost:	954,100 Useful Life	0461 0750	DEVE		· 	110,000 800,000 910,000

Main

Number: 4310WS Scenario: Main

Title:Pearce St. Extension to Tower Dr.Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
Tower Drive. Engineering services	s will include prel	The future extension of Pearce Street will be along the property line between the properties that will both be developed into subdivisions. The project will involve sewer, and water design and construction between the two private owners and require that the road be upsized to a collector standard and that the water and to trunk mains. The City will follow past practice and contribute funding for the iupsizing the road and mains, with the balance being funded by the developers. Related projects include 4310RD/ST/SS					ect will involve coordination te owners and the City. The the water and sanitary sewe unding for the incremental c	of the road, e City will er be upsized
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme		JKD/01/00		
Forecast				Project Detailed				
Budget Year	Total Expense		Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	810,000 810,00 0		0	Expense 3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		810,000
LTD Amount: 39,2	•	Total Project Cost: 8	40.200	0.20	00110		Total Expense:	810,000
LTD Amount. 39,2	200	Total Froject Cost.	49,200	Revenue			·	
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		110,000
				0750	DEVE	LOPERS CONTRIBUTION	_	700,000
							Total Revenue:	810,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2023	75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31	

Number: 4311RD

Title: Trout Lake Road Resurfacing (Highway 11/17 to Giroux)

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: ROADS

Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
surface on Trout La Engineering service	ake Road from Kings es will include prelimi specifications, tende	way Avenue to Conna	design, agency approvals,	approximately 1 km in length through its Connecting Link I of the asphalt. The section of experiencing surface cracking Also included in the project is combination of the two from	f road between Connaught and Giroung. s on-road bike lanes or a 3m wide mu	th funding support from the MTO crack sealing in 2019 to extend the life ux was resurfaced in 2015 and is now alti-use pathway (in boulevard) or a connect to the existing facilities on Trou
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 185,000	Total Revenue 185,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2031	185,000	185,000		Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2031	185,000 4,190,000 4,375,000	185,000 4,190,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2031 2032	185,000 4,190,000 4,375,000	185,000 4,190,000 4,375,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
2031 2032	185,000 4,190,000 4,375,000	185,000 4,190,000 4,375,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4319RD Scenario: Main

Title:Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

				Comments			
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of the above-ground and underground infrastructure and to upgrade Jane Street to a proper collector standard from Timmins Street to Algonquin Avenue. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance. Scenario Description				Jane Street was originally construction primary collector route between A bound traffic. As part of the hospit and Timmins Street in 2006 and I This project was identified through	hally constructed as a semi-urban collector (included ditches). Jane Street is a between Algonquin Avenue and Gormanville Road that also services hospital of the hospital servicing, Jane Street was reconstructed between Birchwood Road 2006 and between Gormanville Avenue and Birchwood Road in 2008. If it is a set in a servicing in the city's asset management software and is the remaining section is not been reconstructed. The level of service improvement on this collector is the 4319SS/ST/WS		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
	Total Expense 210,000	Total Revenue 210,000	Difference 0				
Budget Year	•						
Budget Year	210,000	210,000	0				
Budget Year 2034	210,000	210,000 210,000	0	Operating Impacts			
Budget Year 2034 LTD Amount: 0	210,000	210,000 210,000	0	Operating Impacts			
Budget Year 2034 LTD Amount: 0	210,000	210,000 210,000	0		lanager	Completion Date	

Number: 4319SS Scenario: Main

Title: Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

	1			1	İ	
Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of the above-ground and underground infrastructure and to upgrade Jane Street to a proper collector standard from Timmins Street to Algonquin Avenue. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.				Jane Street was originally constructed as a semi-urban collector (included ditches). Jane Street is a primary collector route between Algonquin Avenue and Gormanville Road that also services hospital bound traffic. As part of the hospital servicing, Jane Street was reconstructed between Birchwood Road and Timmins Street in 2006 and between Gormanville Avenue and Birchwood Road in 2008. This project was identified through the City's asset management software and is the remaining section of Jane Street that has not been reconstructed. The level of service improvement on this collector is desirable. Related projects include 4319RD/ST/WS		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2034	130,000	130,000	0			
	130,000	130,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	130,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Related Projects Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4319ST Scenario: Main

Title:Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin)Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of the above-ground and underground infrastructure and to upgrade Jane Street to a proper collector standard from Timmins Street to Algonquin Avenue. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.			Jane Street was originally constructed as a semi-urban collector (included ditches). Jane Street is a primary collector route between Algonquin Avenue and Gormanville Road that also services hospital bound traffic. As part of the hospital servicing, Jane Street was reconstructed between Birchwood Road and Timmins Street in 2006 and between Gormanville Avenue and Birchwood Road in 2008. This project was identified through the City's asset management software and is the remaining section of Jane Street that has not been reconstructed. The level of service improvement on this collector is desirable. Related projects include 4319RD/SS/WS			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	90,000	90,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•		0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2034	90,000	90,000 90,000	0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2034 LTD Amount: 0	90,000	90,000 90,000	0	,		
Budget Year 2034 LTD Amount: 0	90,000	90,000 90,000 Total Project Cost: 9	0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4319WS Scenario: Main

Title: Jane St. Reconstruction (Timmins to Algonquin) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments			
The project involves of the above-ground collector standard from Engineering service	d and underground in rom Timmins Street to es will include prelimir specifications, tenderi	frastructure and to upgrobation Algonquin Avenue.	for the complete reconstruction rade Jane Street to a proper esign, agency approvals, chnical assistance.				
	J						
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025			
	Total Expense 135,000	Total Revenue 135,000	Difference	Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	-			Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	135,000	135,000	0 0	Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year 2034	135,000	135,000 135,000	0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts			
Budget Year 2034 LTD Amount: 0	135,000	135,000 135,000	0 0				
Budget Year 2034 LTD Amount: 0	135,000	135,000 135,000 Total Project Cost: 13	0 0		Completion Date		

Number:	4321SS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Heat Exchanger and Sludge Transfer Piping	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability
Division:	Capital - Sewer	Project Type:	SANITARY SEWER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

					•		
Description				Comments			
This project provides the Wastewater Trea		t of the heat exchan	ger and sludge transfer piping at	The North Bay Wastewater Treatment Plant treats all wastewater for the City of North Bay's municipal sewage collection system. The digested sludge process requires a heat exchange and hundreds of meters of sludge piping. The current heat exchanger and sludge transfer piping are nearing the end of their useful lives and will need to be replaced.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_		
2032	4,900,000	4,900,000	0				
	4,900,000	4,900,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cos	<u>t:</u> 4,900,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
					-		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2032	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2032	

Number: 4322SS Scenario: Main

Title:Wastewater Treatment Plant Blower ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division: Capital - Sewer Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments			
This project provides Treatment Plant.	for the replacemen	t of the blowers at th	e North Bay Wastewater	The North Bay Wastewater Treatment Plant treats all wastewater for the City of North Bay's municipal sewage collection system. The facility uses the conventional activated sludge process for wastewater treatment. This process requires blowers to feed oxygen into the aeration tanks. The current blowers are nearing the end of their useful lives and will be due for replacement in 2032.			
Scenario Description	n			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2032	3,920,000	3,920,000	0				
	3,920,000	3,920,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 3,920,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2032	30 Years		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2032	

Number: 4323WS Scenario: Main

Title: Water Plant & Facilities Condition Assessment Update Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

						1				
Description						Comments				
This project provides for a condition assessment of the North Bay Water Treatment Plant and related facilities and facility assets in order to determine the current condition and next steps.				The condition assessment will be performed by a third party and its focus will be on the North Bay Water Treatment Plant and the related facilities and facility assets. The condition assessment will provide condition ratings and recommendations on these assets which will be fed into the asset management plan to aid in setting priorities for future capital upgrades, repairs, rehabilitations, and replacement.						
Scenario Description	on					Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast						Project Detailed 2	025			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025		98,000	98,000	0		Expense				
		98,000	98,000	0		3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	98,000
LTD Amount: 98,0	000		Total Project Cost:	196,000					Total Expense:	98,000
			-			Revenue				
						0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	98,000
									Total Revenue:	98,000
Related Projects						Operating Impacts	s			
Year Identified	Sta	t Date		Useful Life				Manager	Complet	ion Date
2023	Jan	1, 2024	TBD			Karin Pratte			Dec 31	, 2025

Number: 4324SS Scenario: Main

Title: Algonquin Sanitary Sewer Rehab Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments			
The project involves sections of sanitary	the engineering a sewer on Algonqu	nd construction service n Avenue between Lai	es for rehabilitation of various insdowne and Cassells.	The City's asset management software has identified various sections of sanitary sewer on Algonquin Avenue in need for rehabilitation. Rehabilitation recommendations may include sewer relining, spot repairs, and other trenchless technologies methods.			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025]		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2032	1,370,000	1,370,000	0				
	1,370,000	1,370,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	1,370,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2032	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2033	

Number: 4325SS Scenario: Main

Title:Fisher Sanitary Sewer RehabProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments			
The project involves sections of sanitary	the engineering and sewer on Fisher Stre	I construction service eet between Highway	s for rehabilitation of various 11/17 and Main St.	The City's asset management software has identified various sections of sanitary sewer on Fisher Street in need of rehabilitation. Rehabilitation recommendations may include sewer relining, spot repairs, and other trenchless technologies methods.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2032	2,110,000	2,110,000	0				
	2,110,000	2,110,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	2,110,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
					J		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2032	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2033	

Number: 4327FD

Title: Fire Station 2 and 3 Asphalt Replacement

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Description						Comments				
This project provides for the replacement of the asphalt tarmacs and parking areas at Fire Station 2 and Fire Station 3.						The asphalt on the rear driveways at Fire Station 2 and 3 is original to the stations and have exceeded their useful lives (46 and 44 years old, respectively). In order to increase functionality of the area, the asphalt tarmacs and parking areas must be replaced. Front tarmacs of stations 2 and 3 are complete. Due to engineering recommendations and inflationary increases, original funding envelope has been exhausted. Additional funds are required to complete the rear tarmacs of each station. Engineering designs and soil investigation have already been completed.				
Scenario Description	on					Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast						Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Exp	ense Total Rev	enue	Difference	е	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	20	0,000 200	0,000	(<u>0</u>	Expense				
	20	0,000 200	0,000	(0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		200,000
LTD Amount: 155	5,000	Total Pro	ject Cost:	355,000					Total Expense:	200,000
						Revenue				
						0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		200,000
									Total Revenue:	200,000
Related Projects						Operating Impac	ts			
	•							•		
Year Identified	Start D	ate		Useful Life				Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2	023 40 Years				Jason Whiteley			Dec 31,	2025

Number: 4328FD

Title: HVAC Upgrades at Fire Station 1

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Description				Comments					
This project provides system at Fire Station		ment of the current hardv	vare and software on the HVA		The current technology for the HVAC system operation at Fire Station 1 will no longer work with the newest operating systems.				
				new front end gra	phical user ss. The upg	he field controllers with new BACn interface. This would allow all the grade would use an AI software wh costs.	sites to be connected to one s	server and	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commo	ents				
						•			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expens	e Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	20,00	0 20,000	0	Expense					
	20,00	0 20,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		20,000	
LTD Amount: 35,0	000	Total Project Cost:	55,000				Total Expense:	20,000	
				Revenue					
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		20,000	
							Total Revenue:	20,000	
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
						-			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	40 Years		Jason Whiteley			Dec 31,	2025	

Number: 4330TR

Title: Construction of Sidewalks for Transit Routes - Phase 2

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Project Type: TRANSIT

Description				Comments				
This project is for the	he construction of nev	v sidewalks to transit	stops.	pedestrians to tra continuous pedes Budget includes f	nsit stops (a strian path to unding throu	v sidewalks to comply with the Mu approximately 5.2km). This include b established transit stops. ugh the Investing in Canada Infras	s connecting existing sidewal tructure Program.	ks to permit a
				southerly to Chan		e completed in 2025 - Premier Roa	a from the end of the existing	Sidewalk
				Related projects i	nclude 4021	ITR, 4338TR, and 4515TR		
Scenario Descript	tion			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026/2027 - Stock Beattie), and Bea 2028/2029 - Dane	kdale (Airpo ttie (Maplew e (Chapais t	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2 rt to Shirreff), Shirreff (Stockdale t rood to Norwood) o Frost), Frost (Dane to Angus), a nin), John (Oak to Main), and Pear	o existing sidewalk), Norwood and Albert (Frost to O'Brien)	I (Algonquin to
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	806,000	806,000	0	Expense				
2027	2,419,655	2,419,655	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		806,000
2028	1,533,899	1,533,899	0				Total Expense:	806,000
2029	1,645,483	1,645,483	0	Revenue				
2030	2,179,721	2,179,721	0	0461	_	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		56,000
	8,584,758	8,584,758	0	5901	DEBEI	NTURE PROCEEDS		750,000
LTD Amount: 2,0	055,197	Total Project Cost:	10,639,955				Total Revenue:	806,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
	i e	1					•	

Number: 4334ST Scenario:

Title: Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments			
in the City that are in	n a poor condition.		ces to rehabilitate storm sewers	and risk of failure. The mitigation measures will include both repair works to current deficiencies and proactive works to prevent the further deterioration and failure of the highest risk storm sewers.			
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		1		
2028	3,000,000	3,000,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0	3,000,000	3,000,000 <u>Total Project Cost:</u> 3	0 ,000,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
					•		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2027	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2028	

Main

Number: 4335GG Scenario: Main

Title:Administration and OverheadProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / SustainabilityDivision:Capital - General GovernmentProject Type:GENERAL GOVERNMENT

This project provides funding for the administration and overhead costs incurred to manage and administrative support to the various capital projects; including, personnel costs, software licensing, asset management oversight, and credit rating review costs. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and overhead expense was allocated to each individual project. In past years, the administration and	Description				Comments				
Forecast	This project provide		ministration and overh	ead costs incurred to manage	This project includes the costs related to providing administrative support to the various capital projects; including, personnel costs, software licensing, asset management oversight, and credit rating review cos				
Paralle Par	Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Commo	ents			
2025 797,730 797,730 0 Expense 7010 ADMINISTRATION & OVERHEAD 797,730 797,73	Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
2026 858,428 858,428 0 7010 ADMINISTRATION & OVERHEAD 797,730 2027 879,889 879,889 0 Total Expense: 797,730 2028 901,886 901,886 0 Revenue 2029 924,433 924,433 0 O461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 797,730 2030 947,544 947,544 0 Total Revenue: 797,730 2031 971,233 971,233 0 Total Revenue: 797,730 2032 995,514 995,514 0 Total Revenue: 797,730 2034 1,045,912 1,045,912 0 1,045,912 0 2034 9,342,971 9,342,971 0 1 1 LTD Amount: 1,673,832 Total Project Cost: 11,016,803 Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i ption		Total Amount
2027 879,889 879,889 0 Revenue	-	•	797,730	0	Expense				
Page	2026	858,428	858,428	0	7010	ADMIN	NISTRATION & OVERHEAD		797,730
2029 924,433 924,433 0 0 0461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 797,730 2030 947,544 947,544 0 Total Revenue: 797,730 2031 971,233 971,233 0 2032 995,514 995,514 0 2033 1,020,402 1,020,402 0 2034 1,045,912 1,045,912 0 9,342,971 9,342,971 0 LTD Amount: 1,673,832 Total Project Cost: 11,016,803 Related Projects Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2027	879,889	879,889	0				Total Expense:	797,730
2030 947,544 947,544 0 Total Revenue: 797,730 2031 971,233 971,233 0 2032 995,514 995,514 0 2033 1,020,402 1,020,402 0 2034 1,045,912 1,045,912 0 9,342,971 9,342,971 0 LTD Amount: 1,673,832 Total Project Cost: 11,016,803 Related Projects Vear Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2028	901,886	901,886	0	Revenue				
2031 971,233 971,233 0 2032 995,514 995,514 0 2033 1,020,402 1,020,402 0 2034 1,045,912 1,045,912 0 9,342,971 9,342,971 0 LTD Amount: 1,673,832 Total Project Cost: 11,016,803 Related Projects Vear Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2029	924,433	924,433	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		797,730
2032 995,514 995,514 0 2033 1,020,402 1,020,402 0 2034 1,045,912 1,045,912 0 9,342,971 9,342,971 0 LTD Amount: 1,673,832 Total Project Cost: 11,016,803 Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2030	947,544	947,544	0				Total Revenue:	797,730
2033 1,020,402 1,020,402 0	2031	971,233	971,233	0					
2034	2032	995,514	995,514	0					
9,342,971 9,342,971 0	2033	1,020,402	1,020,402	0					
LTD Amount: 1,673,832 Total Project Cost: 11,016,803 Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	2034	1,045,912	1,045,912	0					
Related Projects Operating Impacts Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	_	9,342,971	9,342,971	0					
Year Identified Start Date Useful Life Manager Completion Date	LTD Amount: 1,6	73,832	Total Project Cost:	11,016,803					
3	Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
	2023	Jan 1, 2024	N/A		Margaret Karpenko		-		

Number: 4336GG Scenario: Main

Title:Asset Management TransitionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability,...Division:Capital - General GovernmentProject Type:GENERAL GOVERNMENT

	•			1					
Description				Comments					
		nt the City's Asset Mar ssist in financing policy	agement Plan in order to meet changes.	This project will assist with the implementation of the Asset Management Plan (AMP) and support change to financing policies as identified in the 2024 Council approved AMP.					
				Related projects i	nclude 4336	SSS/WS			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Commo	ents				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount	
2025	293,386	293,386	0	Expense					
2026	302,541	302,541	0	3199	MISC	PROFESSIONAL FEES		293,386	
2027	309,407	309,407	0				Total Expense:	293,386	
2028	316,748	316,748	0	Revenue					
2029	322,856	322,856	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		293,386	
2030	331,907	331,907	0				Total Revenue:	293,386	
2031	341,795	341,795	0						
2032	351,045	351,045	0						
2033	358,066	358,066	0						
2034	365,227	365,227	0						
	3,292,978	3,292,978	0						
LTD Amount: 489	9,519	Total Project Cost:	3,782,497						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2024	TBD		Margaret Karpenko	<u> </u>		Dec 31,		
	54, 2521	1		s. ga. ot . ta. porito	-		50001,		

Number: 4336SS Scenario: Main

Title:Asset Management TransitionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability,...

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments					
		t the City's Asset Man sist in financing policy	agement Plan in order to meet changes.	This project will assist with the implementation of the Asset Management Plan (AMP) and support change to financing policies as identified in the 2024 Council approved AMP.					
				Related projects in	nclude 4336	GGG/WS			
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comme	ents				
						•			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount	
2025	11,000	11,000	0	Expense					
2026	50,000	50,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		11,000	
2028	99,000	99,000	0				Total Expense:	11,000	
2029	118,000	118,000	0	Revenue					
2030	100,000	100,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		11,000	
2031	75,000	75,000	0				Total Revenue:	11,000	
2032	50,000	50,000	0						
2033	25,000	25,000	0						
2034	25,500	25,500	0						
	553,500	553,500	0						
LTD Amount: 10	94,000	Total Project Cost:	657,500						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts				
	,	_							
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
2023	Jan 1, 2023	TBD		Margaret Karpenko)		Dec 31,	2034	

Number: 4336WS Scenario: Main

Title:Asset Management TransitionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability,...

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
		t the City's Asset Man sist in financing policy	agement Plan in order to meet changes.		es as identi	e implementation of the Asset Mana fied in the 2024 Council approved A 6GG/SS		pport changes
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
]		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	104,000	104,000	0	Expense	CONC	TRUCTION CONTRACT		404.000
2026	7,000	7,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	104,000 104,000
2027	113,000	113,000	0	Revenue			Total Expense:	104,000
2028	112,000	112,000	0	0461	TOF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		104,000
2029 2030	12,000 41,000	12,000 41,000	0	0461	155 5	RM REV FUND-PATGO	Total Revenue:	104,000
2030	75,000	75,000	0				Total Revenue.	104,000
2032	50,000	50,000	0					
2033	25,000	25,000	0					
2034	25,500	25,500	0					
_	564,500	564,500	<u>_</u>					
LTD Amount: 22,	,	Total Project Cost:	•					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 2024	TBD		Margaret Karpenko	<u> </u>		Dec 31,	2034

Number: 4343PZ Scenario: Main

Title: Wayfinding Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development, Master Plans

Division: Capital - Community Services **Project Type:** PLANNING & ZONING

Description				Comments					
This project provides and vehicular traffic.	for a compre	nensive community wide wa	ayfinding strategy for pedestrian	projects that have	This project will focus on the implementation for the Downtown Waterfront and would support various projects that have been completed at the Downtown Waterfront (Splashpad, Multi-Use Courts, All-Wheel Park, etc.).				
community projects i	on of Main Street, the Wayf	tallation of a number of sh Pad & Playground, Multi-Use inding project will provide a in the Downtown and Waterfron	Wayfinding is a c many years throu t. wayfinding. The s to users at all lev The project will as	ighout the C strategy will els including ssist commu	onent of the larger physical space of the larger strategy will establist ensure cohesive, well thought out, gentrance, directional, identification unity members and visitors in identification amenities exist and how to get to we	sh a long-term plan to transfo integrated community signaç n of key areas and interpretiv ifying their physical location a	rm the City's ge that adapts e signage.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expe	nse Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed	2025 Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	350,		0	Expense					
	350,	350,000	0	3130	CONS	SULTANT FEES		350,000	
LTD Amount: 50,0	000	Total Project Cost:	400,000	Revenue			Total Expense:	350,000	
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		150,000	
				0470		ROM RESERVE FUND		50,000	
				0599	MISC.	PROVINCIAL GRANTS		150,000	
							Total Revenue:	350,000	
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts				
Year Identified	Start Dat	e	Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date	
2024	Jan 1, 202	24 N/A		Beverley Hillier			Dec 31,	2025	

Number: 4344RD Scenario: Main

Title: O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
of the roadway on O collector road standa O'Brien and Ski Club (storm, sanitary, and rehabilitate, or replace	b'Brien from Airport to ard, as well as install b. The capacity and of d water) will be evalu ce the infrastructure. s will include preliming pecifications, tenderi	o Ski Club to improve to lation of new traffic sign condition of the existin ated to determine if ar mary design, detailed of	for the complete reconstruction the road to a current urban inals at the intersection of g underground infrastructure my work is required to repair, design, agency approvals,	The roadway and intersection congestion in the area. The Streplacement of this control with Road intersection will provide standards, including the additraffic capacity and will improve in 2021 to provide a suitable. The complete replacement of rehabilitate, or replace the uniterior congestion in the complete replacement of the complet	from Airport to Ski Club does not meet curre n at Ski Club has reached its capacity and re Ski Club intersection is currently controlled by the traffic signals that are coordinated with the increased capacity. Upgrading the road to be ition of curb and gutters and a proper drainaging the life expectancy of the pavement structuring surface in the interim. If the above-ground infrastructure provides the derground infrastructure. 4ST/SS/WS and 4032RD/ST/SS/WS.	equires upgrading to reduce y an all-way stop control - the traffic signals at the Airport meet current urban collector ge system will provide more eture. The road was resurfaced
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 80,000	Total Revenue 80,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2027	80,000	80,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2027	80,000 1,480,000	80,000 1,480,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
2027 2030	80,000 1,480,000	80,000 1,480,000 1,560,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2027 2030 LTD Amount: 0	80,000 1,480,000	80,000 1,480,000 1,560,000	0 0 0			
Budget Year 2027 2030 LTD Amount: 0	80,000 1,480,000	80,000 1,480,000 1,560,000	0 0 0		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4344SS Scenario:

Title: O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

	•				•	
Description				Comments		
of the roadway on O collector road standa O'Brien and Ski Club (storm, sanitary, and rehabilitate, or replace	'Brien from Airport to ard, as well as install b. The capacity and o I water) will be evalu- ce the infrastructure. s will include prelimir	Ski Club to improve to ation of new traffic signondition of the existing ated to determine if are arry design, detailed of	for the complete reconstruction he road to a current urban nals at the intersection of g underground infrastructure by work is required to repair, esign, agency approvals,	The roadway and intersection congestion in the area. The Streplacement of this control wto Road intersection will provide standards, including the additraffic capacity and will improin 2021 to provide a suitable. The complete replacement of rehabilitate, or replace the uniteresting the additional standards and the suitable of the s	from Airport to Ski Club does not meet cun at Ski Club has reached its capacity and Ski Club intersection is currently controlled ith traffic signals that are coordinated with an increased capacity. Upgrading the road ition of curb and gutters and a proper drain we the life expectancy of the pavement st driving surface in the interim. If the above-ground infrastructure provides inderground infrastructure. 4RD/ST/WS and 4032RD/ST/SS/WS.	I requires upgrading to reduce by an all-way stop control - the traffic signals at the Airport to meet current urban collector nage system will provide more ructure. The road was resurfaced
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2027	40,000	40,000	0			
2030	660,000	660,000	0			
	700,000	700,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	700,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2019	Jan 1, 2025	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Main

Number: 4344ST Scer

Title: O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description				Comments		
of the roadway on O collector road standa O'Brien and Ski Club (storm, sanitary, and rehabilitate, or replace Engineering services	'Brien from Airport to ard, as well as instal b. The capacity and I water) will be evalu ce the infrastructure.	o Ski Club to improve to lation of new traffic sign condition of the existing lated to determine if are.	s for the complete reconstruction the road to a current urban gnals at the intersection of ng underground infrastructure ny work is required to repair, design, agency approvals,	The roadway and intersection congestion in the area. The streplacement of this control we Road intersection will provide standards, including the additraffic capacity and will improvin 2021 to provide a suitable. The complete replacement or rehabilitate, or replace the uniterior congestion.	from Airport to Ski Club does not meet currer at Ski Club has reached its capacity and re Ski Club intersection is currently controlled by ith traffic signals that are coordinated with the increased capacity. Upgrading the road to rition of curb and gutters and a proper drainagive the life expectancy of the pavement structuring surface in the interim. If the above-ground infrastructure provides the deground infrastructure. 4RD/SS/WS and 4032RD/ST/SS/WS.	equires upgrading to reduce y an all-way stop control - e traffic signals at the Airport meet current urban collector ge system will provide more ture. The road was resurfaced
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 30,000	Total Revenue 30,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•	30,000 460,000		Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2027	30,000	30,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2027	30,000 460,000	30,000 460,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
2027 2030	30,000 460,000	30,000 460,000 490,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2027 2030 LTD Amount: 0 Related Projects	30,000 460,000 490,000	30,000 460,000 490,000	0 0 0 0 490,000	,		
Budget Year 2027 2030	30,000 460,000	30,000 460,000 490,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4344WS Scenario: Main

Title: O'Brien Street - Ski Club to Airport & Ski Club Signals Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description					Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of the roadway on O'Brien from Airport to Ski Club to improve the road to a current urban collector road standard, as well as installation of new traffic signals at the intersection of O'Brien and Ski Club. The capacity and condition of the existing underground infrastructure (storm, sanitary, and water) will be evaluated to determine if any work is required to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the infrastructure. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction. Scenario Description					The roadway and intersection congestion in the area. The Streplacement of this control wto Road intersection will provide standards, including the additraffic capacity and will improving 2021 to provide a suitable. The complete replacement of rehabilitate, or replace the uniterior congestion and intersection.	from Airport to Ski Club does not meet curn at Ski Club has reached its capacity and Ski Club intersection is currently controlled ith traffic signals that are coordinated with e increased capacity. Upgrading the road to tion of curb and gutters and a proper drain we the life expectancy of the pavement strudriving surface in the interim. If the above-ground infrastructure provides inderground infrastructure. 4RD/ST/SS and 4032RD/ST/SS/WS.	requires upgrading to reduce by an all-way stop control - the traffic signals at the Airport o meet current urban collector age system will provide more ucture. The road was resurfaced
Forecast		<u></u>			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2027		40,000	40,000	0			
2030 _		690,000 730,000	690,000 730,000	<u>0</u>			
LTD Amount: 0		700,000	Total Project Cost:	-			
Related Projects	Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Sta	rt Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2019	Jan	1, 2025	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030

Number: 4345SS Scenario: Main

Title: King's Landing Pumping Station Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments			
This project provides Landing pumping sta		and construction ser	vices to replace the King's	The existing sanitary pumping station is located at the corner of Memorial Drive and the King's Landing access road. The pumping station is nearing the end of its useful life and requires replacement.			
		, design, contract draw stration, and project m	wings, specifications, tendering, nanagement.	The replacement of the King's Landing pumping station would service existing facilities draining to the pumping station and have capacity to service future development, including development at the formal Kenroc site.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	-			
2028	80,000	80,000	0				
2030	1,560,000	1,560,000	0				
	1,640,000	1,640,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,640,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
					_		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2021	Jan 1, 2025	50 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2030	

Number: 4347RF Scenario:

Title:Capitol Centre & Museum Digital Display SignageProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development

Division: Capital - Community Services Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project will sup and Museum.	port the installation	of new digital exterior	displays at the Capitol Centre	The existing digital display located within the existing clock tower at the Museum is broken and has no worked for a number of years. The new digital display will be replaced within the existing clock tower. work is expected to be completed in 2025. The existing digital display at the Capitol Centre is reaching the end of its useful life and would be rep with a new modern sign appropriate for the size and scale of the building. This work is expected to be completed in 2026.				
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed		ription		Total Amount
2025	200,000	200,000	0	Expense				
2026	200,000	200,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		200,000
	400,000	400,000	0				Total Expense:	200,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	400,000	Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		100,000
				0599	MISC.	. PROVINCIAL GRANTS	_	100,000
							Total Revenue:	200,000
	1			Operating Impac	ts			
Related Projects								
Related Projects						•		
Related Projects Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date

Main

Number: 4348PR Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Cricket Pitch Construction
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
The project provides	s for the design and	construction of a perm	anent cricket field.	can be temporarily redevelo based on the field size need Throughout 2023 staff have location could be utilized or concepts with high level cos The City would work to finali detailed cost estimate. Cons	not have a dedicated cricket facility. Cur ped for this purpose, however, this solutils and increasing demands for fields. worked with local cricket enthusiasts to redeveloped as a new cricket location in at estimates. ize a location for the cricket field and construction would then begin in 2026 for a derations will be determined once the succession.	determine if an existing field at the City and have developed mplete the detailed design and completed facility by the fall of 2026.
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2026	2,370,000	2,370,000	0			
	2,370,000	2,370,000	0			
LTD Amount: 140	0,000	Total Project Cost:	2,510,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4353GG Scenario: Main

Title:Organizational Review ImplementationProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / SustainabilityDivision:Capital - Corporate ServicesProject Type:GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Description					Comments					
	This project provides funding to implement recommendations identified through the organizational review as approved and directed by Council.					KPMG was engaged in 2023 to conduct an organizational review for the City of North Bay. Their finding were presented to Council during a Special Committee Meeting on April 30, 2024. Following KPMG's presentation, an implementation plan was developed based on the Top 6 Priorities identified by Council and staff from the recommendations within KPMG's report. The plan was approved Council on October 29, 2024. The priorities focus on key goals, including improving effectiveness and efficiency, enhancing customer service, strengthening accountability and communication, and delivering greater value to taxpayers.				
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Comm					
				corporate-wide conecessary to implied and payment. 2026 includes the	ustomer sen rove proces e developme	development of a comprehensive customer-orice strategy. Funding will also be used to sises as identified through lean process reviewent of a workforce plan and ongoing implements strategy, corporate-wide customer service s	upport digitization vs within areas su ntation of recomm	and tools ch procurement nendations from		
Forecast					Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total E	xpense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025		150,000	150,000	0	Expense					
2026		155,000	155,000	0	3130	CONS	ULTANT FEES		150,000	
_		305,000	305,000	0				Total Expense:	150,000	
LTD Amount: 271,786 Total Project Cost: 576,786				576,786	Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Revenue:	150,000 150,000	
Related Projects					Operating Impa	cts				
							•			
Year Identified	Start	Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date	
2024	Jan 1	, 2024	N/A		Shannon Saucier			Dec 31	, 2026	

Number: 4355RD Scenario:

Title: Kodiak Reconstruction Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Main

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Description				Comments		
of the roadway and sexisting underground work is required to re Engineering services	storm system on Koo d infrastructure (sani repair, rehabilitate, or s will include pre-eng	diak. The capacity and itary and water) will be replace the infrastruct gineering (survey and g	for the complete reconstruction condition of the remaining evaluated to determine if any ture. geotechnical), preliminary specifications, tendering and	The above-ground infrastructure on Kodiak (pavement and curbs) has reached the end of its useful lift and is no longer a candidate for rehabilitation treatments. A number of areas of the roadway have poor drainage resulting in curbs and pavement areas that have heaved or subsided. Additionally, sections a shallow storm sewer have repeatedly heaved and disturbed the pavement structure. Without correcting the drainage issues, rehabilitation of the road asphalt would only result in short-term benefits. To correct the drainage issues, the curb and gutter and storm sewer will need to be replaced. Additionally, the granular material in the road base has likely been compromised and in need of replacement. The complete replacement of the above-ground infrastructure provides the opportunity to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the underground infrastructure. Related projects include 4355ST		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 1,090,000	Total Revenue 1,090,000	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•		Difference 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	1,090,000 1,090,000	1,090,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2026	1,090,000 1,090,000	1,090,000 1,090,000	0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2026 LTD Amount: 60,0	1,090,000 1,090,000	1,090,000 1,090,000	0	,		
Budget Year 2026 LTD Amount: 60,0	1,090,000 1,090,000	1,090,000 1,090,000 Total Project Cost: 1	0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4355ST Scenario:

Title:Kodiak ReconstructionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments		
of the roadway and existing undergroun work is required to r Engineering service design, detailed des construction.	I storm sys nd infrastru repair, reh es will inclu sign, agen	tem on Koo ucture (sani abilitate, or ude pre-eno	diak. The capacity and tary and water) will be replace the infrastruction gineering (survey and	is for the complete reconstruction of the remaining evaluated to determine if any exture. geotechnical), preliminary specifications, tendering and			
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total	Expense 840,000	Total Revenue 840,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year		840,000	840,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2026		840,000	840,000 840,000	0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2026 LTD Amount: 45,	5,000	840,000	840,000 840,000	0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Main

Number: 4356RD Scenario: Main

Title:Marshall Bike LanesProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments			
		construction service o Booth Road and th	s for creation of bike lanes on e Kate Pace Way.	The City's Active Transportation Master Plan identified the need for a future multi-use asphalt trail along Marshall Avenue. Further examination of the existing conditions identified that as an interim solution, bike lanes could be implemented. The road width from Lakeshore Drive to Marshall Park Drive is wider than standard and can accommodate the addition of bike lanes without any additional construction. Also, sections of the roadway between Marshall Park Drive and Booth Road have an existing paved shoulder, which could be expanded to implement bike lanes along the entire roadway.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•		
2027	220,000	220,000	0				
_	220,000	220,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	220,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2024	Apr 1, 2027	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2027	

Number: 4357RD Scenario: Main

Title:Signalized Pedestrian CrossingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description						Comments				
The project involve pedestrian crossing		neering and	d construction services	s for creation of new si	gnalized	In addition to the Oak Pedestrian crossing (Project 4309SL), other locations will be examined for pedestrian crossing needs and warrants.				
				geotechnical), prelimir specifications, tenderi		Related projects in	clude 4309	9SL		
Scenario Descript	tion					Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast						Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025		110,000	110,000	0		Expense				
2026		110,000	110,000	0		3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		110,000
		220,000	220,000	0					Total Expense:	110,000
LTD Amount: 25	5,000		Total Project Cost:	245,000		Revenue				
						0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		110,000
									Total Revenue:	110,000
Related Projects						Operating Impact	s			
			_							
Year Identified	Sta	rt Date		Useful Life				Manager	Completi	on Date
2024	Jan	1, 2024	25 Years			Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2026

Number: 4360RD Scenario: Main

Title:Duke (Cassells to Fraser)Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Description				Comments		
of the roadway and Engineering service	underground infrases will include pre-ensign, agency approv	tructure on Duke from ngineering (survey and rals, contract drawings	s for the complete reconstruction Cassells to Fraser. I geotechnical), preliminary , specifications. Construction is			
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2026	450,000	450,000	0			
	450,000	450,000	0			
LTD Amount: 25,	,000	Total Project Cost:	475,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2024	Jan 1, 2024	25 Years		Megan Rochefort		Dec 31, 2027

Number: 4360SS Scenario: Main

Title: Duke (Cassells to Fraser) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
of the roadway and Engineering services	underground in s will include pr ign, agency ap	frastructure on Duke from (re-engineering (survey and provals, contract drawings,				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expen	nse Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	450,0	000 450,000	0			
	450,0	000 450,000	0			
LTD Amount: 25,0	000	Total Project Cost:	475,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	е	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2024	Jan 1, 202	24 75 Years		Megan Rochefort		Dec 31, 2027

Number: 4360ST Scenario: Main

Title:Duke (Cassells to Fraser)Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:STORM SEWER

Description				Comments		
of the roadway and Engineering service design, detailed des	underground infrastres es will include pre-en	ucture on Duke from gineering (survey and ils, contract drawings	s for the complete reconstruction Cassells to Fraser. geotechnical), preliminary , specifications. Construction is	The underground infrastructure has reached the end of its useful life. The existing sanitary sewer material is clay and difficult to repair and the watermain size does not meet the City's current standard. The existing drainage system is minimal and does not meet current standards (no ditches, no curb an gutter, and no storm sewers are in place). Full reconstruction of the underground infrastructure will necessitate the full reconstruction of the above-ground infrastructure. Related projects include 4360RD/SS/WS		
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2026	310,000	310,000	0			
	310,000	310,000	0			
LTD Amount: 20	,000	Total Project Cost:	330,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
V 11 (10)	T 0	1				1 0 10 0
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2024	Jan 1, 2024	75 Years		Megan Rochefort		Dec 31, 2027

Number: 4360WS Scenario: Main

Title: Duke (Cassells to Fraser) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATER

Description					Comments		
of the roadway and Engineering service	underground s will include sign, agency	infrastru pre-engi approval:	icture on Duke from C ineering (survey and s, contract drawings,	for the complete reconstruction cassells to Fraser. geotechnical), preliminary specifications. Construction is	The underground infrastructure has reached the end of its useful life. The existing sanitary sewer material is clay and difficult to repair and the watermain size does not meet the City's current standard. The existing drainage system is minimal and does not meet current standards (no ditches, no curb and gutter, and no storm sewers are in place). Full reconstruction of the underground infrastructure will necessitate the full reconstruction of the above-ground infrastructure. Related projects include 4360RD/SS/ST		
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Exp		Total Revenue	Difference			
2026 _		0,000	470,000	0			
LTD Amount: 25,		0,000	470,000 Total Project Cost:	495,000			
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
						-	
Year Identified	Start D	ate		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2024	Jan 1. 2	0024	75 Years		Megan Rochefort		Dec 31, 2027

Number: 4361SL Scenario: Main

Title:Marshall Park & Lakeshore Drive Traffic SignalsProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STREET LIGHTS

Description					Comments				
The project involve Marshall Park and	s the enginee Lakeshore Di	ering serv	rices and the reconstr	ruction of traffic signals at	The traffic signals require complete		I Park and Lakeshore Drive have rot.	eached the end of their usefu	l life and
Engineering service design, detailed de construction.	es will include sign, agency	pre-eng approval	ineering (survey and s, contract drawings,	geotechnical), preliminary specifications, tendering,	and				
Scenario Descript	tion				Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast					Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Ex	oense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	77	0,000	770,000	0	Expense				
	77	70,000	770,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		770,000
LTD Amount: 30	0,000		Total Project Cost:	800,000				Total Expense:	770,000
					Revenue				
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		20,000
					5901	DEBE	NTURE PROCEEDS		750,000
								Total Revenue:	770,000
Related Projects					Operating Impac	cts			
	T								
Year Identified	Start D	ate		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2024	Jun 1, 2	2004	25 Years		Gerry McCrank			Dec 31,	2222

Number: 4362ST

Title:

Airport Heights & Cedar Heights Master Drainage Plans

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description						Comments		
The project provides for the engineering services to prepare master drainage plans for the Cedar Heights and Airport Heights areas, in order to provide support for future development.						The Airport Heights and Cedar Heights areas are identified in the Official Plan as growth areas. The master drainage plans will look at stormwater management on a regional basis rather than on a piecemeal site-by-site basis and will support future growth as well as North Bay's assigned housing target.		
Scenario Descript	ion					Scenario Comments		
Forecast						Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total E	xpense	Total Revenue	Difference			•	
2026		210,000	210,000	0				
		210,000	210,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	210,000				
Related Projects						Operating Impacts		
	1		1					T
Year Identified	Start	Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion Date
2024	Jun 1	2024	N/A			Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2026

Number: 4363SS Scenario: Main

Title:Centrifuge ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
This project provides (WWTP).	s for the replacemen	t of the centrifuge at	the Wastewater Treatment Plant	The WWTP has two centrifuges which dewater sludge prior to it being transported to the landfill. The centrifuge options is critical to the wastewater process. This project provides for the replacement of or of the centrifuges which will be at the end of its useful life.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2033	2,000,000	2,000,000	0			
	2,000,000	2,000,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 2,000,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2024	Jan 1, 2033	TBD		Karin Pratte	·	Dec 31, 2033

Number: 4365RD Scenario: Main

Title: Trout Lake Road Retaining Wall Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
reconstruction of the Lees Rd.	retaining wall and s s will include prelimin	torm drainage systen nary design, detailed	s for the rehabilitation/ n between Lakeheights Rd. and design, agency approvals, technical assistance.	Lake Road has significant crathat the retaining wall was su expansion and cracking. The in the wall.	cated between Lakeheights Road and Lees Facking. A condition assessment was carried abject to alkali–aggregate reaction - an irreverse wall will need replacement or significant rehadrainage system is not performing properly, 555T	out in 2016 which identified sible condition causing abilitation to extend some life
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2032	160,000	160,000	0			
2033	3,200,000	3,200,000	0			
	3,360,000	3,360,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,360,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2024	Jan 1, 2032	50 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2034

Number: 4365ST Scenario: Main

Title:Trout Lake Road Retaining Wall ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description				Comments		
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the rehabilitation/ reconstruction of the retaining wall and storm drainage system between Lakeheights Rd. and Lees Rd. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, and construction technical assistance.				The existing retaining wall located between Lakeheights Road and Lees Road on the north side of Trout Lake Road has significant cracking. A condition assessment was carried out in 2016 which identified that the retaining wall was subject to alkali–aggregate reaction - an irreversible condition causing expansion and cracking. The wall will need replacement or significant rehabilitation to extend some life in the wall. In addition, the retaining wall drainage system is not performing properly, especially during the spring melt. Related project includes 4365RD		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T	
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense	Total Revenue 20,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2032	20,000	20,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2032	20,000 320,000	20,000 320,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2032 2033	20,000 320,000	20,000 320,000 340,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2032 2033	20,000 320,000	20,000 320,000 340,000	0 0 0	,		
Budget Year 2032 2033	20,000 320,000	20,000 320,000 340,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4366WS Scenario: Main

Title:Water Meter & Radio UpgradeProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description					Comments				
an R900 system util water meters and th	izing the LoRaWA e Neptune softwa	of the Neptune water n N gateway to enhance re. This project also pre ers that are approachin	communications be ovides for the replace	etween the	replace the curre	nt units with	leter data collectors have reached to the updated model over the next co- ed the end of their useful lives.		
Scenario Descripti	on				Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast					Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		GL Account	Descr	l iption		Total Amount
2025	245,000	245,000	0		Expense				
2026	245,000	245,000	0		5020	WATE	R METERS		245,000
2032	490,000	490,000	0					Total Expense:	245,000
2033	490,000	490,000	0		Revenue				
2034	490,000	490,000	0		0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		245,000
	1,960,000	1,960,000	0					Total Revenue:	245,000
LTD Amount: 118	3,080	Total Project Cos	<u>t:</u> 2,078,080						
Related Projects					Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life				Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Dec 31, 2023	15 Years			Margaret Karpenko	0		Dec 31	2034

Number: 4368GG

Title: Server Replacement

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Corporate Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Technology, Equipment Replacement

Project Type: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Description				Comments		
This project involves recovery site.	s replacing aging ser	vers across the City's	main data center and disaster	reliability, improve processing applications. The new servers operational demands. This project provides for seve (disaster recovery site). Each switches, and firewalls, each	a aging server infrastructure is an essential to ge capabilities, and ensure compatibility with seem will enhance performance and scalability to the replacements at the main data centre and a location has several pieces of equipment, if with a 5-year life cycle. As each centre request is staggered over consecutive years.	the backup data centre ncluding, servers, storage,
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support 2026 Main data centre server 2027 Main data centre storag 2029 Disaster recovery site s 2030 Disaster recovery site s 2032 Main data centre server 2034 Main data centre storag	ge servers storage rs	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2026	285,000	285,000	0			
2027	230,000	230,000	0			
2029	300,000	300,000	0			
2030	315,000	315,000	0			
2032	315,000	315,000	0			
2034 _	330,000	330,000	0			
	1,775,000	1,775,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,775,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2026	5 Years		Steven Melnichuk		Dec 31, 2034

Number:	4369GG	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Switches and Security Hardware - City Hall and Disaster Recovery	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)	Strategic Plans:	Technology, Equipment Replacement
Division:	Capital - Corporate Services	Project Type:	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides switches and firewal		the City's network infi	rastructure by replacing outdated	performance, ensuring that t	ore firewalls is designed to significantly en the City's network operates more efficientl	y and securely.
				be improved but it will also sand Multi-Factor Authentication	e-art firewall technology, the speed and re treamline critical processes such as Virtu- ion (MFA). These improvements will facili mately enhancing productivity and user e	al Private Network (VPN) access tate a smoother and more secure
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	.,		
2028	145,000	145,000	0			
2030	50,000	50,000	0			
2031	165,000	165,000	0			
2033	165,000	165,000	0			
	525,000	525,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	525,000			
	Ì			Operating Impacts		
Related Projects						
Related Projects Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4370GG

Main Data Centre Fire Suppression

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Corporate Services

Budget Year: 2025

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Technology

Project Type: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Description				Comments				
This project provides centre.	s for the installation of	of a modern fire suppi	ession system for the main data	facility currently la	icks such pr	ression system for the main data cente otection. A fire suppression system wi sed by a fire which ensures continuity	Il safeguard vital equipme	ent and data
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
				2025 Main data ce	entre fire su	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: ppression ntative maintenance		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2025	85,000	85,000	0	Expense				
2031	75,000	75,000	0	5034	COMP	UTER HARDWARE		85,000
	160,000	160,000	0				Total Expense:	85,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	160,000	Revenue				
		-		0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		85,000
							Total Revenue:	85,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
V 11 (15)		1						
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	10 Years		Steven Melnichuk			Dec 31,	2031

Number: 4371GG

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Scenario: Main

Title: Data Centre Upgrades - AC Units

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type:

Strategic Plans: Technology, Equipment Replacement

Division: Capital - Corporate Services

Project Type: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Budget Year: 2025

Description				Comments		
This project will prov and disaster recover	vide for the replacem ry site to ensure option	ent of aging air condi nal environmental co	tioning units at the data center nditions for IT equipment.	infrastructure because reliab	conditioning units is essential for maintaining le cooling is crucial to optimize equipment per nt, to increase energy efficiencies, and to min l.	rformance, to extend the
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support 2027 AC unit replacement a 2031 AC unit replacement a		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2027	125,000	125,000	0			
2031	125,000	125,000	0			
	250,000	250,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	250,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2027	10 Years		Steven Melnichuk		Dec 31, 2031

Number: 4372GG Scenario:

 Title:
 Desktop Phones
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Technology, Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - Corporate ServicesProject Type:GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provide	s for the moderniza	tion of the City's telepl	none system.	will feature advance	ced commu	nt aging telephone system will mo inication capabilities and features, gies to better meet the needs of st	improve reliability of the equip	lities which ment, and
Scenario Descripti	on		-	Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	120,000	120,000	0	Expense				
_	120,000	120,000	0	5039	TELEP	PHONY		120,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	: 120.000				Total Expense:	120,000
				Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		120,000
							Total Revenue:	120,000
Related Projects				Operating Impact	ts			
			Useful Life			Manager	Completion	n Date
Year Identified	Start Date		Oseiui Liie			Manager	Completion	Date

Number:	4373WS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Information Systems Water and Wastewater Infrastructure Renewal	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Technology, Equipment Replacement
Division:	Capital - Water	Project Type:	WATER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Buuget Tear.	2023			Active.		163		
Description				Comments				
This project will prov replacing outdated s			network infrastructure by	systems. This upg operates efficiently performance, and against emerging	rade is des y and secul strengthen threats.	acement of the wastewater networ signed to enhance overall system prely. The new equipment will improcybersecurity measures, ensuring the SCADA network and PLC co	performance, ensuring that the ove connectivity, boost network the resilience of the City's IT	network K
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comme		THE GOADA HELWORK AND 1 LO CO	introller.	
•						I the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 ers, and SCADA upgrades	034:	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	45,000	45,000	0	Expense				
2027	70,000	70,000	0	5034	COMF	PUTER HARDWARE		45,000
2028	165,000	165,000	0				Total Expense:	45,000
2029	35,000	35,000	0	Revenue				
2031	35,000	35,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		45,000
2032	40,000	40,000	0				Total Revenue:	45,000
2033	35,000	35,000	0					
2034	175,000	175,000	0					
	600,000	600,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	600,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impact	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	5 Years		Steven Melnichuk			Dec 31, 2	
	1	1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Number: 4374SS Scenario:

Title: Wastewater Telecommunication Installation Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Technology, Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments				
This project provide which will ensure sa				v wastewater paging system	This Health and S to ensure City stat working undergrou	ff can opera	ive will see the purchase and install ate safely, efficiently, and securely b	ation of a new wastewater p by having communication acc	aging system cess while
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comme	ents			
_					<u> </u>				
Forecast					Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total E	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025		60,000	60,000	0	Expense				
_		60,000	60,000	0	5039	TELEF	PHONY		60,000
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost: (60 000				Total Expense:	60,000
ETD Amount.			Total i Toject oost.	50,000	Revenue				
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		60,000
								Total Revenue:	60,000
Related Projects					Operating Impac	ts			
							-		
Year Identified	Star	t Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2025	Jan 1	, 2025	10 Years		Steven Melnichuk			Dec 31,	2025

Number: 4401RD Scenario:

Title:Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector StandardProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
The program involve above-ground and u standard. Engineering services	inderground infrastru s will include an envi rovals, contract draw	cture and to upgrade	es for the reconstruction of the Sage Road to a proper collector nt (EA), preliminary and detailed endering and construction	Sage Road was originally co Works Program has targeted arterial routes have been add addressed. Sage Road is a primary colle roadway drainage (which will provide improved pedestrian	Instructed as a semi-urban collector (included upgrading of the City's arterial roads as a pridressed, the collector and bus routes are the exterior route for the Birchaven area, and the upgresult in a pavement structure with a longer facilities and safety (currently only a portion of balance has a paved shoulder sidewalk).	imary objective. As most of the secondary priority to be grades will improve the service life), and will also
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		1	
2029	290,000	290,000	0			
2031	5,760,000	5,760,000	0			
	6,050,000	6,050,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	6,050,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date	T	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
		05.1/	OSCIGI LIIC	A de se I e e este e	manager	·
2014	Jan 1, 2029	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2033

Number: 4401SS **S**

Title: Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector Standard

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review
Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

				Comments		
above-ground and us standard. Engineering services	nderground infrastru s will include an envi ovals, contract draw	icture and to upgrade	es for the reconstruction of the Sage Road to a proper collector nt (EA), preliminary and detailed endering and construction	Works Program has targeted arterial routes have been addaddressed. Sage Road is a primary colle roadway drainage (which will provide improved pedestrian	Instructed as a semi-urban collector (include a upgrading of the City's arterial roads as a padressed, the collector and bus routes are the ector route for the Birchaven area, and the upper that it is a pavement structure with a longer facilities and safety (currently only a portion to be balance has a paved shoulder sidewalk).	orimary objective. As most of the e secondary priority to be pgrades will improve the r service life), and will also
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T	
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense 65,000	Total Revenue 65,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029	65,000	65,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029	65,000 1,260,000	65,000 1,260,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
2029 2031	65,000 1,260,000	65,000 1,260,000 1,325,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2029 2031	65,000 1,260,000	65,000 1,260,000 1,325,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4401ST Scenario:

Title:Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector StandardProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description						
Description				Comments		
The program involves the engineering and construction services for the reconstruction of the above-ground and underground infrastructure and to upgrade Sage Road to a proper collector standard. Engineering services will include an environmental assessment (EA), preliminary and detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance.				Sage Road was originally constructed as a semi-urban collector (included ditches). The City Capital Works Program has targeted upgrading of the City's arterial roads as a primary objective. As most of the arterial routes have been addressed, the collector and bus routes are the secondary priority to be addressed. Sage Road is a primary collector route for the Birchaven area, and the upgrades will improve the roadway drainage (which will result in a pavement structure with a longer service life), and will also provide improved pedestrian facilities and safety (currently only a portion of the roadway has a separated sidewalk, while the balance has a paved shoulder sidewalk). Related projects include 4401RD/SS/WS		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments	TKD/33/W3	
Occinatio Descripti	OII			occitatio Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T	
Forecast	Table	Total Possess	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029	125,000	125,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	125,000 2,450,000	125,000 2,450,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029	125,000	125,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029	125,000 2,450,000	125,000 2,450,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2029 2031	125,000 2,450,000	125,000 2,450,000 2,575,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2029 2031	125,000 2,450,000	125,000 2,450,000 2,575,000	0 0 0			
Budget Year 2029 2031	125,000 2,450,000	125,000 2,450,000 2,575,000	0 0 0		Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4401WS Scenario: Main

Title:Sage Rd. Reconstruction to Collector StandardProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Growth (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments			
above-ground and u standard. Engineering services	inderground infrastru s will include an envi rovals, contract draw	acture and to upgrade ironmental assessmer	es for the reconstruction of the Sage Road to a proper collector nt (EA), preliminary and detailed endering and construction	arterial routes have been addressed, the collector and bus routes are the secondary priority to be addressed.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
!			•				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		1		
Budget Year 2029	Total Expense	Total Revenue 105,000	Difference 0		•		
_					•		
2029	105,000	105,000	0				
2029	105,000 2,020,000	105,000 2,020,000	0 0 0				
2029 2031	105,000 2,020,000	105,000 2,020,000 2,125,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts			
2029 2031 <u>LTD Amount:</u> 0	105,000 2,020,000	105,000 2,020,000 2,125,000	0 0 0	Operating Impacts	Manager	Completion Date	

Number: 4402SS Scenario: Main

Title: Chippewa Trunk Sewer Major Rehabilitation & Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Decemention				Cammanta				
Description				Comments				
rehabilitation, and/or include preliminary a	he project involves the engineering and construction services for the upgrading, ehabilitation, and/or reconstruction of the Chippewa Trunk Sewer. Engineering services will clude preliminary and detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, endering, and construction technical assistance. detailed condition assessment will be included to identify the needs, as well as an analysis of determine if there are any potential capacity deficiencies that may require up-sizing. The neal works will include a combination of rehabilitation and replacement.				The trunk sewer was originally constructed in the 1970s and will be due for major maintenance and rehabilitation work. The Chippewa Trunk Sewer is the main trunk sewer and one of the most critical components of the City's sanitary sewer system.			
to determine if there					A number of other trunk sewers flow in the Chippewa system, including the Canadore, Oak Street, C Street relief, and Sage trunk sewer. Failure of the Chippewa Trunk Sewer could impact a significant portion of the network. The works will likely be undertaken in multiple phases.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments				
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_			
2032	250,000	250,000	0					
2033	3,920,000	3,920,000	0					
_	4,170,000	4,170,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	4,170,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date		
2015	Jan 1, 2032	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Jan 31, 2034		

Number: 4498PD

Title: North Bay Police Service Electrical & Generator Replacement

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Service Partners

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: POLICE

Description				Comments				
This project provide the replacement of the replace	he Police Service He	adquarters' electrical system and	The current electrical in the Police Service Headquarters has reached end of life and based on its current capacity and structure it is unable to support current electrical. In 2023, an electrical engineer was engage to complete an assessment on the building's electrical load and to provide recommendations on what would need to be completed to continue to operate in the current facility until a new facility can be built an occupied. This assessment also reviewed the current backup generator, which is also at end of life and needs to be replaced.				r was engaged s on what an be built and	
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2	2025 Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	1,200,000	1,200,000	0	Expense		•		
	1,200,000	1,200,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		1,200,000
LTD Amount: 700		1,200,000 Total Project Cost:	· ·	3425 Revenue	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	1,200,000 1,200,000
LTD Amount: 700		, ,	· ·			TRUCTION CONTRACT TRM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	
LTD Amount: 700		, ,	· ·	Revenue	TSF F		Total Expense:	1,200,000
LTD Amount: 700		, ,	· ·	Revenue 0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	1,200,000 20,000
LTD Amount: 700		, ,	· ·	Revenue 0461	TSF F DEBE	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	· 	1,200,000 20,000 1,180,000
		, ,	· ·	Revenue 0461 5901	TSF F DEBE	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	· 	1,200,000 20,000 1,180,000 1,200,000

Number: 4499PD Scenario:

Title:North Bay Police Service Headquarters ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Service PartnersProject Type:POLICE

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
			e Headquarters as determined by uilding does not properly support	Since 2017, the Police Service has been advocating for the replacement of the current facility based on the 2017 Facility Condition Assessment completed that determined that the current facility is not suitable to meet the Police Service's on-going needs based on three (3) key factors: 1. The building is too small 2. The building's layout fails to meet best practices 3. The cost to rectify faults, address structural issues and upgrade building would be high and would cause considerable disruption in service. Without expanding the building, renovations will only go a small way to improve working conditions.		
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
				Guidelines" that outline the p The steps included in the doc 2026 Engage Community an 2027 Secure and purchase s 2028 Hire architect and begin 2030 Tender and site prepara 2031-2032 Construction, furn 2033 Occupancy	ation	eds a new or renovated facility. 6-2034:
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2026	30,000	30,000	0			
2027	840,000	840,000	0			
2028	1,650,000	1,650,000	0			
2030	1,665,000	1,665,000	0			
2031	23,000,000	23,000,000	0			
2032	23,000,000	23,000,000	0			
2033	200,000	200,000	0			
	50,385,000	50,385,000	0			
LTD Amount: 11	5,000	Total Project Cost:	50,500,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2017	Jan 1, 2024			Monique Seguin-Russell		Dec 31, 2033
		<u> </u>				

Number: 4500RD Scenario: Main

Title:Franklin & John Trunk WatermainProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Description				Comments		
The project provides for the engineering and construction services for the installation of a new 400mm trunk watermain along Franklin Street and John Street. Engineering services will include survey, design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.				The need was identified in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of the Official Plan update. Installation of a new trunk watermain along Sage Road, Seymour Street, Franklin Street, and John Street will provide better distribution of flows and reinforcement of the Zone 1 distribution system. A major portion of the Seymour component is included in projects 3700RD/SS/ST/WS. Also, a portion on Sage Road (Rita Road to Shallot Crescent) was previously completed internally by Public Works resources. Related projects include 4500SS/ST/WS and 3700RD/SS/ST/WS		
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•	
2033	370,000	370,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0	370,000	370,000 Total Project Cost: 37	0 70,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					•	
Year Identified	Start Date	l	Jseful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2033	25 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036

Number: 4500SS Scenario: Main

Title:Franklin & John Trunk WatermainProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
400mm trunk watern Engineering services	nain along Franklin s s will include survey,	Street and John Stree design, agency appr	vices for the installation of a new et. ovals, contract drawings, ministration, and project	The need was identified in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of th Official Plan update. Installation of a new trunk watermain along Sage Road, Seymour Street, Franklin Street, and John Street will provide better distribution of flows and reinforcement of the Zone 1 distribution system. A major portion of the Seymour component is included in projects 3700RD/SS/ST/WS. Also, a portion on Sage Road (Rita Road to Shallot Crescent) was previously completed internally by Public Works resources. Related projects include 4500RD/ST/WS and 3700RD/SS/ST/WS		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2033	225,000	225,000	0			
	225,000	225,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	225,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
	<u> </u>					
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2021	Jan 1, 2033	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036

Number: 4500ST Scenario: Main

Title:Franklin & John Trunk WatermainProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations **Project Type:** STORM SEWER

Description				Comments			
400mm trunk waterm Engineering services	nain along Franklin s s will include survey	and construction services for the Street and John Street. design, agency approvals, contraspection, contract administration,	ct drawings,	The need was identified in the 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that was prepared in support of the Official Plan update. Installation of a new trunk watermain along Sage Road, Seymour Street, Franklin Street, and John Street will provide better distribution of flows and reinforcement of the Zone 1 distribution system. A major portion of the Seymour component is included in projects 3700RD/SS/ST/WS. Also, a portion on Sage Road (Rita Road to Shallot Crescent) was previously completed internally by Public Works resources. Related projects include 4500RD/SS/WS and 3700RD/SS/ST/WS			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue Differen	ce		•		
2033	160,000	160,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0	160,000	160,000 <u>Total Project Cost:</u> 160,000	0				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
					•		
Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life			Manager	Completion Date	
2016	Jan 1, 2033	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036	

Number: 4500WS Scenario: Main

Title:Franklin & John Trunk WatermainProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
400mm trunk watern Engineering services	main along Franklin s s will include survey rring, construction in	Street and John Stree , design, agency appr	vices for the installation of a new t. ovals, contract drawings, ministration, and project	Official Plan update. Installat Street, and John Street will p distribution system. A major 3700RD/SS/ST/WS. Also, a completed internally by Publi	De 2008 Infrastructure Background Study that ion of a new trunk watermain along Sage Rosprovide better distribution of flows and reinforce portion of the Seymour component is included portion on Sage Road (Rita Road to Shallot City Works resources. ORD/SS/ST and 3700RD/SS/ST/WS	ad, Seymour Street, Franklin ement of the Zone 1 d in projects
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	<u> </u>	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	,	J	
2033	280,000	280,000	0			
_	280,000	280,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	280,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					_	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2016	Jan 1, 2033	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036

Number: 4502TR Scenario: Main

Title: Transit Bus Shelter Upgrades Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:TRANSITBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
		n of new bus shelters a includes new accessible	t transfer points, the Termin e concrete pads.	larger shelter at transfer poin	This project allows for the replacement of two large bus shelters, the replacement of 4 shelters with a larger shelter at transfer points and the addition of 4 concrete pads at existing bus stops. Budget includes funding through the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program.			
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments				
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-			
2026	8,444	8,444	0					
2028	82,745	82,745	0					
	91,189	91,189	0					
LTD Amount: 77,	679	Total Project Cost:	168,868					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date		
2024	Jan 1, 2024	TBD		Drew Poeta		Dec 31, 2028		

Number: 4503TR Scenario: Main

Title: Transit Terminal Upgrades: Lighting and Roof Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type:

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides for Transit Terminal upgrades including exterior and interior LED lighting, posts and roof rehabilitation.				The project will update the existing interior, exterior, and terminal post lighting to incorporate LED lighting efficiencies and extend useful life. The project will also be used to rehabilitate the transit terminal roof to extend the useful life of the asset. Budget includes funding through the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program.		
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comments		
_						
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense		Difference			
2027	226,205		0			
<u>LTD Amount:</u> 84	226,205 ,146	226,205 Total Project Cost	0 <u>:</u> 310,351			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
	•				•	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2024	Jan 1, 2024	TBD		Drew Poeta		Dec 31, 2027

TRANSIT

Number: 4504TR Scenario:

Title: Transit Bus Feature Upgrades Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Main

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: TRANSIT

Description				Comments				
This project provide automatic vehicle lo			uch as driver barriers and	The upgrades AVL screens will improve the quality of transit service by electronically providing more information and more details on the transit vehicle to riding customers. The addition of driver barriers will provide safety improvements for transit drivers. Budget includes funding through the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program.				
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comme			- Trogram.	
						J		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount
2025	13,073	13,073	0	Expense				
2026	204,797	204,797	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		13,073
_	217,870	217,870	0				Total Expense:	13,073
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	217,870	Revenue				
		-		0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		3,487
				0543	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL		4,357
				0643	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL		5,229
							Total Revenue:	13,073
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2024	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Drew Poeta			Dec 31,	2026

Number: 4505TR Scenario: Main

Title: Transit Bus Barn Lighting Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type:

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides	s for an upgrade to t	he Bus Barn lighting.		The project will replace existi lights.	The project will replace existing lights in the Bus Barn Facility with appropriate energy efficient LED lights.			
				Budget includes funding thro	ugh the Investing in Canada Infrastru	ucture Program.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments				
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference					
2031	23,000	23,000	0					
	23,000	23,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	23,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
					-			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date		
2024	Jan 1, 2031	TBD		Drew Poeta		Dec 31, 2031		

TRANSIT

Number: 4506TR Scenario: Main

Title: Transit Terminal Facility Upgrades Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:TRANSIT

Description				Comments				
This project provides fencing at the Bus To		eens, people counter,	, BAS system, boilers, and	Transit terminal facility upgrades include energy efficiency upgrades to the transit terminal building automated system (BAS) and the transit terminal boilers, supply pumps and circulating pump system, security enhancements to improve safety and security by replacing fencing, improved quality of existing public transit by providing outdoor passengers with a video screen showing live arrival times and data collection tools to add passenger counters at the main transit terminal. Budget includes funding through the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	128,029	128,029	0	Expense				
2026	000 404	220,494	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		128,029
	220,494	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	348,523	348,523	0				Total Expense:	128,029
LTD Amount: 7,11	348,523	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	Revenue			Total Expense:	•
	348,523	348,523	· ·	0461	_	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	128,029 34,146
	348,523	348,523	· ·	0461 0543	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL	Total Expense:	34,146 42,672
	348,523	348,523	· ·	0461	INVES		· 	34,146 42,672
	348,523	348,523	· ·	0461 0543	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	34,146
	348,523	348,523	· ·	0461 0543	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL	· 	34,146 42,672 51,211
LTD Amount: 7,11	348,523	348,523	· ·	0461 0543 0643	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL	· 	34,146 42,672 51,211
LTD Amount: 7,11	348,523	348,523	· ·	0461 0543 0643	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL	· 	34,146 42,672 51,211 128,02 9

Number: 4507TR Scenario:

Title: Transit Bus Wash Rehabilitation Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Main

TRANSIT

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type:

Description				Comments			
This project provide	s for the rehabilitation	on of the bus wash.		Refurbishment of Transit Bus Wash facility; including, building envelope repairs, bus washing a vacuum system components refurbishment, exterior bay doors and frame rehabilitation and lig restoration and enhancements. Budget includes funding through the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program.			
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2030	540,000	540,000	0				
	540,000	540,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	540,000				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2024	Jan 1, 2030	TBD		Drew Poeta		Dec 31, 2030	

Number: 4508TR Scenario: Main

Title: Transit Hoist Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:TRANSITBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provide	es for the purchase o	f hoists for transit.		The project provid	les for the r	eplacement of 5 sets of hoists used by the	e Fleet Department for	r transit buses.
				Budget includes for	unding thro	ugh the Investing in Canada Infrastructure	e Program.	
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comme	ents			
						•		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	60,638	60,638	0	Expense				
2027	66,853	66,853	0	5010	MACH	IINERY & EQUIPMENT		60,638
2030	77,391	77,391	0				Total Expense:	60,638
2031	81,260	81,260	0	Revenue				
	286,142	286,142	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		16,172
LTD Amount: 55	.000	Total Project Cost:	341,142	0543	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL		20,211
				0643	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL		24,255
							Total Revenue:	60,638
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
		1						
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2024	Jan 1, 2024	TBD		Drew Poeta			Dec 31,	2031

Number: 4509TR Scenario: Main

Title: Transit Sidewalk Tractor Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:TRANSITBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description			Comments						
This project provide	s for the purchase	e of sidewalk tractors for Transit.	Purchase of two si	Purchase of two sidewalk tractors to maintain new sidewalks along transit routes.					
			Budget includes fu	unding thro	ugh the Investing in Canada Infrastructure Progr	am.			
Scenario Descripti	ion		Scenario Comme	ents					
Forecast			Project Detailed 2	2025					
Budget Year	Total Expense	e Total Revenue Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount		
2025	203,411	203,411 0	Expense						
	203,411	203,411 0	5010	MACH	HINERY & EQUIPMENT		203,411		
LTD Amount: 184	4,500	Total Project Cost: 387,911			То	otal Expense:	203,411		
			Revenue						
			0461	TSF F	FRM REV FUND-PAYGO		4,842		
			0470	TSF F	FROM RESERVE FUND		49,408		
			0543	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL		67,797		
			0643	INVES	STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL		81,364		
					То	tal Revenue:	203,411		
Related Projects			Operating Impact	ts					
Year Identified	Ctart Data	Harfull #a			Managan	Commisti	an Data		
	Start Date	Useful Life			Manager	Completi			
2024	Jan 1, 2024	TBD	Drew Poeta			Dec 31,	2025		

Number: 4510RF Scenario:

Title: Community and Recreation Centre Project Stage:

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Budget Year: Active:

Division:	Capital - Community Services	Project Type:	RECR
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Description				Comments				
The project provide that includes a doubthat i	ble ice pad facil	and construction of a new ity, walking track, and multi-	multi-purpose community centre -use community room.	Recreation Centre. I procurement method target budget aligne Council IO-2023-011 Following the Marke for Proposal (PDBR February of 2024, th Development Service	ts purposed, inform d with the form of the following the f	was conducted for the design and construct was to gather insights from interested properties the project's delivery schedule, and assessed functional program and spatial design. Respectively. December 18, 2023. Ing., Council authorized the issuance of a Paperuary 2024, targeting substantial constructs of the project validation and design services. Final design and construction was awarded.	arties to determine the whether the City's sesults are summarized rogressive Design-Buction completion in 20 May 8, 2024 for Pro	ne optimal 360 million and in Report to uild Request 325. In ject
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expe	nse Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 20		iption		Total Amount
2025	35,408,		0	Expense	Desci	iption		Total Amount
-	35,408,		0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		35,408,492
LTD Amount: 27	591 508	Total Project Cost:	63 000 000				Total Expense:	35,408,492
ETD Amount.	,591,500	Total i Toject Cost.	03,000,000	Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		999,519
				0470	TSF F	ROM RESERVE FUND		6,983,000
				0608	CANA	DA COMMUNITY - BUILDING FUND (FEDERAL	L GAS TAX)	3,460,396
				0699	MISC	FEDERAL GRANTS		9,231,632
				5901	DEBE	NTURE PROCEEDS		14,733,945
							Total Revenue:	35,408,492
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
V 11 4'6' 1	Start Dat	e	Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Doto
Year Identified	0.1					manager	Completi	on Date

Strategic Plans:

Main

Committee of Council Review

RECREATION FACILITY

Growth / Economic Development

Number: 4512SS Scenario:

Title: Infrastructure Modelling & Background Study Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments							
	This project provides for the engineering services for the preparation and maintenance of a model and study for the City's underground infrastructure and special area charge.					This project will establish models of the underground infrastructure in the City; which includes, the storm sewer, sanitary sewer, and watermain infrastructure. Infrastructure models can be used to analyze the capacity of the existing systems, analyze the impacts and feasibility of expanding the system, or help identify improvements and potential efficiencies. These models will assist to identify system capacities and issues for new development and redevelopment.					
				systems and will also be	used e car	olished, they will need to be maintained on a regular basis of for analysis of various scenarios such as new developmentation out through the Infrastructure Modelling On-going capes 2ST/WS, 6859SS/ST/WS	ents or other capital				
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments							
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025							
Budget Year T	otal Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account D	escri	ption	Total Amount				
2025	156,000	156,000	0	Expense							
	156,000	156,000	0	3425 C	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	156,000				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 1	56,000			Total Expens	e: 156,000				
				Revenue	.OE E	DM DEV FUND DAYOO	22.000				
					-	RM REV FUND-PAYGO ROM RESERVE FUND	22,000 134,000				
				0470	31 11	Total Revenu					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts							
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager Com	pletion Date				
2025	lan 1, 2025	N/A		Adam Lacombe		De	c 31, 2026				

Number: 4513PD

Title: North Bay Police Service Radio System Replacement

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Service Partners

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Technology, Equipment Replacement

Project Type: POLICE

Description				Comments				
The police service radio system is a critical component of law enforcement operations, enabling seamless communication between officers in the field, command centers, and emergency services. Currently, the system is reaching the end of its useful life, resulting in increased maintenance costs, and decreased reliability. The average lifecycle of a radio system is 5-7 years. The existing police radio system has been in service for services and of life. Key challenges include, aging infrast maintenance costs. A new modern radio system is essential communication efficiency, ensure compliance with standard standard officer security. The new system will not only enhance long-term cost savings and improve overall service delivery. The City will request approval from Council to transfer uncoin the December 2024 Capital Variance Report.							ure, limited coverage, and hi improve reliability and coverand increase cost-effectivener ntaining public safety, operat munication capabilities but a	igh age, enhance ss. ional efficiency, lso deliver
Scenario Descrip	tion			Scenario Comm	ents	·		
				2026 Replace rad 2027 Personnel i	dio units in n ssue radios	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 non-patrol vehicles for specific unit adio units every 5 years	034:	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expe	nse Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	620,	000 620,000	0	Expense				
2026	200,	000 200,000	0	5041	COMM	MUNICATION EQUIPMENT	_	620,000
2027	200,	000 200,000	0				Total Expense:	620,000
2030	1,500,	000 1,500,000	0	Revenue				
2031	300,	000 300,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	620,000
2032	300,	000 300,000	0				Total Revenue:	620,000
	3,120,	000 3,120,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cos	<u>::</u> 3,120,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
	1							
Year Identified	Start Da		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2023	Jan 1, 20	25 5-7 Years		Daryl Longworth			Dec 31	, 2032

Number: 4514RF

Scenario:

Project Type:

Title: Aquatic Centre Pool Deck Relining

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Main

Asset Type:

Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans:

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

RECREATION FACILITY

Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Budget Year: 2025

Description				Comments				
	This project provides for a complete replacement of the pool deck at the Aquatics Centre including the underlay.					Aquatics Centre is in poor condition complete replacement of the pool de	and the waterproof underleck and the associated wat	ay is failing. erproof
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expens	e Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	700,00	0 700,000	0	Expense				
	700,00	0 700,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	700,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	700,000				Total Expense:	700,000
				Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		20,000
				5901	DEBEI	NTURE PROCEEDS	_	680,000
							Total Revenue:	700,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
					•	•		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Kevin Vescio			Dec 31	, 2025

Number: 4515TR Scenario: Main

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:TRANSITBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description			Comments					
This project is for the	e construction of	new sidewalks to transit stops.	This project will construct new sidewalks to comply with the Municipal Right-of-Way for direct routing of pedestrians to transit stops (approximately 4.2km). This includes connecting existing sidewalks to permit a continuous pedestrian path to established transit stops.					
			Budget includes fur	ding thro	ugh the Investing in Canada Infrastructure	Program.		
			The sidewalk at Co	mmerce (Seymour to Wallace) and Wallace Rd (Cor	nmerce Cres to Lake	Heights Rd)	
			will be completed in	2025/ 20	026.			
			Related projects inc	lude 402	1TR, 4330TR, and 4338TR			
Scenario Description	on		Scenario Commen	its				
Forecast			Project Detailed 20	025				
Budget Year	Total Expens	e Total Revenue Difference	GL Account	Descr	J iption		Total Amount	
2025	1,436,65	0 1,436,650 0	Expense					
_	1,436,65	0 1,436,650 0	1001	REGL	JLAR SALARIES		119,739	
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost: 1,436,650	3130	CONS	SULTANT FEES		56,604	
		,	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		1,260,307	
						Total Expense:	1,436,650	
			Revenue					
			0461		RM REV FUND-PAYGO		160,954	
			0543		STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - PROVINCIAL		388,931	
			0643		STING IN CANADA (ICIP) - FEDERAL		466,765	
			5901	DEBE	NTURE PROCEEDS	Total Revenue:	420,000 1,436,650	
Related Projects			Operating Impacts	.		Total Revenue.	1,430,630	
					1			
Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
2020	Jan 1, 2025	30 Years	Gerry McCrank			Dec 31,	2026	

Number: 4516FD Scenario:

Title: Station 1 Heating and Cooling Replacement Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:FIRE DEPARTMENT

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments			
The purpose of this project is to replace the heating and HVAC equipment at fire station 1; including, three boilers, three HVAC units, and one AC unit.					The current heating, air handling, and air conditioning equipment is original to the fire station (1999). The recommended useful life for this equipment is 20 years. As a result of the regimented and proper maintenance program followed, this equipment has exceeded its life expectancy and is expected to need replacement in 2026.			
Scenario Descripti	on				Scenario Comments			
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total I	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2026		250,000	250,000	0				
		250,000	250,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	250,000				
Related Projects					Operating Impacts			
	•							
Year Identified	Star	Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2025	Jan 1	, 2026	20 Years		Jason Whiteley		Dec 31, 2026	

Number: 4518ST

Title: Chippewa Creek and Airport Heights Stormwater Retention

Asset Type: Growth (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Project Type: STORM SEWER

				1 -	1		
Description				Comments			
management (SWM) north of Airport Road maintenance road fro For new developmento mitigate flooding in) pond approximateld and to construct a com Kenwood Hills Dent on the north side impacts in Chippewa on into the creek for	y 350 meters east of orderinage channel and rive to the pond. of Airport Road, the portion of a significant portion of a significant portion of the pond will be significant pon	s to construct a stormwater O'Brien Street and 150 meters I recreational pathway/ ond will provide quantity contro also provide quality control to of the existing and future	A contract for engineering services was awarded to an engineering consultant in 2009 which included an environmental assessment (EA), preliminary and detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction technical assistance. The Chippewa Creek Watershed Study identified that future development in the Airport Heights area would require quantity and quality control. The Highland Woods development was allowed to proceed based on the SWM requirements being met by the construction of this SWM pond. The SWM pond, channel, and recreational pathway/ maintenance road will be constructed in one phase.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-		
2027	50,000	50,000	0				
2028	3,380,000	3,380,000	0				
_	3,430,000	3,430,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 3,430,000							
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date Useful Life			Manager	Completion Date		
2009	Jan 1, 2027	50 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2029	
	Jul. 1, 2027						

Number: 4519PR Scenario: Main

Useful Life

Year Identified

2025

Start Date

Jan 1, 2027

TBD

Title: Shabogesic Beach Building Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description Comments This project provides for the renewal of the Shabogesic Beach building including accessible Concept design was completed to meet today's accessibility requirements. Next steps are professional washroom upgrades, building envelope replacement including exterior cladding, modifications design and construction design services which are required to meet 2025 Building Code and achieve to the lifeguard area to accommodate accessibility related beach equipment, upgrades to the Building Permit renovation construction. commercial space, and regrading of the exterior. **Scenario Description Scenario Comments** The following details support the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: 2027 Design 2028 Renovation construction **Forecast Project Detailed 2025 Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue** Difference 2027 0 50,000 50,000 2028 1,000,000 1,000,000 0 1,050,000 1,050,000 0 LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 1,050,000 **Related Projects Operating Impacts**

Mark Thomas

Manager

Completion Date

Dec 31, 2029

Number: 4520RD Scenario: Main

Title:Charlton ReconstructionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description					Comments			
The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of the roadway and storm system on Charlton Crescent. The capacity and condition of the remaining existing underground infrastructure (sanitary and water) will be evaluated to determine if any work is required to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the infrastructure. Engineering services will include pre-engineering (survey and geotechnical), preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction.					The storm sewer system on Charlton, including the rear-lot storm sewer system, is shallow and flat, and does not function well, resulting in occasional flooding. Additionally, the above-ground infrastructure (pavement and curbs) has reached the end of its useful life and is no longer a candidate for rehabilitation treatments. A number of areas of the roadway have poor drainage resulting in curbs and pavement areas that have heaved or subsided. Without correcting the drainage issues, rehabilitation of the road asphalt would only result in short-term benefits. To correct the drainage issues, the curb, gutter and storm sewer will need to be replaced. Additionally, the granular material in the road base has likely been compromised and is in need of replacement. The complete replacement of the above-ground infrastructure provides the opportunity to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the underground infrastructure. Related projects include 4520ST			
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments			
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total E	xpense	Total Revenue	Difference				
2028		60,000	60,000	0				
2029	1,	150,000	1,150,000	0				
	1,	210,000	1,210,000	0				
<u>LTD Amount:</u> 0 <u>Total Project Cost:</u> 1,210,000								
Related Projects		Operating Impacts						
						•		
Year Identified	Start	Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
	Jan 1, 2028		25 Years					

Number: 4520ST Scenario:

Title:Charlton ReconstructionProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

				Comments		
of the roadway and s remaining existing ur determine if any worl Engineering services design, detailed desi construction.	storm system on Chanderground infrastrurk is required to repass will include pre-engign, agency approva	arlton Crescent. The control of the	s for the complete reconstruction capacity and condition of the capacity will be evaluated to ace the infrastructure. geotechnical), preliminary specifications, tendering and	does not function well, resulti (pavement and curbs) has re rehabilitation treatments. A ni pavement areas that have he the road asphalt would only rand storm sewer will need to been compromised and is in The complete replacement of rehabilitate, or replace the un Related projects include 4520	f the above-ground infrastructure provides aderground infrastructure.	above-ground infrastructure nger a candidate for drainage resulting in curbs and drainage issues, rehabilitation of drainage issues, the curb, gutter terial in the road base has likely
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2025		
	Total Expense	Total Revenue 30,000	Difference 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	•			Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2028	30,000	30,000	0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2028	30,000 560,000	30,000 560,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year 2028 2029	30,000 560,000	30,000 560,000 590,000	0 0 0	Project Detailed 2025 Operating Impacts		
Budget Year 2028 2029 LTD Amount: 0	30,000 560,000	30,000 560,000 590,000	0 0 0	,	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4521RD Scenario: Main

Title:McIntyre St. W Reconnect (Timmins to Cormack)Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

					_				
Description					Comments				
road connection on N including looping of the Engineering services	McIntyre S he watern s will includ gn, agenc	treet West nain. de pre-eng y approval	between Timmins St ineering (survey and s, contract drawings,	for the re-establishment of the reet and Cormack Street, geotechnical), preliminary specifications. Construction is	collection. Looping	of the wat the assoc	nection will provide better serviceabilit ermain will improve the water distribut ciated potential stagnant water concer	tion system through the el	imination of
Scenario Descriptio	on				Scenario Commen	nts			
Forecast	Т				Project Detailed 20	025			
Budget Year	Total F	xpense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	intion		Total Amount
2025		270,000	270,000	0	Expense	Desci	puon		Total Amount
_		270,000	270,000	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES		270,000
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	270.000				Total Expense:	270,000
					Revenue				
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		270,000
								Total Revenue:	270,000
Related Projects					Operating Impacts	3			
						_	•		
Year Identified	Start	Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2025	Jan 1	, 2025	25 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2025

Number: 4521WS Scenario: Main

Title: McIntyre St. W Reconnect (Timmins to Cormack) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

	1				i -		ı		
Description					Comments				
road connection on Mincluding looping of the Engineering services design, detailed design,	McIntyre St the watermand will including ign, agency	reet West ain. e pre-engi approval:	between Timmins St neering (survey and s, contract drawings,	for the re-establishment of the reet and Cormack Street, geotechnical), preliminary specifications. Construction is	collection. Looping	g of the wat d the assoc	termain will improve the water distr ciated potential stagnant water con	bility for winter maintenance and waibution system through the elimination cerns and the related maintenance	
planned to be comple	eted by Pu	blic Works	i.						
Scenario Descriptio	on				Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast					Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total Ex	cpense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption	Total	Amount
2025		60,000	60,000	0	Expense				
		60,000	60,000	0	3117	DESIG	ON FEES		60,000
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost: 6	60.000				Total Expense:	60,000
				,	Revenue				
					0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		60,000
								Total Revenue:	60,000
Related Projects					Operating Impact	ts			
							ı		
Year Identified	Start	Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion Date)
2025	Jan 1,	2025	75 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31, 2025	

Number: 4522RD Scenario: Main

Title:McIntyre St. W Reconstruction (Foran to Murray)Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Description				Comments		
of the McIntyre St W underground infrast work is required to r Engineering service	/ local residential r ructure (storm, sar epair, rehabilitate, s will include prelir	oadway. The capacity a litary, and water) will be or replace the infrastruc	s for the complete reconstruction nd condition of the existing evaluated to determine if any cture. design, agency approvals,	This project was identified through the City's asset/pavement management software. The existing pavement structure includes a layer of concrete in the road base, which has limited rehabilitation options. Also, the sanitary sewer is likely clay material and susceptible to collapse from vibratory construction operations and will need to be replaced with modern materials. Based on the age, it anticipated that full replacement of the other underground infrastructure (storm and water) will be required. Related projects include 4522SS/ST/WS		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2033	50,000	50,000	0			
2034	970,000	970,000	0			
	1,020,000	1,020,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,020,000			
				Operating Impacts		
Related Projects				Operating impacts	J	
Related Projects Year Identified	Start Date	T	Useful Life	Operating impacts	Manager	Completion Date

Number: 4522SS Scenario: Main

Title: McIntyre St. W Reconstruction (Foran to Murray) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments		
of the McIntyre St W underground infrastr work is required to re Engineering services	V local residential roa tructure (storm, sanita repair, rehabilitate, or es will include prelimin	dway. The capacity a ary, and water) will be replace the infrastruc	design, agency approvals,	This project was identified through the City's asset/pavement management software. The existing r pavement structure includes a layer of concrete in the road base, which has limited rehabilitation options. Also, the sanitary sewer is likely clay material and susceptible to collapse from vibratory construction operations and will need to be replaced with modern materials. Based on the age, it is anticipated that full replacement of the other underground infrastructure (storm and water) will be required. Related projects include 4522RD/ST/WS		
Scenario Description	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2033	50,000	50,000	0			
2034	970,000	970,000	0			
_	1,020,000	1,020,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,020,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	M	lanager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2033	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2035

Number: 4522ST Scenario: Main

Title:McIntyre St. W Reconstruction (Foran to Murray)Project Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description					Comments		
The project involves of the McIntyre St W underground infrasti work is required to r	The project involves the engineering and construction services for the complete reconstruction of the McIntyre St W local residential roadway. The capacity and condition of the existing underground infrastructure (storm, sanitary, and water) will be evaluated to determine if any work is required to repair, rehabilitate, or replace the infrastructure. Engineering services will include preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering and construction. Scenario Description					Jerough the City's asset/pavement management alayer of concrete in the road base, which were is likely clay material and susceptible to will need to be replaced with modern material ent of the other underground infrastructure of 2RD/SS/WS	has limited rehabilitation o collapse from vibratory als. Based on the age, it is
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expe	ense Tota	al Revenue	Difference			
2033	35	,000	35,000	0			
2034 _	680	,000	680,000	0			
	715	,000	715,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Tota	al Project Cost: 7	15,000			
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
							T
Year Identified	Start Da	ite		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 20)33 75 Ye	ears		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2035

Number: 4522WS Scenario: Main

Title: McIntyre St. W Reconstruction (Foran to Murray) Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: WATER

Description				Comments		
The project involves of the McIntyre St W underground infrast work is required to r Engineering service	V local residenti ructure (storm, repair, rehabilita es will include pi	al roadway. The capacity a sanitary, and water) will be tte, or replace the infrastruc	s for the complete reconstruction and condition of the existing evaluated to determine if any cture. design, agency approvals,	This project was identified th pavement structure includes options. Also, the sanitary se construction operations and	J rough the City's asset/pavement mana a layer of concrete in the road base, we were is likely clay material and suscepti will need to be replaced with modern ment of the other underground infrastruct 2RD/SS/ST	hich has limited rehabilitation ble to collapse from vibratory naterials. Based on the age, it is
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comments		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	T	
Budget Year	Total Exper	se Total Revenue	Difference			
2033	55,0	55,000	0			
2034	1,010,0	1,010,000	0			
_	1,065,0	1,065,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,065,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Dat	e	Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 203	3 75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2035

4523RD Number: Scenario: Main Title: Committee of Council Review Project Stage:

Citywide Traffic Model and Road Safety Strategy Implementation

Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Growth / Economic Development,...

Description				Comments				
	ent of a traffic model fone City's Road Safety S	or the City, which will assist with Strategy.	serious injury collis intersections, distr included an action plan will be develor road safety target	sions by a racted driving plan that idea pped as par locations a	egy (RSS) was completed in 2024 a minimum of 15% within five years. ng, aggressive driving, pedestrians dentified countermeasures to be ut t of this project and the traffic mode and areas on an ongoing basis, for l ng to road safety requests from the	Six emphasis areas were ident, cyclists, and school zones. It illized in capital projects. An inel will be utilized to analyze and both short-term and long-term	ntified: The RSS also nplementatior nd identify	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast								
				Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	Project Detailed 2	Descr	iption		Total Amour
Budget Year 2025	100,000	100,000	Difference 0	GL Account Expense	Descr			
_	•			GL Account	Descr	iption TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	100,00
_	100,000	100,000	0	GL Account Expense	Descr		Total Expense:	100,00
2025	100,000	100,000 100,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425	Descr CONS		Total Expense:	100,00 100,00
2025	100,000	100,000 100,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue	Descr CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	100,00 100,00 100,00
2025	100,000	100,000 100,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue	Descr CONS TSF F	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	100,00 100,0 0
2025	100,000	100,000 100,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue 0461	Descr CONS TSF F	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	100,00 100,00 100,00
2025	100,000	100,000 100,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue 0461	Descr CONS TSF F	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	Total Amoun 100,00 100,00 100,00 100,00

Number: 4524ST Scenario:

Title: Ivanhoe Storm Outlet Upsizing Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description					Comments		
storm outlet pipe an Engineering service	d outfall for s include p	the storn re-engine	n sewer system on Iva ering (survey and geo	vices for the upsizing of the anhoe Drive. stechnical), preliminary design, eations, tendering, and	pipe inside the existing corru anticipated that the future dra	uction of Ivanhoe, the storm outlet pipe was a gated steel pipe, which provided sufficient ca ainage area contributing to this storm system is may increase the storm outlet capacity ne	apacity for current needs. It is may increase as adjacent
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments		
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total E	xpense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2034	2	210,000	210,000	0			
	2	210,000	210,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	210,000			
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start	Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1,	2034	75 Years		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2036

Number: 4528ST Scenario:

Title: Ski Club Drainage Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

1				Comments				
inlet and pipe for the management pond. Engineering services	storm sewer dowr	nstream of the Laurenti eering (survey and geo	vices for the upsizing of the storm ian Heights stormwater otechnical), preliminary design, cations, tendering, and	was determined that the e undersized for the pre-de SWM pond is currently ur the SWM pond will regula conditions. Meaning, the construction of the subdiv the completion of the SW	existi velop nder ate st upsiz vision M po er sy	rstem is located between two residential b	tream of the subdivision and construction and by summer 2025. Coved under pre-development rected to remain under	sion is activities. The Dnce completed, opment regardless of the rsized following
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		•		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025				
Forecast Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		escri	ption		Total Amount
	Total Expense 1,200,000	Total Revenue 1,200,000	Difference 0		escri	ption		Total Amount
Budget Year	•		Difference 0 0	GL Account De	•	ption FRUCTION CONTRACT	_	Total Amount
Budget Year	1,200,000	1,200,000	0	GL Account De	•		Total Expense:	
Budget Year 2025	1,200,000	1,200,000 1,200,000	0	GL Account De Expense 3425 CC	ONST	FRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	1,200,000 1,200,000
Budget Year 2025	1,200,000	1,200,000 1,200,000	0	GL Account De Expense 3425 CG Revenue 0461 TS	ONST	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense:	1,200,000 1,200,000 100,000
Budget Year 2025	1,200,000	1,200,000 1,200,000	0	GL Account De Expense 3425 CG Revenue 0461 TS	ONST	FRUCTION CONTRACT	· _	1,200,000 1,200,000 100,000 1,100,000
Budget Year 2025 LTD Amount: 0	1,200,000	1,200,000 1,200,000	0	GL Account De Expense 3425 CG Revenue 0461 TS 0539 OI	ONST	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	1,200,000 1,200,000 100,000
Budget Year 2025	1,200,000	1,200,000 1,200,000	0	GL Account De Expense 3425 CG Revenue 0461 TS	ONST	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	· _	1,200,000 1,200,000 100,000 1,100,000
Budget Year 2025 LTD Amount: 0	1,200,000	1,200,000 1,200,000	0	GL Account De Expense 3425 CG Revenue 0461 TS 0539 OI	ONST	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	· _	1,200,000 1,200,000 100,000 1,100,000 1,200,000

Number: 4529WS Scenario: Main

Title:Water Treatment Plant High Lift Pump ReplacementsProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description					Comments		
This project provide	This project provides for the replacement of the high lift pumps at the Water Treatment Plan					anas five 350HP high lift pumps which push dr le pumps were installed in 2010 and have a c cal pumps/ motors and drives are replaced a	useful life of 20 years. This
Scenario Descripti	ion				Scenario Comments		
					The following details support 2034 Replace high lift pump	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034:	
Forecast					Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total	Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2034		500,000	500,000	0			
		500,000	500,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost:	500,000			
Related Projects					Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Star	rt Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan ¹	1, 2034	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2034

Number: 4530SS Scenario: Main

Title:Clarifier Mechanism ReplacementProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments				
		construction for the r d 2 at the Wastewater	eplacement of the operating Treatment Plant.			the secondary clarifiers 1 and 2 at il lives and are requiring replaceme		Plant are
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	400,000	400,000	0	Expense				
	400,000	400,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		400,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost	<u>:</u> 400,000				Total Expense:	400,000
				Revenue				
				0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		400,000
							Total Revenue:	400,000
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Karin Pratte			Dec 31,	2026

Number: 4531PR Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Freshwater Pool
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description		_	_	Comments				
This project provid Beach.	and installation of a 50	Om freshwater pool at the C	safe lake swimmir fitness and swimn are low maintenar with minimal effor The installation ar with a July 1 instal during the regular	The freshwater pool would be a "C" shape dock system with 2-4 swimming lanes which would allow for safe lake swimming/ training area, outdoor swimming events, and potential programming including, aqua fitness and swimming lessons. The dock system would be constructed out of polyethylene sections which are low maintenance, provide a long-life span, easily adaptable to various shapes, and can be removed with minimal effort by City staff. The installation and removal of the docking system would coincide with the City's beach program scheding with a July 1 installation and a late August removal. The City's lifeguard program would supervise this and during the regular scheduled hours; however, the system would be unsupervised outside of these regular scheduled hours or when a lifeguard is unavailable due to staffing levels.				
Scenario Descrip	otion			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Forecast Budget Year	Total Evnonso	Total Povonuo	Difference	Project Detailed		intion		Total Amount
Budget Year	Total Expense		Difference	GL Account	2025 Descr	iption		Total Amount
	110,000	110,000	Difference 0 0	GL Account Expense	Descr			
Budget Year 2025	110,000 110,000	110,000 110,000	0	GL Account	Descr	iption STRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense:	Total Amount 110,000 110,000
Budget Year	110,000 110,000	110,000	0	GL Account Expense	Descr		Total Expense:	110,000
Budget Year 2025	110,000 110,000	110,000 110,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425	Descr		Total Expense:	110,000 110,000
Budget Year 2025	110,000 110,000	110,000 110,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue	Descr	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Expense: Total Revenue:	110,000 110,000
Budget Year 2025	110,000 110,000	110,000 110,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue	Descr CONS TSF F	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	110,000 110,000 110,000
Budget Year 2025 LTD Amount: 0	110,000 110,000	110,000 110,000	0	GL Account Expense 3425 Revenue 0461	Descr CONS TSF F	TRUCTION CONTRACT	· 	110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000

Number: 6483AA Scenario: Main

Title:Cassellholme RedevelopmentProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / SustainabilityDivision:Capital - Service PartnersProject Type:GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Description				Comments				
This project provide Home for the Aged necessary to compl	and the proposal for	evelopment of Cassel the Board of Manage	holme East Nipissing District ment to borrow the funds	Ministry of Health represents the Cit	and Long-1 y of North E	g the redevelopment using a coml Ferm Care and annual levy to the Bay's estimated share of the redev pprovals, and final financing agree	participating municipalities. The velopment and is subject to characteristics.	is project
Scenario Descripti	ion			Scenario Comme	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr] intion		Total Amount
2025	2,800,000	2,800,000	0	Expense	Desci	iption		rotal Amount
2026	3,250,000	3,250,000	0	5150	AGRE	EMENTS		2,800,000
2027	3,802,000	3,802,000	0			-	Total Expense:	2,800,000
2028	3,900,000	3,900,000	0	Revenue			·	
2029	3,900,000	3,900,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		2,800,000
2030	3,800,000	3,800,000	0				Total Revenue:	2,800,000
2031	3,800,000	3,800,000	0					
2032	3,800,000	3,800,000	0					
2033	3,800,000	3,800,000	0					
2034	3,800,000	3,800,000	0					
_	36,652,000	36,652,000	0					
LTD Amount: 5,7	777,562	Total Project Cost:	42,429,562					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2019	Jan 1, 2021	N/A	<u> </u>	Margaret Karpenko	`		Dec 31,	

Number: 6835RF Scenario: Main

Title: Aquatic Centre Rehab Program 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Description				Comments		
The project provides per the Lifecycle Pla		and enhancements o	of North Bay's Aquatic Centre as	The 2025 Budget was realloo	I cated to 4514RF - Aquatic Centre Pool Deck	Relining project.
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
				2026 Roof top unit replaceme 2027 Roof top unit replaceme 2028 Rails for pool replaceme	ents, pool grouting	sessed priorities
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		1	
2026	117,600	117,600	0			
2027	122,500	122,500	0			
2028	127,400	127,400	0			
2029	132,300	132,300	0			
2030	132,300	132,300	0			
2031	132,300	132,300	0			
2032	132,300	132,300	0			
2033	132,300	132,300	0			
2034	132,300	132,300	0			
_	1,161,300	1,161,300	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,161,300			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	10 to 30 Years		Kevin Vescio		Dec 31, 2025

6836RD Number: Scenario:

Title: Asphalt Resurfacing 2025 On-going **Project Stage:** Committee of Council Review Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability Asset Type:

Capital - Infrastructure & Operations ROADS Division: Project Type:

Comments Description

This project provides for the engineering and construction services for the annual resurfacing program.

2025

Engineering services will include survey, design, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, construction inspection, contract administration, and project management.

The project is an on-going annual program to maintain and/or restore the riding surface of the urban city streets. The project utilizes a variety of techniques for maintenance of the roadway and protection of the asset. Works may involve asphalt grinding, pulverization, recycling, crack sealing, base stabilization, drainage improvements, curb restoration and boulevard restoration in addition to cold-in-place or hot-mix asphalt paving.

The maintenance of the road surface is of primary importance to the community. The annual program extends the life of roads, reduces annual maintenance costs, and provides a continued level of service.

Main

Yes

In accordance with the City's Asset Management Plan, the condition of the City's roads will be monitored and analyzed on an on-going basis to determine and confirm prioritization with respect to the needs of the overall road and infrastructure network, and which works represent the best value. To assist with the prioritization, the City's Pavement Management Software and the results of the Pavement Quality Inspection performed in 2021 will be utilized.

The project is partially funded using the Canada Community - Building Fund (Formerly the Federal Gas Tax Fund).

Scenario Description

Budget Year:

Scenario Comments

Active:

Project Detailed 2025								
2025 3,550,000 3,550,000 0 Expense 2026 4,000,000 4,000,000 0 3425 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT 2027 4,000,000 4,000,000 0 Revenue 2028 4,000,000 4,000,000 0 0 461 TSF FRM REV FUND-PAYGO 2030 4,000,000 4,000,000 0 0 0608 CANADA COMMUNITY - BUILDING FUND (FEDERAL GAS TAX) 2031 4,000,000 4,000,000 0 0 Total Revenue: 2032 4,000,000 4,000,000 0 0 Total Revenue: 2033 4,000,000 4,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Forecast		_		Project Detailed 20	025		
2026	Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption	Total Amount
2027	2025	3,550,000	3,550,000	0	Expense			
2028	2026	4,000,000	4,000,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	3,550,000
2029	2027	4,000,000	4,000,000	0			Total Expense:	3,550,000
2030	2028	4,000,000	4,000,000	0	Revenue			
2031	2029	4,000,000	4,000,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	100,626
2032	2030	4,000,000	4,000,000	0	0608	CANA	DA COMMUNITY - BUILDING FUND (FEDERAL GAS TAX)	3,449,374
2033	2031	4,000,000	4,000,000	0			Total Revenue:	3,550,000
2034	2032	4,000,000	4,000,000	0				
39,550,000 39,550,000 0 <u>LTD Amount:</u> 0	2033	4,000,000	4,000,000	0				
LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 39,550,000	2034	4,000,000	4,000,000	0				
	_	39,550,000	39,550,000	0				
Related Projects Operating Impacts	LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	39,550,000				
	Related Projects				Operating Impacts	5		

Related Projects	Operating Impacts

N 11 ('6' 1	01 1 5 1		<u>.</u>	
Year Identified	Start Date	Useful Life	Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	10 Years	Reid Porter	Dec 31, 2025

Number: 6837RD Scenario:

Title: Asphalt Sheeting 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Main

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Description				Comments				
	alt paving that arise		dress localized serious rious risk to drivers and can lead			deficiencies are not identified in the r lity and prevent further damage.	esurfacing budget but do w	arrant
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				Sheeting location Location candidate	s are deterr tes are revie	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 203 nined by both public complaints and ewed with other departments such as other work planned.	observations from staff in tl	ne field. ngineering to
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	143,080	143,080	0	Expense				
2026	143,080	143,080	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	_	143,080
2027	143,080	143,080	0				Total Expense:	143,080
2028	147,000	147,000	0	Revenue				
2029	147,000	147,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		143,080
2030	147,000	147,000	0				Total Revenue:	143,080
2031	147,000	147,000	0					
2032	147,000	147,000	0					
2033	147,000	147,000	0					
2034	147,000	147,000	0					
	1,458,240	1,458,240	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,458,240					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets		-	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Scott Franks		·	Dec 31,	2025

Number: 6839RD Scenario:

Title: Bridge Rehab 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Main

Description				Comments				
City's bridges, pedes maintain service to the through this funding.	strian bridges, and m he public. There are	najor culverts to captu	for minor deficiencies in the re additional life expectancy and 00 structures being maintained					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amoun
2025	148,000	148,000	0	Expense				
2026	255,000	255,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		148,00
2027	263,000	263,000	0				Total Expense:	148,00
2028	271,000	271,000	0	Revenue				
2029	279,000	279,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	148,00
2030	287,000	287,000	0				Total Revenue:	148,000
2031	296,000	296,000	0					
2032	305,000	305,000	0					
2033	314,000	314,000	0					
2034	314,000	314,000	0					
	2,732,000	2,732,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,732,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date	<u> </u>	Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	15 Years		Reid Porter			Dec 31	. 2025

Number: 6840OC

Title: Capitol Centre 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Service Partners

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Project Type: OTHER CULTURAL

Active: Yes

Description				Comments					
This project provides Centre.	s for an on-going pro	ogram of repairs and r	naintenance to the Capitol			parging/ drainage/ repointing of lo		nase 1,	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
				2026 Gallery rest replacements, pa 2027 Repointing 2028 Concession 2029 Back entrar 2030 Repointing,	oration - pha inting and parging and bar ex nce upgrade admin office	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to a ase 2, balcony railing, theatre doc - McIntyre, exterior repairs, proje pansion, theatre and lobby refres s, rear building murals, marquee e roof replacement, mechanical, e repairs, structural, mechanical	or fire door replacement, carp ector booth and dressing room h, stair refinishing		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	280,000	280,000	0	Expense					
2026	285,000	285,000	0	6068	CAPIT	OL CENTRE		280,000	
2027	275,000	275,000	0				Total Expense:	280,000	
2028	315,000	315,000	0	Revenue					
2029	375,000	375,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		280,000	
2030	265,000	265,000	0				Total Revenue:	280,000	
2031	260,000	260,000	0						
2032	260,000	260,000	0						
2033	270,000	270,000	0						
2034	275,000	275,000	0						
	2,860,000	2,860,000	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,860,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date	
2025 Jan 1, 2025 N/A				Margaret Karpenko			· ·	Dec 31, 2025	
2020	Jan 1, 2025	1 1/7		margaret Karpenk			Dec 31	, 2020	

Number: 6841PR Scenario: Main

Title: Central City Rehab Program 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Division: Capital - Community Services Project Type: PARKS

Description				Comments				
Downtown Waterfror	nt Park, Ferguson B nquin Regiment Ce	lock parkette, Algongi	k locations: Jack Burrows Place, uin Avenue Streetscape, ee planters, Main Street	In 2025, this ong in-ground lighting		n will be used for the repair to the M	luseum clock tower benches	s, planters, and
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	nents			
				2026 Oak Street 2027 Algonquin 2028 Algonquin	tree planter Avenue plan Avenue plan	ter rehabilitation		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	86,240	86,240	0	Expense				
2026	88,200	88,200	0	3430	MAIN	ENANCE CONTRACT		86,240
2027	90,160	90,160	0				Total Expense:	86,240
2028	92,120	92,120	0	Revenue				
2029	94,080	94,080	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		86,240
2030	94,080	94,080	0				Total Revenue:	86,240
2031	94,080	94,080	0					
2032	94,080	94,080	0					
2033	94,080	94,080	0					
2034	94,080	94,080	0					
	921,200	921,200	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	921,200					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life			Managar	Commission	n Data
			OSEIUI LITE			Manager	Completic	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Mark Thomas			Dec 31,	2025

Number: 6842GG Scenario:

Title: City Hall Building Rehab 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations **Project Type:** GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
including but not limit guards and ladder s	ited to, window mair ystem installation id	ntenance and repairs, entified as a safety co	nprovements to City Hall; flooring replacement, roof safety ncern, and washroom upgrades. nclude upgrades for accessibility			m provides for investigations and pord heater controls and interior reheat		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	nts			_
				2026 Heat exchang 2027 Cooling contr	ger replace ols upgrac			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	.025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	294,000	294,000	0	Expense				
2026	294,000	294,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	294,000
2027	294,000	294,000	0				Total Expense:	294,000
2028	294,000	294,000	0	Revenue				
2029	294,000	294,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	294,000
2030	294,000	294,000	0				Total Revenue:	294,000
2031	294,000	294,000	0					
2032	294,000	294,000	0					
2033	294,000	294,000	0					
2034	294,000	294,000	0					
	2,940,000	2,940,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,940,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impact	s			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1. 2025	TBD		David Jackowski		-	Dec 31	
2020	Juli 1, 2020	1.55		David Guoriowski			500 31	, _0_0

Number: 6843PR Scenario: Main

Title: City Hall Grounds Rehab Program 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Description				Comments			
retaining walls, hard	surfaces (sidewalks	s, stairs, parking lots),	nds. The program includes landscaping (turf, trees, shrubs,	This on-going program includes hard surface rehabilitation, landscaping, furnishing and general rehabilitation of City Hall grounds.			
imgation), turnishing	gs (benches, pichic t	abies, waste receptac	les, and bike racks), and lighting.	The 2025 dollars were forgor	ne in order to increase the budget available in	n 2026.	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments			
				2026 Hard surface rehabilitat	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: tion, landscaping, furnishings, general rehab ehabilitation, landscaping, furnishings, genera	al rehab	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-		
2026	174,565	174,565	0				
2028	182,410	182,410	0				
2029	94,080	94,080	0				
2030	94,080	94,080	0				
2031	98,000	98,000	0				
2032	98,000	98,000	0				
2033	98,000	98,000	0				
2034	98,000	98,000	0				
	937,135	937,135	0				
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	937,135				
Related Projects				Operating Impacts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		David Jackowski Dec 31,			

Number: 6844RD Scenario: Main

Title: City Share of Development Costs 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Description				Comments				
	s towards items such k improvements.		spond to development requests. izing and extensions, as well as	well as North Bay's as The budgeted amoun underground infrastru upsizing infrastructure collector standard, or developer would only	ts reprecture we. This casewell be respost to upally provide 6844	sent an allowance for unknown an orks related to new development a could include a requirement by the r to be upsized to a trunk sewer diaconsible to cover the costs to meet orgrade to a higher standard.	d unforeseen costs for road nd typically are for increme City for a new subdivision ro ameter. Current practice is t	lway and ntal costs for oad to be a hat the
Forecast				Project Detailed 202	5			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	346,000	346,000	0	Expense				
2026	356,000	356,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	346,000
2027	367,000	367,000	0				Total Expense:	346,000
2028	378,000	378,000	0	Revenue				
2029	389,000	389,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	346,000
2030	401,000	401,000	0				Total Revenue:	346,000
2031	413,000	413,000	0					
2032	425,000	425,000	0					
2033	438,000	438,000	0					
2034 –	438,000	438,000	0					
	3,951,000	3,951,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,951,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	tion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Adam Lacombe		J .	•	1, 2025
2023	Jan 1, 2023	100		Addit Lacottibe			Dec 31	1, 2020

Number: 6844SS Scenario:

Title: City Share of Development Costs 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides The City contributes off-site road network Scenario Descriptio	enable the City to res	spond to development requests. zing and extensions, as well as	well as North Bay's ass The budgeted amounts underground infrastruct upsizing infrastructure. collector standard, or a developer would only b	signed services represented to the services of the services responsible to the service	sent an allowance for unknown and orks related to new development arould include a requirement by the 0 to be upsized to a trunk sewer dia onsible to cover the costs to meet to ograde to a higher standard.	d unforeseen costs for road nd typically are for incremer City for a new subdivision ro meter. Current practice is the	way and ntal costs for pad to be a hat the	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2025	155,000	155,000	0	Expense	00110			4== 000
2026	160,000	160,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	Total Evenence	155,000
2027 2028	165,000 170,000	165,000 170,000	0	Revenue			Total Expense:	155,000
2029	176,000	176,000	0		TOE EI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		155,000
2030	182,000	182,000	0	0401	101 11	WINEVI OND-I ATOO	Total Revenue:	155,000
2031	188,000	188,000	0				rotal Nevellae.	133,000
2032	194,000	194,000	0					
2033	200,000	200.000	0					
2034	206,000	206,000	0					
	1,796,000	1,796,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,796,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
								
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	†			Complet	ion Date
rear identified	Start Date		Oserui Lite			Manager	Complet	ion Date

Number: 6844ST Scenario:

Title: City Share of Development Costs 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provided The City contributes off-site road network off-site road network of the City Contributes of the City Con	enable the City to re as infrastructure upsi	spond to development requests. zing and extensions, as well as	well as North Bay's ass The budgeted amounts underground infrastruct upsizing infrastructure. collector standard, or a developer would only b	signed s represture wo This c sewer se resp st to up	sent an allowance for unknown and orks related to new development a could include a requirement by the to be upsized to a trunk sewer dia consible to cover the costs to meet orgrade to a higher standard.	d unforeseen costs for road nd typically are for incremer City for a new subdivision ro ameter. Current practice is t	way and ntal costs for pad to be a hat the	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2025	52,000	52,000	0	Expense				
2026	54,000	54,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		52,000
2027	55,000	55,000	0	B			Total Expense:	52,000
2028 2029	57,000	57,000	0	Revenue 0461	TOE EI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		52,000
2030	58,000 60,000	58,000 60,000	0	0401	131 11	NI NEV I OND-FATGO	Total Revenue:	52,000
2031	62,000	62,000	0				i otal Novolido.	32,000
2032	64,000	64,000	0					
2033	66,000	66,000	0					
2034	66,000	66,000	0					
_	594,000	594,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	594,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31	. 2025

Number: 6844WS Scenario: Main

Title: City Share of Development Costs 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Growth (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Useful Life

Related Projects

Year Identified

2025

Start Date

Jan 1, 2025

TBD

Description				Comments				
		spond to development requests. zing and extensions, as well as	These works are considered a priority and are vital to the City's support of development and growth, as well as North Bay's assigned housing target. The budgeted amounts represent an allowance for unknown and unforeseen costs for roadway and underground infrastructure works related to new development and typically are for incremental costs for upsizing infrastructure. This could include a requirement by the City for a new subdivision road to be a collector standard, or a sewer to be upsized to a trunk sewer diameter. Current practice is that the developer would only be responsible to cover the costs to meet the minimum standard and the City wou cover the additional cost to upgrade to a higher standard. These projects generally provide for future growth. Related projects include 6844RD/SS/ST Scenario Comments					
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount
2025	155,000	155,000	0	Expense				
2026	160,000	160,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	_	155,000
2027	164,000	164,000	0				Total Expense:	155,000
2028	169,000	169,000	0	Revenue				
2029	174,000	174,000	0	0284	DEVE	LOPMENT CHARGES		155,000
2030	180,000	180,000	0				Total Revenue:	155,000
2031	185,000	185,000	0					
2032	191,000	191,000	0					
2033	196,000	196,000	0					
2034	196,000	196,000	0					
	1,770,000	1,770,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,770,000					

Completion Date

Dec 31, 2025

234

Operating Impacts

Adam Lacombe

Manager

Number: 6845RD Scenario: Main

Title:Citywide Sidewalk Tactile Plates 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

Description				Comments	_			
This project provides City and is used to a	for an on-going prossist the City in mail	gram of intersection on taining compliance w	crossing upgrades throughout the rith the Accessibility Act.	comply with O. Reg. 191/11 Integrated Accessibility Standards.				
				Signalized inters	ections will b	e the priority followed by high travelle	d corridors.	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	nents			
						the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034 ile indicator panels as identified as pri		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	125,000	125,000	0	Expense				
2026	125,000	125,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		125,000
2027	125,000	125,000	0				Total Expense:	125,000
2028	125,000	125,000	0	Revenue				
2029	125,000	125,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		125,000
2030	125,000	125,000	0				Total Revenue:	125,000
2031	125,000	125,000	0					
2032	125,000	125,000	0					
2033	125,000	125,000	0					
2034	125,000	125,000	0					
	1,250,000	1,250,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,250,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Scott Franks			Dec 31,	

Number: 6847RD Scenario: Main

Title:Design Work Next Year's Projects 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Description				Comments				
		detailed design engin ned for the following y	eering work required to enable ear.	These works cou	ld include pi ins for small	re-engineering activities such as projects.	geotechnical investigations ar	nd surveying or
				The 2025 program	m will provid	e for the pre-engineering for the	2026 Asphalt Resurfacing Pro	ogram.
				Related projects	include 684	7SS/ST/WS		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
						•		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	170,000	170,000	0	Expense				
2026	176,000	176,000	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES	_	170,000
2027	181,000	181,000	0				Total Expense:	170,000
2028	186,000	186,000	0	Revenue				
2029	192,000	192,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		170,000
2030	198,000	198,000	0				Total Revenue:	170,000
2031	203,000	203,000	0					
2032	210,000	210,000	0					
2033	216,000	216,000	0					
2034	216,000	216,000	0					
	1,948,000	1,948,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,948,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
	1						į.	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31	, 2025

Number: 6847SS Scenario: Main

Title: Design Work Next Year's Projects 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments					
This project provides design and construct	s for preliminary and tion of projects plan	l detailed design engir ned for the following y	neering work required to enable year.	These works could include pre-engineering activities such as geotechnical investigations and surveying or can include designs for small projects.					
				Related projects i	include 684	7RD/ST/WS			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commo	ents				
F				Positori Datalla d	2025	ı			
Forecast				Project Detailed					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	36,000	36,000	0	Expense	DEOL	N 5550		00.000	
2026	37,000	37,000	0	3117	DESIG	GN FEES	Total Evypanasi	36,000 36,000	
2027 2028	38,000 39,000	38,000 39,000	0	Revenue			Total Expense:	36,000	
2028	40,000	40,000	0	0461	TOF	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		36,000	
2029	41,000	41,000	0	0401	131 1	NW REV FOND-FATGO	Total Revenue:	36,000	
2031	42,000	42,000	0				Total Nevellue.	30,000	
2032	44,000	44,000	0						
2033	45,000	45,000	0						
2034	45,000	45,000	0						
_	407,000	407,000	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	407,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	N/A	<u> </u>	Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,		
2020	3011 1, 2020	13/73		, todin Edoonibe			500 01,		

Number: 6847ST Scenario: Main

Title:Design Work Next Year's Projects 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description				Comments				
		d detailed design engir ned for the following y	neering work required to enable ear.	These works could include pre-engineering activities such as geotechnical investigations and surveying can include designs for small projects. Related projects include 6847RD/SS/WS				
				Related projects	include 684	/RD/SS/WS		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	19,000	19,000	0	Expense				
2026	20,000	20,000	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES		19,000
2027	20,000	20,000	0				Total Expense:	19,000
2028	21,000	21,000	0	Revenue				
2029	21,000	21,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		19,000
2030	22,000	22,000	0				Total Revenue:	19,000
2031	23,000	23,000	0					
2032	23,000	23,000	0					
2033	24,000	24,000	0					
2034	24,000	24,000	0					
	217,000	217,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	217,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date	<u> </u>	Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	N/A	Ello	Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	
2020	Jan 1, 2025	IN/A		Audiii Lacoiiibe			Dec 31,	2020

Number: 6847WS Scenario: Main

Title: Design Work Next Year's Projects 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides design and construct	s for preliminary and tion of projects plan	detailed design engined for the following y	eering work required to enable ear.	These works could include pre-engineering activities such as geotechnical investigations and surveying o can include designs for small projects.				
				Related projects in	nclude 6847	7RD/SS/ST		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
						•		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i iption		Total Amount
2025	119,000	119,000	0	Expense				
2026	123,000	123,000	0	3117	DESIG	SN FEES		119,000
2027	126,000	126,000	0				Total Expense:	119,000
2028	130,000	130,000	0	Revenue				
2029	134,000	134,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		119,000
2030	138,000	138,000	0				Total Revenue:	119,000
2031	142,000	142,000	0					
2032	146,000	146,000	0					
2033	151,000	151,000	0					
2034	151,000	151,000	0					
	1,360,000	1,360,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,360,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31,	2025

Number: 6848SS Scenario:

Title: Digester and Grit Removal 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments		
	the Wastewater Trea		intenance on the digesters and ethis equipment is operating in		Wastewater Treatment Plant. As per be ained and cleaned, approximately, ever	
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
					T	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025]	
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2027	600,000	600,000	0			
2032	800,000	800,000	0			
	1,400,000	1,400,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,400,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
					_	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2025

Number: 6849ST Scenario: Main

Title:Ditch Enclosure 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Description				Comments				
The project will elim storm sewer system			lines would be replaced by a	The 2025 programinstallation of side		nue the elimination of ditches on Pine	ewood Rd. which will support	the
				Related projects	include 687	6RD.		
						T		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				The following details support the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: 2026 to 2027 Continuation of the Pinewood ditch enclosure and sidewalk installation program Rd from Parkwood Dr to Jane St 2028 Tackaberry ditch enclosure to support sidewalk installation program from Parkwood Rd Gormanville 2029 to 2034 Other ditch enclosures as determined by need and priority				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount
2025	196,000	196,000	0	Expense				
2026	294,000	294,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		196,000
2027	294,000	294,000	0				Total Expense:	196,000
2028	302,820	302,820	0	Revenue				
2029	303,800	303,800	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		196,000
2030	303,800	303,800	0				Total Revenue:	196,000
2031	303,800	303,800	0					
2032	303,800	303,800	0					
2033	303,800	303,800	0					
2034 _	303,800 2,909,620	303,800 2,909,620	0					
LTD Amount: 0	2,303,020	Total Project Cost:	•					
Related Projects		•	<u> </u>	Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	n Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	25 to 50 Years		Scott Franks			Dec 31, 2	
2025	Jan 1, 2020	25 to 50 Teals		Scott Flatiks			Dec 31, 2	.023

Number: 6850RD Scenario: Main

Title: Downtown Roads Maintenance 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Description				Comments					
This project provide	es for an on-going pro	ogram of downtown ro	ads maintenance and upgrades.		downtown co	e the continuing upgrades to roads ore; specifically, upgrades to the si guson.			
Scenario Descript	ion			Scenario Comm	ents				
						the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 dewalks, lighting, and signs as det		e year	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	50,000	50,000	0	Expense					
2026	75,000	75,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		50,000	
2027	119,560	119,560	0				Total Expense:	50,000	
2028	123,480	123,480	0	Revenue					
2029	127,400	127,400	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		50,000	
2030	127,400	127,400	0				Total Revenue:	50,000	
2031	127,400	127,400	0						
2032	127,400	127,400	0						
2033	127,400	127,400	0						
2034	127,400	127,400	0						
	1,132,440	1,132,440	0						
LTD Amount: 0	LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 1,132,440								
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts				
Year Identified	Start Date	Start Date Useful Life		Manager			Completion	Completion Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Scott Franks			Dec 31,	Dec 31, 2025	

Number: 6852RD Scenario: Main

Title:Engineering Data and Equipment 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (General)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Description				Comments					
		neering related data and the	Engineering data can include such things as traffic data and sewer flow monitoring data.						
purchase and replac	t in support of the data	a collection.	Traffic counting equipment was purchased to eliminate the need to have staff on site for a full day to undertake an intersection traffic count. This frees up staff resources for other tasks.						
			The 2025 program will be utilized to purchase traffic data in support of the City traffic modelling software.						
			Related projects include 6852SS						
Scenario Description			Scenario Comments						
				2026 to 2027 Tra	affic data in s	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to upport of the Road Safety Strate determined by need and priority	2034: egy and the City's traffic model		
Forecast				Project Detailed	1 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i iption		Total Amount	
2025	21,000	21,000	0	Expense					
2026	22,000	22,000	0	3199	MISC	PROFESSIONAL FEES		21,000	
2027	22,000	22,000	0				Total Expense:	21,000	
2028	23,000	23,000	0	Revenue					
2029	24,000	24,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		21,000	
2030	24,000	24,000	0				Total Revenue:	21,000	
2031	25,000	25,000	0						
2032	26,000	26,000	0						
2033	27,000	27,000	0						
2034	27,000	27,000	0						
	241,000	241,000	0						
LTD Amount: 0	LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 241,000								
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts				
						-			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager			Completion Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31	Dec 31, 2025	

Number: 6852SS Scenario:

Title:Engineering Data and Equipment 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Strategic Investment (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Equipment ReplacementDivision:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments					
This project provides for the collection and processing of engineering related data and the purchase and replacement of equipment in support of the data collection.				Engineering data can include such things as traffic data and sewer flow monitoring data. Sewer flow monitoring supports design for sanitary pumping station upgrades and replacements. It also supports a flow monitoring program to identify areas and sources of infiltration and inflow (sump pumps) to focus in on the most critical areas. A reduction in infiltration/inflow will reduce the demands on the Wastewater Treatment Plant. The 2025 program will be utilized to repair flow monitoring equipment and for data software fees. Related projects include 6852RD.					
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments The following details support the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: 2026 to 2027 Repair of flow monitoring equipment and data software fees 2028 to 2034 Flow data as determined by need and priority					
Forecast				Project Detailed	1 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	16,000	16,000	0	Expense					
2026	16,000	16,000	0	3199	MISC	PROFESSIONAL FEES	_	16,000	
2027	17,000	17,000	0				Total Expense:	16,000	
2028	17,000	17,000	0	Revenue					
2029	18,000	18,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	16,000	
2030	18,000	18,000	0				Total Revenue:	16,000	
2031	19,000	19,000	0						
2032	20,000	20,000	0						
2033	20,000	20,000	0						
2034	20,000	20,000	0						
	181,000	181,000	0						
LTD Amount: 0 Total Project Cost: 181,000									
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts				
						•			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	Manager		Complet	Completion Date		
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31	Dec 31, 2025	

Number: 6853RD Scenario: Main

Title:Equipment Replacement 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments					
This project provides department.	s for the purchase of	tools and equipment	required for the roads	In 2025, these fu such as arrow b	In 2025, these funds will be used to purchase a side disc mower for a utility tractor as well as replace items such as arrow boards, concrete saws, chain saws, hammer drills, packers etc.				
				These purchase	These purchases will not form part of the fleet and equipment replacement program.				
				Related projects	Related projects include 6853WS.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	nents				
				Small equipmen	t is always re	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034 equiring replacement on an on-going baws, hammer drills, packers to name a f		quick cut	
Forecast				Project Detailed	1 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i iption		Total Amount	
2025	9,800	9,800	0	Expense					
2026	9,800	9,800	0	5010	MACH	IINERY & EQUIPMENT		9,800	
2027	9,800	9,800	0				Total Expense:	9,800	
2028	9,800	9,800	0	Revenue					
2029	9,800	9,800	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		9,800	
2030	9,800	9,800	0				Total Revenue:	9,800	
2031	9,800	9,800	0						
2032	9,800	9,800	0						
2033	9,800	9,800	0						
2034	9,800	9,800	0						
	98,000	98,000	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	98,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impa	icts				
_									
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Scott Franks			Dec 31, 2	2025	

Number: 6853WS Scenario: Main

Title:Equipment Replacement 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
		tools and equipment	required for the water and	In 2025, these fu	nds will be u	sed to replace items such as pumps,	concrete saws, chain saw	/s, etc.
wastewater departm	ent.			These purchases will not form part of the fleet and equipment replacement program.				
				Related projects	include 6850	BRD.		
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				The following det Small equipment year	ails support is always re	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034 placed on an on-going basis and are	: determined based on prio	rity during the
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ption		Total Amount
2025	14,700	14,700	0	Expense				
2026	14,700	14,700	0	5010	MACH	INERY & EQUIPMENT		14,700
2027	14,700	14,700	0				Total Expense:	14,700
2028	14,700	14,700	0	Revenue				
2029	15,000	15,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		14,700
2030	15,000	15,000	0				Total Revenue:	14,700
2031	15,000	15,000	0					
2032	15,000	15,000	0					
2033	15,000	15,000	0					
2034	15,000	15,000	0					
	148,800	148,800	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	148,800					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Karin Pratte		_	Dec 31,	2025

Number: 6854FD Scenario:

Title:Fire Bunker Gear Replacement Program 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

Division: Capital - Community Services Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
	ments under the	Occupational Health	ensemble) for the firefighters. In and Safety Act, bunker gear is Standard 1851.			anticipated costs for required bunker gea part of the larger cancer reduction initiativ		unker gear
Scenario Description				Scenario Comm	ents			
				The following det 2026 Bunker gea 2027-2030 Bunke 2031 Bunker gea 2032-2034 Bunker	r major repla er gear, as n r major repla	eeded acement year		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year 1	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	20,000	20,000	0	Expense				
2026	238,000	238,000	0	2901	FIREF	IGHTING SUPPLIES		20,000
2027	32,000	32,000	0				Total Expense:	20,000
2028	40,000	40,000	0	Revenue				
2029	15,000	15,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		20,000
2030	15,000	15,000	0				Total Revenue:	20,000
2031	150,000	150,000	0					
2032	40,000	40,000	0					
2033	40,000	40,000	0					
2034	40,000	40,000	0					
	630,000	630,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	630,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	10 Years		Jason Whiteley			Dec 31,	

Main

Number: 6855FD

Title: Fire Equipment Replacement 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Description				Comments							
	This project provides for the replacement of the Fire Department's aging equipment as well a the purchase of equipment to outfit new fleet purchases.					Funding is for the replacement of aging equipment and analysis of needed equipment for enhanced and efficient service delivery. Equipment recommendations are researched by the North Bay Fire and Emergency Services equipment committee. In 2025, this program will provide for the maintenance or replacement of the following pieces of					
					itilation fans,	escue equipment (dry suits, helme self-contained breathing apparatu					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	nents						
				ongoing operation	ns. The fund	on 2034 will be used to addred so will be used to repair/ replace ennce the ability to deliver an effection	equipment necessary for North	Bay Fire and			
Forecast				Project Detailed	1 2025						
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount			
2025	61,740	61,740	0	Expense							
2026	61,740	61,740	0	5010	MACH	INERY & EQUIPMENT		61,740			
2027	46,305	46,305	0				Total Expense:	61,740			
2028	63,000	63,000	0	Revenue							
2029	63,000	63,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		61,740			
2030	63,000	63,000	0				Total Revenue:	61,740			
2031	67,000	67,000	0								
2032	67,000	67,000	0								
2033	67,000	67,000	0								
2034	67,000	67,000	0								
	626,785	626,785	0								
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	626,785								
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts						
VII	Otavi Dai	1	116-1126-			W	1 0 10	D-1-			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion				
2025	Jan 1, 2025	5 to 25 Years		Jason Whiteley			Dec 31,	2025			

Number: 6856FD

Title: Fire Facilities Management Program 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Description				Comments					
This project provides	funds for the maint	enance and repairs o	n the four fire stations in the City.	The program includes interior rehabilitation of fire stations and energy efficiency upgrades which will include, overhead and main door replacement, energy efficient upgrades (lighting), replacement of windows and emergency capital repairs.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
				infrastructure. The station's energy	e funds will efficiencies.	026 to 2034 will be used to addro also be used to repair/ replace m Plans for building repairs or ener ed on information derived from s	ajor building items as well as gy efficiency upgrades are de	improve the	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	15,000	15,000	0	Expense					
2026	82,822	82,822	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		15,000	
2028	102,971	102,971	0				Total Expense:	15,000	
2030	102,971	102,971	0	Revenue					
2032	102,971	102,971	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	15,000	
2034	102,971	102,971	0				Total Revenue:	15,000	
	509,706	509,706	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	509,706						
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	10 to 20 Years		Jason Whiteley			Dec 31	, 2025	

Number: 6857WS Scenario: Main

Title: Flush Watermains 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
watermains. The pro	oject is essential in compliant with the	order to extend the wa	lead-end flushing of the City's termains' life cycle and it allows Regulations. Funds are also s are noted.	identifying problem	infrastruct	gned to clean existing watermains th ure that can then be repaired in non- tice by the Ministry of Environment a	emergency situations. The	ycle, and e program is
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	nts			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	 Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ntion		Total Amount
2025	196,000	196,000	0	Expense	Descri	phon		Total Amount
2026	196,000	196,000	0	1001	REGU	LAR SALARIES		196,000
2027	196,000	196,000	0				Total Expense:	196,000
2028	201,880	201,880	0	Revenue			•	
2029	205,800	205,800	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		196,000
2030	205,800	205,800	0				Total Revenue:	196,000
2031	205,800	205,800	0					
2032	205,800	205,800	0					
2033	205,800	205,800	0					
2034	205,800	205,800	0					
	2,024,680	2,024,680	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,024,680					
Related Projects				Operating Impact	s			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	10 to 20 Years		Karin Pratte			Dec 31,	, 2025

Number: 6859RD	Scenario:	Main
----------------	-----------	------

Title: Infrastructure Modelling 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Master Plans

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments		
This project provides analysis for the City	's transportation net		ance of a traffic model and	impacts and feasibility of exp The model will assist with de development and redevelopr development. Once established, the model	o analyze the capacity of the existing road no banding the system, or help identify improven velopment review in identifying system capa ment, and the need for road and intersection will need to be maintained on a regular basis the maintenance of the traffic model and und 9ST/SS/WS	nents and potential efficiencies. cities and issues for new upgrades as a result of new s for changes in the system.
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference			
2026	11,000	11,000	0			
2027	11,000	11,000	0			
2028	12,000	12,000	0			
2029	12,000	12,000	0			
2030	12,000	12,000	0			
2031	13,000	13,000	0			
2032	13,000	13,000	0			
2033	14,000	14,000	0			
2034	14,000 112,000	14,000 112,000	0			
	112,000	ŕ	•			
LTD Amount: 0	<u>, </u>	Total Project Cost:	112,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts]	
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		Megan Rochefort		Dec 31, 2025
2020	Jan 1, 2025	IN/A		Wicgail Rocheloit		Dec 31, 2023

Number: 6859SS Scenario: Main

Title: Infrastructure Modelling 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Master Plans

Division:Capital - SewerProject Type:SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments				
•								
the City's undergrou	s for the engineering and infrastructure (se	services for mainten- wers).	ance of a model and analysis for	Infrastructure models can be used to analyze the capacity of the existing systems, analyze the impacts and feasibility of expanding the system, or help identify improvements and potential efficiencies.				
				The models will assist with development review in identifying system capacities and issues for new development and redevelopment.				
				Under project 4512SS/ST/WS - Infrastructure Modelling & Background Study, the Engineering Department is establishing models for the underground infrastructure. Once established, all of the models will need to be maintained on a regular basis for changes in the systems and will also need to be used for analysis of various scenarios, such as new developments or capital projects.				
				This funding will be used for tanalyses.	the maintenance of the infrastructure model	and for undertaking various		
				Related projects include 4317	7SS, 4512SS/ST/WS, 6859RD/ST/WS			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments				
					•			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference					
2026	11,000	11,000	0					
2027	11,000	11,000	0					
2028	12,000	12,000	0					
2029	12,000	12,000	0					
2030	12,000	12,000	0					
2031	13,000	13,000	0					
2032	13,000	13,000	0					
2033	14,000	14,000	0					
2034	14,000	14,000	0					
	112,000	112,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	112,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date		
2025	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2025		

Number: 6859ST Scenario: Main

Title: Infrastructure Modelling 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Master PlansDivision:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:STORM SEWER

Description				Comments				
·			ance of a model and analysis for	Infrastructure models can be used to analyze the capacity of the existing systems, analyze the impacts and feasibility of expanding the system, or help identify improvements and potential efficiencies.				
				The models will assist with development review in identifying system capacities and issues for new development and redevelopment.				
				Under project 4512SS/ST/WS - Infrastructure Modelling & Background Study, the Engineering Department is establishing models for the underground infrastructure. Once established, all of the models will need to be maintained on a regular basis for changes in the systems and will also need to be used for analysis of various scenarios, such as new developments or capital projects.				
				This funding will be used for tanalyses.	the maintenance of the infrastructure model	and for undertaking various		
				Related projects include 4316	6ST, 4334ST, 4512SS/ST/WS, 6859RD/SS/	WS		
Scenario Description				Scenario Comments				
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		•			
2026	11,000	11,000	0					
2027	11,000	11,000	0					
2028	12,000	12,000	0					
2029	12,000	12,000	0					
2030	12,000	12,000	0					
2031	13,000	13,000	0					
2032	13,000 14,000	13,000 14,000	0					
2034	14,000	14,000	0					
	112,000	112,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0	•	Total Project Cost:	112,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
					-			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date		
2025	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		Adam Lacombe		Dec 31, 2025		

Number: 6859WS Scenario: Main

Title: Infrastructure Modelling 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans:

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATERBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description Comments Infrastructure models can be used to analyze the capacity of the existing systems, analyze the impacts This project provides for the engineering services for maintenance of a model and analysis for and feasibility of expanding the system, or help identify improvements and potential efficiencies. the City's underground infrastructure (watermains). The models will assist with development review in identifying system capacities and issues for new development and redevelopment. Under project 4512SS/ST/WS - Infrastructure Modelling & Background Study, the Engineering Department is establishing models for the underground infrastructure. Once established, all of the models will need to be maintained on a regular basis for changes in the systems and will also need to be used for analysis of various scenarios, such as new developments or capital projects. This funding will be used for the maintenance of the infrastructure model and for undertaking various analyses. Related projects include 4318WS, 4512SS/ST/WS, 6859RD/ST/SS Scenario Description Scenario Comments **Project Detailed 2025 Forecast Budget Year Total Expense Total Revenue** Difference 2026 11,000 11,000 0 2027 11,000 11,000 0 2028 12,000 12,000 O 2029 12.000 12,000 2030 12,000 12,000 2031 13.000 13,000 2032 13,000 13,000 2033 14,000 14,000 0 2034 14,000 14,000 0 112,000 0 112,000 Total Project Cost: 112,000 LTD Amount: 0 **Related Projects** Operating Impacts **Useful Life** Year Identified **Start Date** Manager **Completion Date** N/A 2025 Jan 1, 2025 Dec 31, 2025 Adam Lacombe

Master Plans

Number: 6860RD Scenario: Main Title: Interlocking Brick Sidewalk & Retaining Wall Replacement 2025 Committee of Council Review Project Stage: On-going Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Infrastructure / Sustainability Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: **ROADS**

Active:

Yes

Budget Year:

2025

				7.00.70.				
Description				Comments				
This project provides throughout the City.		nt of failing interlock br	ick sidewalks and retaining walls	The City has multiple kilometers of interlock brick sidewalk and retaining walls on various roadways; including, Algonquin Ave., Fisher St., Oak St., Cassells, and McKeown. Much of the brick and retainin wall have experienced pre-mature failure because of road salt. This ongoing project will provide funds remove and replace the worst areas of brick with traditional concrete sidewalk which is more durable. In 2025, this program will complete the replacements at locations determined by a 3rd party contracto survey.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comn	nents			
						the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2 removal and replacement of brick		
Forecast				Project Detailed	1 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ı iption		Total Amount
2025	98,000	98,000	0	Expense				
2026	98,000	98,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		98,000
2027	98,000	98,000	0				Total Expense:	98,000
2028	98,000	98,000	0	Revenue				
2029	98,000	98,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		98,000
2030	98,000	98,000	0				Total Revenue:	98,000
2031	98,000	98,000	0					
2032	98,000	98,000	0					
2033	98,000	98,000	0					
2034	98,000	98,000	0					
	980,000	980,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	980,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Scott Franks			Dec 31, 2	
2020	Jan 1, 2020	טטו		SCOIL FIAIRS			Dec 31, 2	2020

Number: 6861MR

Title: King's Landing and Marina Rehab Program 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Project Type: MARINA

Description				Comments					
This project provides appurtenances.	s for the rehabilitatio	n of King's Landing a	nd the Marina's buildings and	In 2025, the project will include renewal of some of the sheet piling identified through a sheet piling condition assessment conducted in 2024.					
				The project does not include any significant general maintenance of King's Landing beyond 2025 excelemergency repairs pending the reconstruction and redevelopment as described in project 3518PR.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
				2026 Gas dock s	heet piling, eplace, fuel op repairs dge, genera	dispenser replace I eral repair	34:		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Desci	iption		Total Amount	
2025	200,000	200,000	0	Expense					
2026	150,000	150,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		200,000	
2027	150,000	150,000	0				Total Expense:	200,000	
2028	150,000	150,000	0	Revenue					
2029	150,000	150,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	200,000	
2030	98,000	98,000	0				Total Revenue:	200,000	
2031	98,000	98,000	0						
2032	98,000	98,000	0						
2033	98,000	98,000	0						
2034	98,000	98,000	0						
	1,290,000	1,290,000	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,290,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Kevin Vescio			Dec 31		
2020	Jan 1, 2023	1.00		TAGVIII V GGGIO			Dec 31	, 2020	

Number: 6863RF Scenario:

Title: Memorial Gardens Rehab 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Community Services Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

			Comments				
			Scenario Comme	ents			
			2026 Public wash 2027 Interior video	room upgra o board ren	ides ewal	rity	
			Project Detailed	2025			
Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
220,652	220,652	0	Expense				
245,169	245,169	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	220,652
269,686	269,686	0				Total Expense:	220,652
294,203	294,203	0	Revenue				
294,203	294,203	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	220,652
294,203	294,203	0				Total Revenue:	220,652
294,203	294,203	0					
294,203	294,203	0					
294,203	294,203	0					
294,203	294,203	0					
2,794,928	2,794,928	0					
	Total Project Cost:	2,794,928					
			Operating Impac	ts			
Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
Jan 1, 2025	20 Years		David Jackowski		-	Dec 31	, 2025
r	Total Expense	Total Expense	Total Expense Total Revenue Difference 220,652 220,652 0 245,169 245,169 0 269,686 269,686 0 294,203 294,203 0 294,203 294,203 0 294,203 294,203 0 294,203 294,203 0 294,203 294,203 0 294,203 294,203 0 294,203 294,203 0 294,203 294,203 0 294,203 294,203 0 2794,203 294,203 0 2794,203 294,203 0 2794,203 294,203 0 2794,203 294,203 0 2794,203 294,203 0 2794,928 2,794,928 0 Total Project Cost: 2,794,928	Scenario Comme The following deta	Scenario Comments	Scenario Comments	Scenario Comments

Main

Number: 6864AT Scenario: Main

Title: North Bay Jack Garland Airport 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability AIR TRANSPORTATION

Division: Capital - Service Partners Project Type:

Description				Comments				
	orepares a capital pl	an which indicates the	aintenance at the Jack Garland total estimated costs and the	This budget represents the portion of the capital plan that is funded by the City. The 2025 plan includes replacement of a runway sweeper, airside tractor and mower, the life safety system and accelerated lift in the Administration Building, parking lot payment machines, and the Terminal curbside entrance doors.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments				
				2026 Replace loader runway sweeper repla 2027 Groundside load 2028 Administration be admin building curbsid 2029 Resurface runw 2030 Replace Termin replacement 2031 Replace runway 2032 Holder tractor remachine 2033 Lot A parking repersonnel boom lift tra	mounte cemen der cas building le/walk ay, rep al flat r sweep eplacen habilita	e replacement, Foxtrot rehabilitation air handling and air conditioning units, vehic	cle and equipmen socks both runwa nt vehicle and tes ace tar kettle traile vay lighting, multi- er, fuel pumps an	at replacement, ays ting equipment er line paint
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025	5			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	620,000	620,000	0	Expense				
2026	700,000	700,000	0	6092	TRAN	SFER TO AGENCIES-AIRPORT	_	620,000
2027	525,000	525,000	0				Total Expense:	620,000
2028	717,500	717,500	0	Revenue				
2029	7,750,000	7,750,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	620,000
2030	701,500	701,500	0				Total Revenue:	620,000
2031	650,000	650,000	0					
2032	685,000	685,000	0					
2033	610,000	610,000	0					
2034 —	725,000	725,000	<u>0</u>					
	13,684,000	13,684,000	•					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	13,684,000			,		
Related Projects				Operating Impacts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Comple	tion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	N/A		John Severino		<u> </u>	•	1, 2025

Number: 6865CA

Title: North Bay Mattawa Conservation Authority 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Service Partners

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Project Type: CONSERVATION AUTHORUTY

Description				Comments				
The project provides Mattawa Conservati	s for an on-going proion Authority (CA).	gram of capital works	undertaken by the North Bay	things as trails, boa	rdwalks, b	n support of public access and use of CA or pridges, picnic tables, buildings, washrooms ne upkeep of the ski hill fixed assets.	wned properties incl s, signage, parking l	luding such ots and roads.
						rol Infrastructure - Activities to support majo ter and erosion control structures.	or maintenance and	capital
				Central Services - Cother types of structure	Capital or tures or e	major maintenance in support of workshops quipment required as part of the overall CA	s, buildings, large ve program.	ehicles and
				types of hazard or r	natural hei	ement - Planning, technical studies and moritage lands that the CA is responsible for marshed planning projects.		
				Section 28 Regulati	ions - Exp	enses related to the implementation of the	Section 28 regulation	ns of the CA.
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Commer	nts			
Forecast				Project Detailed 20	025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr] intion		Total Amount
2025	162,983	162,983	0	Expense	2000.	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
2026	166,243	166,243	0	6067	CONS	ERVATION AUTHORITY		162,983
2027	169,568	169,568	0				Total Expense:	162,983
2028	172,959	172,959	0	Revenue			•	
2029	176,418	176,418	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		162,983
2030	179,946	179,946	0				Total Revenue:	162,983
2031	183,545	183,545	0					
2032	187,216	187,216	0					
2033	190,960	190,960	0					
2034	194,779	194,779	0					
_	1,784,617	1,784,617	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,784,617					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	3			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
		N/A	000.u. Ello	Margaret Karpenka			<u> </u>	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	IN/A		Margaret Karpenko			Dec 31,	2020

Number: 6866PD

Title: North Bay Police Services 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Service Partners

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Project Type: POLICE

Description				Comments				
		gram for vehicle repla Bay Police Services	acement and other capital	The 2025 program includes vehicle replacement, technology upgrades, building repairs and renovations and police equipment purchases.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
				The following details support the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: 2026 Vehicle replacements and upfitting, building repairs, and technology upgrades 2027 Vehicle replacements and upfitting, building repairs, VX rail and technology upgrades 2028 Vehicle replacements and upfitting, building repairs and technology upgrades 2029 Vehicle replacements and upfitting, building repairs and technology upgrades 2030 Vehicle replacements and upfitting, building repairs and technology upgrades 2031 Vehicle replacements and upfitting, building repairs and technology upgrades 2032 Vehicle replacements and upfitting, building repairs, use of force equipment replacement, VX R and technology upgrades 2033 Vehicle replacements and upfitting and technology upgrades 2034 Vehicle replacements and upfitting and technology upgrades				
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	1,698,000	1,698,000	0	Expense				
2026	1,463,000	1,463,000	0	3305	BUILD	ING MAINTENANCE		209,500
2027	1,900,000	1,900,000	0	5005	BUILD	INGS		200,000
2028	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	5010	MACH	IINERY & EQUIPMENT		253,000
2029	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	5025	VEHIC	CLES		900,000
2030	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	5030	COMP	PUTER H/WARE & S/WARE	_	135,500
2031	1,015,000	1,015,000	0				Total Expense:	1,698,000
2032	1,970,000	1,970,000	0	Revenue				
2033	800,000	800,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		1,563,000
2034	800,000	800,000	0	0504	MINIS	TRY OF SOL. GENERAL	_	135,000
	12,646,000	12,646,000	0				Total Revenue:	1,698,000
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	12,646,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life	Manager Completion			tion Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Monique Seguin-Ru	ussell		Dec 31	1, 2026

Number: 6867LB Scenario:

Title:North Bay Public Library 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Maintenance, Technology

Division: Capital - Service Partners

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides at the North Bay Pul		gram of repairs, mair	tenance, and other capital needs	The 2025 program includes the development of a new library website, expansion of the library secumonitoring system hardware/software, accessibility equipment for clients and rehabilitation of the leg library exterior brick shell and siding.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026 - Review, ru hardware replace 2027 to 2030 - R software/ hardwa 2031 to 2033 - In and new Library	eplacement ements eview, repla are replacem stallation of build eplacement	new elevator, staircase, upgrades and enhancement of infrastructure	e, general maintenance, and structure, general maintenanto to code, general maintenance	ce, and ce and painting,
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	500,000	500,000	0	Expense				
2026	500,000	500,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		500,000
2027	500,000	500,000	0				Total Expense:	500,000
2028	500,000	500,000	0	Revenue				
2029	500,000	500,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	500,000
2030	500,000	500,000	0				Total Revenue:	500,000
2031	6,750,000	6,750,000	0					
2032	6,750,000	6,750,000	0					
2033	6,750,000	6,750,000	0					
2034	6,750,000	6,750,000	0					
	30,000,000	30,000,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	30,000,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Ravil Veli			Dec 31	, 2025
		Į		Į				

Project Type:

Main

LIBRARY

Number: 6868RF

Title:

Omischl Sports Complex Rehab Program 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Description				Comments				
		n of the Omischl Spoi rational and programi	ts Field Complex to maintain ning needs.	In 2025, this prog as defined in the		es developing a walking trail from er Plan.	Omsichl Sport Complex to C	hamplain Park
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026 Turf, infield 2027 Turf, infield 2028 Turf, infield	I, fencing, la I, fencing, la I, fencing, la	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2 ndscaping, irrigation rehab, gener ndscaping, irrigation rehab, gener ndscaping, irrigation rehab, gener cing, landscaping, irrigation rehab	ral rehabilitation ral rehabilitation ral rehabilitation	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	64,680	64,680	0	Expense				
2026	66,640	66,640	0	3430	MAINT	ENANCE CONTRACT		64,680
2027	68,600	68,600	0				Total Expense:	64,680
2028	70,560	70,560	0	Revenue				
2029	73,500	73,500	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		64,680
2030	73,500	73,500	0				Total Revenue:	64,680
2031	73,500	73,500	0					
2032	73,500	73,500	0					
2033	73,500	73,500	0					
2034	73,500	73,500	0					
	711,480	711,480	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	711,480					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	20 Years		Mark Thomas			Dec 31,	

Number: 6869PK Scenario: Main

Title:Parking Equipment Program 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Equipment Replacement

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 PARKING

Description				Comments				
		of parking equipment; uipment to support par	such as, parking meters, pay and king operations.	The City has various parking equipment throughout the City that will need to be replaced. This prografunded every 3 years. The 2025 program will provide for the replacement of Pay & Display machines.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
				2028 Purchase of 2031 Purchase of	f parking m f parking m	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034 eters, pay and display machines, mair eters, pay and display machines, mair eters, pay and display machines, mair	ntenance equipment ntenance equipment	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i iption		Total Amount
2025	122,500	122,500	0	Expense				
2028	122,500	122,500	0	5010	MACH	IINERY & EQUIPMENT		122,500
2031	122,500	122,500	0				Total Expense:	122,500
2034	122,500	122,500	0	Revenue				
_	490,000	490,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		122,500
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	490,000				Total Revenue:	122,500
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
		1						
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	5 to 15 Years		Kevin Vescio			Dec 31	, 2025

Number: 6870PK Scenario: Main Title: Parking Lot Maintenance and Improvement Program 2025 On-Project Stage: Committee of Council Review going Strategic Plans: Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: PARKING **Budget Year:** 2025 Active: Yes

Budget rear.	2020			Adiivo.		100		
Description				Comments				
		provements and main cement, drainage, etc.	tenance of parking lots and	The program includes on-going maintenance of all surface lots and the parking garage. Improvements to surface lots include items such as, the rehabilitation and maintenance of asphalt surfaces, guardrails, lighting and storm water systems. Improvements to the parking garage include item such as, asphalt and waterproofing membrane surface maintenance, concrete structural maintenance, water drainage systems, lighting, stairwell maintenance and painting. In 2025, the program will provide for the repair of guard rails, lighting fixtures, controls, signs, bumpers, fencing, storm water infrastructure, as well as, line painting, crack sealing, surface sealing treatments of several parking lots within the City.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
				2026 Lot lighting u 2027 Paving, grad 2028 Crack and se	ipgrades, le ling, crack eal, Pay by	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 203- ot structural assessments, crack and and seal Mobile signage to parking lots as per current prioritie	seal, and parking study	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	49,000	49,000	0	Expense				
2026	49,000	49,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	_	49,000
2027	118,900	118,900	0				Total Expense:	49,000
2028	53,900	53,900	0	Revenue				
2029	58,800	58,800	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	49,000
2030	58,800	58,800	0				Total Revenue:	49,000
2031	63,700	63,700	0					
2032	63,700	63,700	0					
2033	63,700	63,700	0					
2034 —	63,700	63,700	0					
LTD 4	643,200	643,200	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	643,200			T		
Related Projects				Operating Impact	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Bruce Robertson			Dec 31	, 2025
	34, 2020	1						, _J _

Number: 6871PR

Title: Parks and Playground Rehab Program 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: PARKS
Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides meet current standar preservation of the n	rds and programing	n and upgrades to the requirements and it p	e City's parks and playgrounds to rovides for the management and	addition of the Bo	urke neighl	es the replacement of Veronica plays courhood park size multi-use court. I ation, tree planting, and other genera	t also provides for related l	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026 Ferris Lions 2027 Kenwood H 2028 Circle Lake 2029 Greenhill P 2030 Kinette Play	Park, park ills, park rel Park, park ark, park rel ground, pa	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 203 rehab, tree planting, general rehab hab, tree planting, general rehab rehab, tree planting, general rehab hab, tree planting, general rehab rk rehab, tree planting, general rehab planting, general rehab		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Desci	iption		Total Amount
2025	313,600	313,600	0	Expense				
2026	322,420	322,420	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		313,600
2027	331,240	331,240	0				Total Expense:	313,600
2028	340,060	340,060	0	Revenue				
2029	352,800	352,800	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		13,600
2030	352,800	352,800	0	5901	DEBE	NTURE PROCEEDS	_	300,000
2031	352,800	352,800	0				Total Revenue:	313,600
2032	352,800	352,800	0					
2033	352,800	352,800	0					
2034	352,800	352,800	0					
	3,424,120	3,424,120	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,424,120					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	20 Years		9			Dec 31	

Number: 6872PR Scenario:

Title: Parks Building Rehab 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Main

PARKS

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides consideration for acc			gs and facilities. It includes			security camera installation at identified iding fixtures, ventilation and access sy		he Lee Park
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026 General reh 2027 General reh 2028 General reh	nab, building nab, building nab, building	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: construction, 2027 building design construction, 2028 building design construction, 2029 building design building construction, building design f		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	102,900	102,900	0	Expense				
2026	105,350	105,350	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	102,900
2027	105,350	105,350	0				Total Expense:	102,900
2028	107,800	107,800	0	Revenue				
2029	107,800	107,800	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		102,900
2030	112,700	112,700	0				Total Revenue:	102,900
2031	112,700	112,700	0					
2032	112,700	112,700	0					
2033	112,700	112,700	0					
2034 _	112,700	112,700	0					
	1,092,700	1,092,700	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,092,700					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD	<u> </u>	Mark Thomas			Dec 31,	
	20, 2020	1 - = -					20001,	

Project Type:

Number: 6874PR

Title: Parks Equipment Replacement Program 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Equipment Replacement

Project Type: PARKS

Description				Comments				
This project provides Management system			at is not included in the Fleet	The program ensures that reliable equipment is available to assist the department's maintenant programming demands. In 2025, this program provides for the mulching head for skid steer, replacing gas small equipment electric and other small equipment replacement as required.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026 Flail mower 2027 Tractor tille 2028 to 2034 Eq	attachment r, walk behir uipment atta	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034, hydraulic tractor broom, small equip of brooms, small equipment achments, implements and small equidule and needs, with input from Fleet	ment pment replacement based	on parks
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	53,900	53,900	0	Expense				
2026	55,860	55,860	0	5010	MACH	IINERY & EQUIPMENT		53,900
2027	57,820	57,820	0				Total Expense:	53,900
2028	59,780	59,780	0	Revenue				
2029	61,740	61,740	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	53,900
2030	61,740	61,740	0				Total Revenue:	53,900
2031	61,740	61,740	0					
2032	61,740	61,740	0					
2033	61,740	61,740	0					
2034	61,740	61,740	0					
	597,800	597,800	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	597,800					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD	-	Mark Thomas			Dec 31,	

Number: 6875PR Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Parks Master Plan 2025 On-going
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Strategic Investment (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Master Plans

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides Master Plan.	for the implementa	ation of projects identif	ied in the approved 2021 Parks	In 2025, this proj	ect includes	master plan and necessary works id	dentified during the Cultural P	lan update.
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026 Thomson P 2027 Bourke Pla 2028 Sugarbush	ark Dog Pa yground she Park desigr	elter with electrical		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	46,000	46,000	0	Expense				
2026	196,000	196,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		46,000
2027	196,000	196,000	0				Total Expense:	46,000
2028	196,000	196,000	0	Revenue				
2029	196,000	196,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		46,000
2030	196,000	196,000	0				Total Revenue:	46,000
2031	196,000	196,000	0					
2032	196,000	196,000	0					
2033	196,000	196,000	0					
2034	196,000	196,000	0					
_	1,810,000	1,810,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,810,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	n Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	25 Years		Beverley Hillier			Dec 31, 2	025

Number: 6876RD Scenario: Main

Title:Pedestrian Safety Program 2025 On-goingProject Stage:Committee of Council ReviewAsset Type:Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)Strategic Plans:Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments						
sidewalks and the ac activated signals and	The project provides for an on-going capital program for the replacement of deteriorated sidewalks and the addition of new sidewalks and other safety facilities; such as, pedestrian activated signals and count down pedestrian heads. Scenario Description					The project will assist the City to maintain compliance with the Accessibility Act and maintain cor with the Minimum Maintenance Standards of Ontario. Funds from this project are utilized to complete the annual sidewalk inspection and installation of sidewalks to enhance pedestrian safety in areas where none previously existed. Related projects include 6849ST. Scenario Comments				
					nual sidewal	t the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2 k inspection, sidewalk repair, boule		ew sidewalks		
Forecast				Project Detailed	d 2025					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount		
2025	94,080	94,080	0	Expense						
2026	143,080	143,080	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		94,080		
2027	143,080	143,080	0				Total Expense:	94,080		
2028	147,000	147,000	0	Revenue						
2029	151,900	151,900	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		94,080		
2030	151,900	151,900	0				Total Revenue:	94,080		
2031	151,900	151,900	0							
2032	151,900	151,900	0							
2033	151,900	151,900	0							
2034	151,900	151,900	0							
	1,438,640	1,438,640	0							
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,438,640							
Related Projects				Operating Impa	icts					
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date		
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Scott Franks			Dec 31,	2025		

Number: 6877RF Scenario:

Title: Pete Palangio Rehab Program 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Community Services Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
	ry Accepted Practice		ements for the Pete Palangio well as operational and	In 2025, this on-g has reached the		m includes the replacement of the mai eful life.	n incoming electrical swit	chgear, which
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026 Spot board 2027 South build	replacemen	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: tt and score clock renewal e renewal itation as determined by need and pric		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	200,000	200,000	0	Expense				
2026	50,000	50,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		200,000
2027	200,000	200,000	0				Total Expense:	200,000
2028	250,000	250,000	0	Revenue				
2029	250,000	250,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		200,000
2030	250,000	250,000	0				Total Revenue:	200,000
2031	250,000	250,000	0					
2032	250,000	250,000	0					
2033	250,000	250,000	0					
2034	250,000	250,000	0					
	2,200,000	2,200,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,200,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		David Jackowski			Dec 31,	
2020	Juli 1, 2020	1.00		David Gackowski			Dec 31,	2020

Main

Number: 6878RD Scenario: Main

Title: Public Works Building Maintenance 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: ROADS

Description				Comments					
This project is to add	dress emergency rep	pairs and replacemen	ts to the Public Works facilities.	This project primarily provides for emergency repairs and replacements as they occur at the Pub facilities but will also include general repairs; such as, door replacement, overhead door replacer furnace replacement, lighting improvements, structural and roofing repairs. In 2025, the project will address general repairs required to the public works facilities. Related projects include 6878WS.					
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comm		5000.			
	<u></u>			The following deta	ails support	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2 placements as needed during the			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	49,000	49,000	0	Expense					
2026	49,000	49,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		49,000	
2027	49,000	49,000	0				Total Expense:	49,000	
2028	50,960	50,960	0	Revenue					
2029	53,900	53,900	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		49,000	
2030	53,900	53,900	0				Total Revenue:	49,000	
2031	53,900	53,900	0						
2032	53,900	53,900	0						
2033	53,900	53,900	0						
2034	53,900	53,900	0						
	521,360	521,360	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	521,360						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Scott Franks		3- -	Dec 31,		
	54, 2526	1:					200 01,		

Number: 6878WS Scenario: Main

Title: Public Works Building Maintenance 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Division:Capital - WaterProject Type:WATER

Description				Comments					
This project is to add	dress emergency re	pairs and replacement	is to the Public Works facilities.	This project primarily provides for emergency repairs and replacements as they occur at the Public Worl facilities but will also include general repairs; such as, door replacement, overhead door replacement, furnace replacement, lighting improvements, structural and roofing repairs.					
				In 2025, the project	t will addre	ess general repairs required to the	public works facilities.		
				Related projects in	clude 6878	BRD.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	nts				
						the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2 placements as needed during the			
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	24,500	24,500	0	Expense					
2026	24,500	24,500	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		24,500	
2027	24,500	24,500	0				Total Expense:	24,500	
2028	25,480	25,480	0	Revenue					
2029	25,480	25,480	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	<u> </u>	24,500	
2030	25,480	25,480	0				Total Revenue:	24,500	
2031	25,480	25,480	0						
2032	25,480	25,480	0						
2033	25,480	25,480	0						
2034	25,480	25,480	0						
	251,860	251,860	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	251,860						
Related Projects				Operating Impact	s				
Year Identified	Start Date	<u> </u>	Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Scott Franks		-	Dec 31		
2020	5411 1, 2020	1.22		23311141110			1 200 01	,	

Number: 6879ST Scenario:

Title: Rear-Lot Drainage Rehab 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
drainage. Engineering services	s will include pre-en	gineering (survey and	s for rehabilitation of rear-lot geotechnical), preliminary specifications, tendering, and	Rear-lot drainage infrastructure includes ditches, swales, and storm sewer systems located in eas on private property, typically residential property. Over time, drainage characteristics and needs can change, as well, historical encroachments and amendments by homeowners can also affect drainacharacteristics, all necessitating rehabilitation of the rear-lot drainage. Current repairs are planned for the next couple of years are Pearce St., Bain Dr., Bunting Dr., and Crescent.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026 to 2027 Pea 2028 to 2034 Rel	arce St., Bai nabilitations	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 n Dr., Bunting Dr., and Melissa Cre as determined by need and priority	escent	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	62,000	62,000	0	Expense				
2026	64,000	64,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	62,000
2027	66,000	66,000	0				Total Expense:	62,000
2028	68,000	68,000	0	Revenue				
2029	70,000	70,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	62,000
2030	72,000	72,000	0				Total Revenue:	62,000
2031	74,000	74,000	0					
2032	77,000	77,000	0					
2033	79,000	79,000	0					
2034	79,000	79,000	0					
	711,000	711,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	711,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	25 Years		Adam Lacombe			Dec 31	, 2025

Main

Number: 6880RF

Title: Recreation Facilities Rehab and Development 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Project Type: RECREATION FACILITY

Description				Comments				
	and for the developr		facilities to maintain safe playing ities based on programming	Council has approved an updated Parks Master Plan on November 16, 2021 as per Community Services Committee Report 2021-16. Recreation facilities development projects will be determined based on the recommendations included in the 2021 Parks Master Plan and the City's Official Plan.				
				Rehab or Cricket F funding for the rep of the fixtures but	Pitch construction of the could also need to the could also need of the could also need of the could also need the could	grant application, these funds will I ruction. Should the grant applicatio of field lighting at the City's 15 lit spinclude replacement of the poles are eight expected useful lives. Failure to.	n be denied, this project will orts fields. This will include nd bases depending on thei	I provide the replacement r condition.
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comme	nts			
				2026 General reh 2027 General reh 2028 General reh	ab, design ab, field re ab, field re I lighting re	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 for next years field reno and lightin no and lighting upgrade, 2028 light no and lighting upgrade, 2029 light placements, field renos, turf rehab	ig upgrade ing design ing design	program,
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	539,000	539,000	0	Expense				
2026	539,000	539,000	0	3116	CONS	TRUCTION SERVICES		539,000
2027	539,000	539,000	0				Total Expense:	539,000
2028	539,000	539,000	0	Revenue				
2029	539,000	539,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		29,000
2030	539,000	539,000	0	5901	DEBE	NTURE PROCEEDS	_	510,000
2031	539,000	539,000	0				Total Revenue:	539,000
2032	539,000	539,000	0					
2033	539,000	539,000	0					
2034	539,000	539,000	0					
	5,390,000	5,390,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	5,390,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impact	ts			
		_						
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Mark Thomas			Dec 31	, 2025

Number: 6881RD Scenario: Main

Title: Resurfacing Structure Repair 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADS

ons of structures in removal and quired for the tion of the structures
removal and quired for the
ompletion Date
_

Number: 6882RD Scenario: Main

Title: Road Culvert Replace/Rehab 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Description				Comments				
replacement and reh drainage system is in	nabilitation of culvert n place. It is essenti	s located along rural rall for maintaining and	esigned to provide for oadways where no other extending the life cycle of our rural road rehabilitation program.	Rd, Shorewood F	Rd, Cedar H	e a large diameter culvert on North eights and Carmichael Dr.	shore Rd. Other locations ar	e Peninsula
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
						the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 ments prioritized based on conditio		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	216,580	216,580	0	Expense				
2026	216,580	216,580	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		216,580
2027	216,580	216,580	0				Total Expense:	216,580
2028	223,440	223,440	0	Revenue				
2029	225,400	225,400	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		46,580
2030	225,400	225,400	0	5901	DEBE	NTURE PROCEEDS		170,000
2031	225,400	225,400	0				Total Revenue:	216,580
2032	225,400	225,400	0					
2033	225,400	225,400	0					
2034	225,400	225,400	0					
	2,225,580	2,225,580	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,225,580					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	25 to 75 Years		Scott Franks			Dec 31,	

Number: 6883RD Scenario:

Title: Rural Road Rehab 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Main

Division:Capital - Infrastructure & OperationsProject Type:ROADSBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments					
			nd resurfacing of our rural roads. e in the resurfacing process.	The 2025 program locations are determined through internal condition assessments and external complaints. Candidates for upcoming rehab include Peninsula Rd beyond Regal, Shorewood Rd and Northshore Rd.					
				Related projects include 6882RD.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
						the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 nab prioritized based on condition	034:		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	718,340	718,340	0	Expense					
2026	718,340	718,340	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		718,340	
2027	718,340	718,340	0				Total Expense:	718,340	
2028	739,900	739,900	0	Revenue					
2029	739,900	739,900	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		48,340	
2030	739,900	739,900	0	5901	DEBE	NTURE PROCEEDS		670,000	
2031	739,900	739,900	0				Total Revenue:	718,340	
2032	739,900	739,900	0						
2033	739,900	739,900	0						
2034	739,900	739,900	0						
	7,334,320	7,334,320	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	7,334,320						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	25 Years		Scott Franks			Dec 31,		
	,						,	_	

Number: 6884SS

Sewage Lift Stations 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2025

Title:

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance,...

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments				
This project provides sewage lift stations.	s for an on-going pro Minor improvements	ogram for emergency s to systems are also	repairs and replacements at the funded from this project.	pumps, generato	rs or other c	19 sewage lift stations. Annually it is ritical appurtenances that are not bue mergency failures.	s not uncommon to experier udgeted for with operational	ce failures in dollars. This
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	I iption		Total Amount
2025	78,400	78,400	0	Expense				
2026	78,400	78,400	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		78,400
2027	78,400	78,400	0				Total Expense:	78,400
2028	78,400	78,400	0	Revenue				
2029	78,400	78,400	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		78,400
2030	78,400	78,400	0				Total Revenue:	78,400
2031	78,400	78,400	0					
2032	78,400	78,400	0					
2033	78,400	78,400	0					
2034	78,400	78,400	0					
	784,000	784,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	784,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	10 to 15 Years		Karin Pratte			Dec 31,	2025

Number: 6887SS Scenario:

Title: Sewer Rehab and Restoration 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides system.	s for the rehabilitation	n and restoration of d	eficiencies in the sanitary sewer	The 2025 progran rehabilitation at Vi		ed for McIntyre connection servicing new	lands and sanitary sev	wer
It will reduce infiltrat Work is completed b			r into our sanitary sewer system.					
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comme	ents			
				The following deta 2026 to 2034 Vari	ails support ious sewer	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: rehabilitation and restoration as determine	ed by priority during th	e year
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ı iption		Total Amount
2025	245,000	245,000	0	Expense				
2026	245,000	245,000	0	3116	CONS	TRUCTION SERVICES		245,000
2027	245,000	245,000	0				Total Expense:	245,000
2028	252,840	252,840	0	Revenue				
2029	254,800	254,800	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		245,000
2030	254,800	254,800	0				Total Revenue:	245,000
2031	254,800	254,800	0					
2032	254,800	254,800	0					
2033	254,800	254,800	0					
2034	254,800	254,800	0					
	2,516,640	2,516,640	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,516,640					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
VIdde-	011 D-1	1	116-11-9-			M	1 0	D-1-
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completic	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	50 to 75 Years		Karin Pratte			Dec 31,	2025

Main

Number: 6888RD Scenario: Main

Title: Sidewalk Replacement Program 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

 Division:
 Capital - Infrastructure & Operations
 Project Type:
 ROADS

Description				Comments				
City's sidewalks to id	dentify deficiencies a unds are also used t	as outlined under the I o conduct sidewalk re	forms an annual survey of all the Minimum Maintenance Standards placement of sections identified	a list of sidewalks t	that will red	e for a third-party inspection survey juire replacement. Sidewalks that we dentified as having numerous defice	vill be considered for replace	ement will be
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	nts			
						the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 sidewalk replacement, sidewalk rep		
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	118,580	118,580	0	Expense				
2026	216,580	216,580	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		118,580
2027	216,580	216,580	0				Total Expense:	118,580
2028	223,440	223,440	0	Revenue				
2029	225,400	225,400	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		118,580
2030	225,400	225,400	0				Total Revenue:	118,580
2031	225,400	225,400	0					
2032	225,400	225,400	0					
2033	225,400	225,400	0					
2034	225,400	225,400	0					
	2,127,580	2,127,580	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,127,580					
Related Projects				Operating Impact	s			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025		TBD	OGGIUI EIIG	Scott Franks		manayer	Dec 31.	
2020	Jan 1, 2025	וסט		Scott Franks			Dec 31,	, 2025

Number: 6889ST Scenario:

Title: Storm Sewer Flushing and Outfall Maintenance 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STORM SEWER

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments					
This project will allow throughout the City a	w for cleaning and as well as upgradin	scraping of large diame g and maintaining the	eter storm sewer systems numerous storm sewer outfalls.	The 2025 program will be utilized to clean and pump out catch basins on storm sewers throughout th to prevent sediment from accumulating in storm mains. In addition to flushing storm sewers, this prog is used to make improvements to rear yard storm sewer systems. Locations identified are Bain Dr. ar Pearce St.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
						the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 p catch basins, improve and mainta		stems	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount	
2025	86,240	86,240	0	Expense					
2026	89,180	89,180	0	3116	CONS	TRUCTION SERVICES		86,240	
2027	92,120	92,120	0				Total Expense:	86,240	
2028	95,060	95,060	0	Revenue					
2029	98,000	98,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		86,240	
2030	98,000	98,000	0				Total Revenue:	86,240	
2031	98,000	98,000	0						
2032	98,000	98,000	0						
2033	98,000	98,000	0						
2034	98,000	98,000	0						
	950,600	950,600	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	950,600						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Scott Franks			Dec 31,	2025	

Main

Number: 6890SL

Title: Street Light Replacement 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Project Type: STREET LIGHTS

Description				Comments				
This project provides	s for the replacemen	t of streetlight poles, I	ights, and hardware.	There are over 5,000 streetlights in the City. As a new initiative, failed streetlights will be rebuilt by City staff and reinstalled in the field as other lights fail. This initiative results in a significant cost savings as will cost approximately 40% less to rebuild a light than to purchase a new one. This capital will be used purchase some of the materials required to rebuild the lights on an ongoing basis.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				The following deta 2026 to 2032 Pur	ails support chase of ma	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2 aterials required to rebuild failed li	2034: ights during the year	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	4,900	4,900	0	Expense				
2026	9,800	9,800	0	5010	MACH	INERY & EQUIPMENT		4,900
2027	9,800	9,800	0				Total Expense:	4,900
2028	9,800	9,800	0	Revenue				
2029	14,700	14,700	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		4,900
2030	14,700	14,700	0				Total Revenue:	4,900
2031	14,700	14,700	0					
2032	14,700	14,700	0					
2033	14,700	14,700	0					
2034	14,700	14,700	0					
	122,500	122,500	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	122,500					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Scott Franks		-	Dec 31, 2	2025

Number: 6891GG

Title: System Technology Program 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Corporate Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Technology

Project Type: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Description				Comments					
units at City Hall and software, mobile tech	This project provides for the information and communication technology for the City's business units at City Hall and 110 remote site locations. This includes computer hardware and software, mobile technology, telephony hardware and software, network infrastructure and security, Geographic Information Systems, and network connectivity. Scenario Description					The project provides for the implementation and replacement of the technology utilized by the City based on life cycles and annual requirements. In 2025, ongoing projects include the replacement of software and outdated equipment such as desktops and laptops to ensure staff have access to reliable and modern tools for daily operations. This effort is being expanded to encompass the replacement of aging wireless infrastructure to improve connectivity and performance, as well as the upgrade of outdated security camera systems to enhance safety and monitoring capabilities across all facilities. These projects underscore the City's commitment to maintaining a secure, efficient, and forward-looking technology environment. By addressing outdated systems and investing in modern infrastructure, the City is ensuring the reliability and resilience of its operations while aligning with its strategic goals for improved service delivery and risk mitigation.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comme	ents				
				2026 Workstation 2027 Workstation 2028 Workstation	s, telephon s, Questica s, printers,	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: y, Questica enhancements, AV and wing enhancements, security cameras, wire GIS imaging, security cameras, and other S software, AV and wireless upgrades,	reless upgrades, and other eless upgrades, and other her IS needs		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i iption		Total Amount	
2025	328,000	328,000	0	Expense					
2026	228,500	228,500	0	1001	REGU	LAR SALARIES		25,000	
2027	146,500	146,500	0	5030	COMF	PUTER H/WARE & S/WARE		11,000	
2028	266,500	266,500	0	5033	SOFT	WARE UPGRADING		100,000	
2029	282,000	282,000	0	5034	COMF	PUTER HARDWARE		12,000	
2030	202,000	202,000	0	5036		STATIONS		90,000	
2031	217,000	217,000	0	5038	_	CHES/NETWORKING		50,000	
2032	127,000	127,000	0	5044	SECU	RITY HARDWARE		40,000	
2033	377,500	377,500	0				Total Expense:	328,000	
2034	217,500	217,500	0	Revenue					
	2,392,500	2,392,500	0	0461	_	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		274,414	
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,392,500	0470	TSF F	ROM RESERVE FUND	Total Davenus:	53,586	
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets.		Total Revenue:	328,000	
Totaled Frojects				Sperating impac					
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	n Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	5 Years		Steven Melnichuk			Dec 31, 2	025	

Number: 6891WS

Title: System Technology Program 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Water

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Technology
Project Type: WATER

Description				Comments				
Wastewater department and software, and no	omputer hardware ar and connectivity. In	echnology for the Water and nd software, telephony hardware addition, other special information r activities, are also funded from	This project represents the technology requirements for the water and wastewater related activities. This includes the information and communication technology to support the Water Treatment Plant, Wastewater Treatment Plant and the water networks including the System Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) for the entire system to meet local, provincial and federal regulations. In 2025, capital initiatives will focus on upgrading the technology systems that manage and control the water and wastewater systems to ensure enhanced reliability, efficiency, and security. These upgrades we include critical security updates to protect the integrity of operational data and systems from evolving cyber threats, as well as communication updates to improve reporting and alerting capabilities. By enhancing these systems, the department will ensure more timely and accurate data collection, enabling better decision-making and faster response times to issues such as system failures or environmental concerns.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commer	nts			
						the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: pgrades, IoT monitoring, and other IS ne	eds	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2	025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	10,000	10,000	0	Expense				
2026	115,000	115,000	0	5041	COMM	MUNICATION EQUIPMENT		10,000
2027	15,000	15,000	0				Total Expense:	10,000
2028	10,000	10,000	0	Revenue				
2029	100,000	100,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		10,000
2030	40,000	40,000	0				Total Revenue:	10,000
2031	40,000	40,000	0					
2032	100,000	100,000	0					
2033	17,500	17,500	0					
2034	10,000	10,000	0					
	457,500	457,500	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	457,500					
Related Projects				Operating Impacts	5			
		1						
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	5 Years		Steven Melnichuk			Dec 31	, 2025

Number: 6892SL Scenario: Main

Title: Traffic Control Signal Upgrade 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Technology

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type: STREET LIGHTS

Description				Comments				
		ogram of traffic control the City in maintaining	signals upgrades throughout the g compliance with the		ram will conti	nalized intersections. Annually diffeinue upgrades to signalized equipm		
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comn	nents			
				2026 1/3 of the L 2027 1/3 of the L 2028 1/3 of the L	.ED replacen .ED replacen .ED replacen	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 nent project, durable road marking, nent project, durable road marking nent project, durable road marking system upgrades, durable road mar	upgrades to aging hydro se	rvices
Forecast				Project Detailed	l 2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	216,580	216,580	0	Expense				
2026	216,580	216,580	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		216,580
2027	216,580	216,580	0				Total Expense:	216,580
2028	223,440	223,440	0	Revenue				
2029	225,400	225,400	0	0461	TSF FI	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		216,580
2030	225,400	225,400	0				Total Revenue:	216,580
2031	225,400	225,400	0					
2032	225,400	225,400	0					
2033	225,400	225,400	0					
2034	225,400	225,400	0					
	2,225,580	2,225,580	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,225,580					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life			Manager	Completic	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	25 Years	-	Scott Franks		<u></u>	Dec 31,	

Number: 6893PR

Title: Trail and Supporting Hard Surfaces Rehab 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General)

Division: Capital - Community Services

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Maintenance
Project Type: PARKS

Description				Comments				
			multi-use hard surface trails, roads and boat launches.	funding agreeme	nt through T	s resurfacing the Kate Pace Way rans Canada Trail. Other work in other parking lot improvements a	cludes paving Chippewa trail c	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026 Kate Pacev 2027 Kate Pacev 2028 Kate Pacev	vay rehab, h vay rehab, h vay rehab, h	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2 and a surface rehab, guide rail replanard surface rehab, guide rail replanard surface rehab, guide rail replanard surface rehab, guide rail replanards, pathways, parking lots, se	acement, general rehab acement, outdoor rink rehab, ge acement, outdoor rink rehab, ge	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount
2025	266,560	266,560	0	Expense				
2026	284,200	284,200	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		266,560
2027	292,040	292,040	0				Total Expense:	266,560
2028	299,880	299,880	0	Revenue				
2029	308,700	308,700	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		216,560
2030	308,700	308,700	0	0699	MISC	FEDERAL GRANTS		50,000
2031	308,700	308,700	0				Total Revenue:	266,560
2032	308,700	308,700	0					
2033	308,700	308,700	0					
2034	308,700	308,700	0					
	2,994,880	2,994,880	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,994,880					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	n Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Mark Thomas			Dec 31, 2	2025

Number: 6894TR Scenario: Main

Title: Transit Buildings Capital Program 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Infrastructure & Operations Project Type:

Budget Year: 2025 Active: Yes

Description				Comments				
This project provides shelters/ canopies, b			pairs to the transit terminal, bus	In 2025, this proje shelters/ canopie		emergency repairs to the transit term	ninal, bus wash, bus barn a	and bus
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
						the Capital Forecast in 2026 to 2034 nance and repairs to transit terminal,		s barn and bus
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	34,300	34,300	0	Expense				
2026	35,035	35,035	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		34,300
2027	39,200	39,200	0				Total Expense:	34,300
2028	39,200	39,200	0	Revenue				
2029	39,200	39,200	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		34,300
2030	39,200	39,200	0				Total Revenue:	34,300
2031	44,100	44,100	0					
2032	49,000	49,000	0					
2033	49,000	49,000	0					
2034	49,000	49,000	0					
	417,235	417,235	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	417,235					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Drew Poeta			Dec 31,	

TRANSIT

Number:	6895SS	Scenario:	Main
Title:	Wastewater Treatment Plant - Electrical Upgrades 2025 Ongoing	Project Stage:	Committee of Council Review
Asset Type:	Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)	Strategic Plans:	Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance
Division:	Capital - Sewer	Project Type:	SANITARY SEWER
Budget Year:	2025	Active:	Yes

Budget Year:	2025			Active:	Yes	
Description				Comments		
This project will prov	vide electrical upgrad	des to the Wastewate	Treatment Plant.	continuous operation of the	have passed their useful life and represent facility. The funding provides for materials ang, replacement and repair of conduits, MC al components.	s well as a staff electrician to
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Comments		
				2026 Replacement of the blo digesters, emergency electri	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: ower building MCC, electrically actuated valical repairs iorities will be determined based on condition	
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		_	
2026	490,000	490,000	0			
2027	245,000	245,000	0			
2028	252,840	252,840	0			
2029	254,800	254,800	0			
2030	254,800	254,800	0			
2031	254,800	254,800	0			
2032	254,800	254,800	0			
2033	254,800	254,800	0			
2034	254,800	254,800	0			
	2,516,640	2,516,640	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	2,516,640			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	15 Years		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2025
		1		<u> </u>		

Number: 6896SS Scenario:

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant - Roof Rehab 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Main

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments					
This project provides the Wastewater Trea		oilitation and replacem	ent of the roofs of 11 buildings at	This project includes the repairs and replacements of the roofs at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. Work will be completed based on the condition of the buildings.					
						oof at the centrifuge and blower buing in very poor condition.	ilding, which has been ident	ified through a	
				Past work was do	ne through	capital project 4204SS.			
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
						the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 orities will be determined based on		rring in 2025	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	i iption		Total Amount	
2025	392,000	392,000	0	Expense					
2026	392,000	392,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	392,000	
2027	392,000	392,000	0				Total Expense:	392,000	
2028	392,000	392,000	0	Revenue					
2029	392,000	392,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	392,000	
2030	392,000	392,000	0				Total Revenue:	392,000	
2031	392,000	392,000	0						
2032	392,000	392,000	0						
2033	392,000	392,000	0						
2034	392,000	392,000	0						
	3,920,000	3,920,000	0						
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	3,920,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	ion Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	20 Years		Karin Pratte			Dan 24	, 2025	

Number: 6897SS Scenario: Main

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant - Structural Repairs 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division: Capital - Sewer **Project Type:** SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments						
Wastewater Treatme	This project provides for design and construction related to structural repairs required at th Wastewater Treatment Plant in accordance with recommendations outlined in the 2011 condition assessment. Scenario Description					The Wastewater Treatment Plant has many concrete tanks that are used for process treatment streams. The tanks are between 40-65 years old and their structural integrity is diminishing. All exposed concrete elements of the tanks show a great deal of cracking in the walls. The tanks' expansion joints are genera in poor condition and overgrown with vegetation in some locations. The concrete must be repaired befor further damage and/ or leaking occurs. In 2025, works will include engineering design and tender for future structural repairs. Prior work was done through capital projects 3829SS and 4337SS.				
Scenario Descriptio	on			Scenario Comm	ents					
						t the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2 orities will be determined based on		rring in 2025		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025					
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Desci	ription		Total Amount		
2025	500,000	500,000	0	Expense						
2026	500,000	500,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	_	500,000		
2027	500,000	500,000	0				Total Expense:	500,000		
2028	500,000	500,000	0	Revenue						
2029	500,000	500,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	500,000		
2030	500,000	500,000	0				Total Revenue:	500,000		
2031	500,000	500,000	0							
2032	500,000	500,000	0							
2033	500,000	500,000	0							
2034	500,000	500,000	0							
	5,000,000	5,000,000	0							
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	5,000,000							
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets					
Year Identified	Start Date	1	Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date		
		TDD	OSCIUI LIIC	Karia Bratta		iviai layei				
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Karin Pratte			Dec 31	, 2025		

Number: 6898SS Scenario: Main

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant Exterior Rehab 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

 Division:
 Capital - Sewer
 Project Type:
 SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments				
This project provides Treatment Plant.	s for the rehabilitatio	n and repair of the 11	buildings at the Wastewater	Funding in this project will replace fencing, roofs, and brick veneer and to perform landscaping upgrade along the Kate Pace Way and the Wastewater Treatment Plant. The 2025 program will provide for the Phase 2 upgrade to the administration building with brick veneer				
				replacement.	n will provid	le for the Phase 2 upgrade to the admini	istration building with br	ick veneer
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commo	ents			
						the capital forecast for 2026 to 2034: g rehabilitation, brick veneer replaceme	nt, paving, and roofing u	ıpgrades.
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	400,000	400,000	0	Expense				
2026	400,000	400,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT		400,000
2027	400,000	400,000	0				Total Expense:	400,000
2028	400,000	400,000	0	Revenue				
2029	400,000	400,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		400,000
2030	400,000	400,000	0				Total Revenue:	400,000
2031	400,000	400,000	0					
2032	400,000	400,000	0					
2033	400,000	400,000	0					
2034	400,000	400,000	0					
	4,000,000	4,000,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	4,000,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Karin Pratte			Dec 31,	
2020	Juli 1, 2020	1.00		raili i iatto			Dec 31,	2020

Number: 6899SS

Title: Wastewater Treatment Plant Rehab 2025 On-going

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater)

Division: Capital - Sewer

Budget Year: 2025

Scenario: Main

Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Strategic Plans: Maintenance

Project Type: SANITARY SEWER

Description				Comments					
This project provides for an on-going program for emergency repairs at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. Minor improvements to systems are also funded from this project.				This project provides funds to support emergency repairs at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. In 2025, the project will replace the aging waste and return piping and include upgrades to the polymer injection system and the blower system.					
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents				
				Various repairs a	nd upgrades	the capital forecast for 2026 to 203 s; such as, the replacement of indusplacement of indusplacement of muffin	strial water lines, sludge fee		
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025				
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	ription		Total Amount	
2025	300,000	300,000	0	Expense					
2027	300,000	300,000	0	3425	CONS	STRUCTION CONTRACT	_	300,000	
2029	300,000	300,000	0				Total Expense:	300,000	
2031	300,000	300,000	0	Revenue					
2033	300,000	300,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		300,000	
	1,500,000	1,500,000	0				Total Revenue:	300,000	
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,500,000						
Related Projects				Operating Impac	cts				
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date	
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Karin Pratte			Dec 31	, 2025	

Number: 6903WS Scenario: Main

Title: Water Plant Maintenance 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Description					Comments				
This project is to provide for an annual recurring maintenance program to keep the Water Treatment Plant operating within established regulations.			This project includes the maintenance requirements for the Water Treatment Plant, as well as any emergency repairs/ replacements as required during the year.						
							used for the replacement of online cy repairs which may arise.	analyzers, valve replacemer	nts, chemical
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Comm	ents			
							the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 orities will be determined based on		rring in 2025
Forecast					Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expe	nse To	tal Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	294,	000	294,000	0	Expense				
2026	588,	000	588,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	294,000
2028	302,	820	302,820	0				Total Expense:	294,000
2029	303,	800	303,800	0	Revenue				
2030	303,	800	303,800	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		294,000
2031	303,	800	303,800	0				Total Revenue:	294,000
2032	303,	800	303,800	0					
2033	303,	800	303,800	0					
2034	303,	800	303,800	0					
	3,007,	620	3,007,620	0					
LTD Amount: 0		To	otal Project Cost:	3,007,620					
Related Projects					Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Da	e		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 20	25 10 to	o 20 Years		Karin Pratte			Dec 31	, 2025

Number: 6904WS Scenario: Main

Title: Water Reservoir Upgrades 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Description				Comments	i	
Description					1	
This project provides for an on-going program for upgrades, repairs, and replacement at the City's water reservoirs.			There are 4 water standpipes upgrades and repairs at thes	s, a reservoir, 3 pumping stations, and 5 build be facilities.	dings. This project will fund	
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comments		
				The following details support 2026 to 2034 Upgrades to pi	the capital forecast for 2026 to 2034: ping, valves, chemical closing, instrumentation	on, and controls
Forecast				Project Detailed 2025		
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference		-	
2026	150,000	150,000	0			
2027	150,000	150,000	0			
2028	150,000	150,000	0			
2029	150,000	150,000	0			
2030	150,000	150,000	0			
2031	150,000	150,000	0			
2032	150,000	150,000	0			
2033	150,000	150,000	0			
2034	150,000	150,000	0			
	1,350,000	1,350,000	0			
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,350,000			
Related Projects				Operating Impacts		
Voor Idontific	Start Date	T	Hooful Life		Managar	Completion Dete
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life		Manager	Completion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Karin Pratte		Dec 31, 2025

Number: 6905PR Scenario: Main

Title: Waterfront Rehab Program 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Division:Capital - Community ServicesProject Type:PARKS

Description				Comments				
		rk land. The program includes shings, lighting, the bench	In 2025, this budget is going towards the refurbishment of the Shabogesic Beach. Work will include replacing the boards on the boardwalk that is failing and nearing end of life, landscaping and vegetation clean up to open up site lines and improve access.					
Scenario Descripti	on			Scenario Commo	ents			
The following details support the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: 2026 Shrub bed rehab, tree planting, furnishings, general rehab 2027 Shrub bed rehab, hard surface rehab, furnishings, general rehab 2028 Shrub bed rehab, Waterfront sidewalk reno, furnishings, general rehab 2029 to 2034 Park rehab, hard surface rehab, furnishings, general rehab								
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	138,180	138,180	0	Expense				
2026	142,100	142,100	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT	_	138,180
2027	146,020	146,020	0				Total Expense:	138,180
2028	149,940	149,940	0	Revenue				
2029	156,800	156,800	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	138,180
2030	156,800	156,800	0				Total Revenue:	138,180
2031	156,800	156,800	0					
2032	156,800	156,800	0					
2033	156,800	156,800	0					
2034	156,800	156,800	0					
	1,517,040	1,517,040	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	1,517,040					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Mark Thomas		-		, 2025

Number: 6906WS Scenario: Main

Title: Watermain Rehab and Restoration 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Description				Comments				
This project provides designed to eliminat	s for the on-going up te single point failure	grades and rehabilita s and redundancies ir	ion of the water system and is the water distribution network.			ne installation of new watermains in gency repairs, as required.	n the City core to replace agin	g
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Commo	ents			
				The following deta 2026 to 2034 Ins emergency repair	tallation of r	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 new watermains in the City core to ed.	034: replace aging infrastructure as	s well as
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	801,640	801,640	0	Expense				
2026	801,640	801,640	0	3116	CONS	TRUCTION SERVICES		801,640
2027	801,640	801,640	0				Total Expense:	801,640
2028	826,140	826,140	0	Revenue				
2029	828,100	828,100	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		801,640
2030	828,100	828,100	0				Total Revenue:	801,640
2031	828,100	828,100	0					
2032	828,100	828,100	0					
2033	828,100	828,100	0					
2034	828,100	828,100	0					
	8,199,660	8,199,660	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	8,199,660					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completion	n Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	30 to 75 Years		Karin Pratte			Dec 31, 2	

Number: 6907WS Scenario: Main

Title: Watermain Replace/Ream/Reline 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability, Maintenance

Description					Comments				
This project provides for an on-going program to fund the looping of dead-end watermains which provides a permanent solution for adverse water conditions; such as, dirty water and low chlorine residual. Work will be completed by City staff and equipment.			Dead-end watermains creates an environment for adverse water conditions within the main. These adverse water conditions are currently being mitigated through continuous flushing which does waste water. Looping dead-end watermains provides a permanent solution to the adverse water conditions caused by these dead-ends and reduces the water waste through continuous flushing. The 2025 program will provide for looping at Franklin, Hammond, and Vanier.						
Scenario Description	on				Scenario Commei	nts			
					The following details support the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 2034: 2026 to 2034 Various watermain looping as determined as priority during the year				
Forecast					Project Detailed 2	025			
Budget Year	Total Expe	nse	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	ption		Total Amount
2025	216,	,580	216,580	0	Expense				
2026	216,	,580	216,580	0	3116	CONS	TRUCTION SERVICES		216,580
2027	216,	,580	216,580	0				Total Expense:	216,580
2028	223,	,440	223,440	0	Revenue				
2029	225,	,400	225,400	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO	_	216,580
2030	225,	,400	225,400	0				Total Revenue:	216,580
2031	225,	,400	225,400	0					
2032	225,	,400	225,400	0					
2033	225,	,400	225,400	0					
2034	225,		225,400	0					
	2,225,	,580	2,225,580	0					
LTD Amount: 0			Total Project Cost: 2	2,225,580					
Related Projects					Operating Impacts	s			
Year Identified	Start Da	te		Useful Life			Manager	Complet	ion Date
2025	Jan 1, 20	25	40 to 75 Years		Karin Pratte			Dec 31	, 2025

Number: 6908WS Scenario: Main

Title: Watermain Rehabilitation Program 2025 On-going Project Stage: Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (Water and Wastewater) Strategic Plans: Infrastructure / Sustainability

Description				Comments				
This program involves the engineering and construction services for the rehabilitation of various trunk watermains throughout the City. Engineering services will include pre-engineering (survey and geotechnical), preliminary design, detailed design, agency approvals, contract drawings, specifications, tendering, and construction.				Several sections of the watermain infrastructure within the City are aging and in need of rehabilitation. This project will rehabilitate portions of the existing watermain to provide resiliency in the system and minimize future emergency repairs, as well as mitigating risk to undermining existing structures and the transportation network. Several methods of rehabilitation will be implemented, including cured-in-place-pipe (CIPP) relining, and directional drilling. The 2025 program will rehabilitate portions of the existing watermain system in Lee Park and adjacent to Trout Lake Road.				
Scenario Description	on			Scenario Comm	ents			
				2026 Rehabilitat 2027 Rehabilitat	ion of the 40 ion of water	the Capital Forecast for 2026 to 20 00mm watermain through Northgate main adjacent to Trout Lake Road of watermains as identified through th	e Square property and Johnston Road	
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descr	iption		Total Amount
2025	2,500,000	2,500,000	0	Expense				
2026	2,500,000	2,500,000	0	3425	CONS	TRUCTION CONTRACT		2,500,000
2027	2,500,000	2,500,000	0				Total Expense:	2,500,000
2028	2,500,000	2,500,000	0	Revenue				
2029	2,500,000	2,500,000	0	0461	TSF F	RM REV FUND-PAYGO		2,500,000
2030	2,500,000	2,500,000	0				Total Revenue:	2,500,000
2031	2,500,000	2,500,000	0					
2032	2,500,000	2,500,000	0					
2033	2,500,000	2,500,000	0					
2034	2,500,000	2,500,000	0					
	25,000,000	25,000,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	25,000,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impa	cts			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completio	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	75 Years		Gerry McCrank			Dec 31,	2025

Number: 8025FL Scenario: Main

 Title:
 Vehicle and Equipment Life Cycle 2025
 Project Stage:
 Committee of Council Review

Asset Type: Asset Improvement and Maintenance (General) Strategic Plans: Growth / Economic Development,...

Division:Capital - General GovernmentProject Type:FLEETBudget Year:2025Active:Yes

Description				Comments				
which vehicles and eneeds and demands The planned buy-list	equipment require res. t is determined the p	eplacement or are requered	n an annual basis to determine uired to meet departmental ainly funded by the Fleet Life CIP Public Transit Stream fundir	reserve as well as	orocess the s Provincial	fleet purchases planned for 2025 Gas Tax and ICIP Public Transit	5 and will be funded from the fl Stream funding.	leet life cycle
Scenario Description				Scenario Comm	ents			
Forecast				Project Detailed	2025			
Budget Year	Total Expense	Total Revenue	Difference	GL Account	Descri	iption		Total Amount
2025	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	Expense				
2026	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	5025	VEHIC	CLES	_	3,000,000
2027	3,000,000	3,000,000	0				Total Expense:	3,000,000
2028	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	Revenue				
2029	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	0470	TSF F	ROM RESERVE FUND		2,500,000
2030	3,000,000	3,000,000	0	0512	PROV	INCIAL GAS TAX		500,000
2031	3,000,000	3,000,000	0				Total Revenue:	3,000,000
2032	3,000,000	3,000,000	0					
2033	3,000,000	3,000,000	0					
2034	3,000,000	3,000,000	0					
	30,000,000	30,000,000	0					
LTD Amount: 0		Total Project Cost:	30,000,000					
Related Projects				Operating Impac	ets			
Year Identified	Start Date		Useful Life			Manager	Completi	on Date
2025	Jan 1, 2025	TBD		Allan Korell			Dec 31.	
2020	Jan 1, 2025	טטו		Allan Notell			Dec 31,	, 2020